REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01072 5767

ABSTRACTS OF PENSIONS, SOLDIERS OF THE REVOLUTION, 1812 AND MEXICAN WAR TO SETTLE THE BLUE GRASS REGION OF KENTUCKY

V. 3

VOLUME -3-

SHELBY , SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY

COMPILED BY:

LUCY KATE MOCHER
BOX 7210-AREA STATION
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

ANNIE WALTER BURNS
PO BOX 8183 AREA STATION
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

(CORRESPONDENCE INVITED CONCERNING RECORD OF FAMILIES, ANY COUNTY OR STATE.)

ABSTRACTS OF PENSIONS: SOLDIERS OF THE REVOLUTION; 1812 AND INDIAN WARS; WHO SETTLED IN SHELBY COUNTY- SHELBYVILLE-KENTUCKY

ALVIS; JESSE

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT; SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, ON JUNE 24, 1819, BEFORE ME THE SUBSCRIBER OF THE CIRCUIT JUDGE OF THE SAID COMMONWEALTH, PERSONALLY APPEARED JESSE ALVIS, AGE 62 IN AUGUST NEXT, RESIDENT IN THE COUNTY OF SHELBY AND STATE AFORESAID, WHO BEING BY ME FIRST DULY SWORN, ACCORDING TO LAW, DOTH ON HIS OATH MAKE THE FOLLOWING DECLARATION IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE PROVISIONS MADE BY ACT OF CONGRESS, SAYS THAT HE ENLISTED IN VIRGINIA UNDER CAPTAIN HOLMAN RICE OF CRO., VIRGINIA REGIMENT, IN THE CONTINENTAL SERVICE SOMETIME IN MARCH 1776; THAT THE REGIMENT WAS COMMANDED BY COL. FRANCES TAYLOR; THAT HE CONTINUED TO SERVE IN THE SAID SAID CORPS AND IN THE SERVICE OF THE U.S., UNTIL APRIL 1780 WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM SERVICE AT WINCHESTER, VA., BY COL. FRANCIS TAYLOR, BEING OVER TWO YEARS IN CONSTANT SERVICE.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY, 1820, JUNE TERM OF COURT, PERSONALLY APPEARED THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER, AGE 63, SAYS THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE CONTINENTAL LINE IN MARCH 1778 IN THE THIRD VIRGINIA REGIMENT AND CONTINUED IN SERVICE UNTIL ABOUT MARCH 1780 WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED AT WINCHESTER, VA., THE REGIMENT WAS COMMANDED BY COL. FRANCES TAYLOR. SAYS THAT HE HAS A WIFE AND FIVE CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM; TWO SONS AND 3 DAUGHTERS, ONE OF HIS SONS IS 15 YEARS OF AGE, ONE EIGHT YEARS, WHO WAS BORN A CRIPPLE WITH A REEL FOOT, ONE DAUGHTER AGE 21, ONE 13, ONE 8.

STATE OF INDIANA; COUNTY OF WASHINGTON. ON THE 13TH FEBRUARY 1837.

SECTION 2

PERSONALLY APPEARED JESSE ALVIS WHO ON HIS OATH DECLARES THE SAME PERSON WHO FORMERLY BELONGED TO THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN RICE; UNDER COL. FRANCES TAYLOR; THAT HIS NAME WAS ENTERED ON THE KENTUCKY AGENCY, FROM THENCE HE HAS LIVED SINCE. HE WAS FROM KENTUCKY TO INDIANA, SO THAT HE COULD LIVE WITH HIS SON, DAVID ALVIS, AND WISHES HIS PENSION TRANSFERRED TO HIM.

HE WANTED HIS PENSION TRANSFERRED TO CORYDON, INDIANA, "MY NEW RESIDENCE WILL BE WITHIN 20 MILES OF THAT PLACE" YOU CAN ADDRESS ME AT MARTINSBURG, INDIANA. HE WROTE THE ABOVE INFORMATION IN A LETTER FROM SHELBY COUNTY. DEC. 13, 1835, TO THE WAR DEPARTMENT, SAYING THAT HE WAS GETTING READY TO MOVE TO INDIANA.

AFFIDAVIT--STATE OF KENTUCKY; SHELBY COUNTY.

I, JAMES L. FRANKLIN, DURING THE WINTER OF 1778 OR 1779, SO JESSE ALVIS AT THE AMERICAN BARRACKS IN ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, THAT SAID ALVIS WAS THEN ACTING AS A GUARD OVER THE BRITISH PRISONERS; THAT HOLMAN RICE WAS CAPTAIN; THAT COL. FRANCIS TAYLOR WAS THEN IN COMMAND AT THE BARRACKS, THAT EARLY IN THE YEAR 1781, THE SOLDIERS WERE MARCHED FROM THENCE TO WINCHESTER, THENCE TO JAMESTOWN; THAT SAID ALVIS REMAINED IN THE ARMY DURING THE PERIOD AND WAS IN THE BATTLE AT JAMESTOWN, THAT FROM THENCE THE ARMY WAS MARCHED TO YORKTOWN, THAT SAID ALVIS SERVED IN THE SEIGE OF THAT PLACE, WHICH LASTED FROM THE FIRST TO THE 19TH OF OCTOBER 1781, AT WHICH TIME, THE ENEMY SURRENDERED; THAT FROM THENCE THE TROOPS WERE MARCHED AGAIN TO WINCHESTER AND FROM THENCE THE TROOPS WERE MARCHED AGAIN TO WINCHESTER AND FROM THENCE A DETACHMENT WITH SAID ALVIS BACK TO YORKTOWN, TO ACT AS A GUARD TO THE BAGGAGE. THAT SAID DETACHMENT ARRIVED AT YORKTOWN ABOUT NOVEMBER 1781. AT THE TIME THE UNDERSIGNED WAS DISCHARGED AND HE DID NOT AGAIN SEE SAID

ALVIS DURING THE WAR BUT VERILY BELIEVES HE REMAINED IN THE SERVICE ABOUT ONE YEAR AFTERWARD THE COMPANY UNDER THE COMMAND OF SAID RICE AND TO WHICH SAID ALVIS WAS ATTACHED, BELONGED TO THE THIRD REGIMENT, OF VIRGINIA REGULARS. SECTION 3

JAMES M. FRANKLIN

**

BALLARD : BLAN W. W 20FSS

BL.WT. 15207-160-55 VIRGINIA

ALSO SERVED FROM 1781 TO 1794 AND IN THE FIRST REGIMENT KENTUCKY RIFLEMAN WAR OF 1812.

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY: ON OCTOBER 13, 1834, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER CAME INTO OPEN COURT, AGE 75, STATES THAT HE HAS BEEN A CITIZEN OF SHELBY COUNTY FOR THE PAST 40 YEARS, WHO UPON HIS OATH MADE THE FOLLOWING DECLARATION, THAT IN THE SPRING OF 1779 HE WAS A CITIZEN OF SPOTTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA AND THERE AT THE TIME AFORESAID ENLISTED AS A REGULAR IN THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION, FOR 3 YEARS IN CAPT., BENJAMIN ROBERTS COMPANY WHICH BELONGED TO GEORGE SLAUGHTER'S COPPS., IN THE SPRING OF 1779 HE, TOGETHER WITH A NUMBER OF CAPTAIN ROBERTS COMPANY CAME TO KENTUCKY AND ASSISTED IN BUILDING THE FORT AT LEXINGTON AND BRYANT'S STATION, IN THE SPRING OF 1780, CAPTAIN ROBERTS CAME ON HIMSELF WITH THE REMAINDER OF HIS COMPANY TO THE FALLS OF THE OHIO WHERE THIS AFFIANT JOINED SAID COMPANY AND HELPED BUILD THE FORT ON SEARGRASS. THIS AFFIANT CONTINUED TO SERVE AT THE FALLS IN SAID COMPANY UNTIL XMAS 1781 WHEN THIS AFFIANT WAS DISCHARGED BY GENERAL CLARK FROM THE AFORESAID ENLISTMENT, WHICH DISCHARGE HE HAS LOST, THAT AFTER THE SURE [illegible] GOING DISCHARGE GENERAL GEORGE R. CLARK, RETAINED HIM IN SERVICE AS A HUNTER AND SPY FOR MANY YEARS; THAT HE WILL NOT ENUMERATE THE NUMBER OF SKIRMISHES AND THE NUMBER OF SAVAGES THAT FELL BY THIS AFFIANT'S HANDS, BUT THAT HE WAS IN SERVICE FROM 1781 NEARLY ALL THE TIME UNTIL 1794, WHEN HE WAS A CAPTAIN UNDER GENERAL WAYNE, AND AT THE BATTLE OF RIVER RAISIN'S SECTION 3

HE WAS A CAPTAIN IN COMMAND AND WOUNDED AND TAKEN PRISONER, FOR THE WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE LATE WAR. HE IS NOW ON THE PENSION ROLL NO 785. THAT GEORGE NUCKLES, JAMES MOORE, KNIGHT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY HAVE EXAMINED THE WOUNDS OF BLAN W. BALLARD OF THE FIRST REGIMENT OF RIFLEMAN OF KENTUCKY MILITIA, COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN ALLEN. THE BALL ENETERED ABOUT MIDWAY OF THE THIGH AND PASSED THROUGH THE SKIN ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE WHERE IT WAS CUT OUT AS HE SAYS, WE HAVE SEEN THE SCAR ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THE BALL SEEMS TO HAVE WOUNDED THE--MUSCLE? AND THE --? TRAING IN ITS PASSAGE A SMALL PORTION OF THE THIGH BONLE FROM THE INNER AND UNDER SIDE AND PASSING UPWARD AND ETC. SAID THAT THE SOLDIER HAD A LARGE FAMILY, THAT HE RECEIVED FOUR OTHER ONES BESIDES THE ONE MENTIONED ABOVE.

DEPOSITION OF WILLIAM LEWIS, JESSAMINE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHO SAYS HE WAS A LT., COL. ON THE 5TH KENTUCKY MILITIA IN THE YEAR 1813, AND THAT HIS REGIMENT AND THE FIRST RIFLE REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN ALLEN, WAS IN THE SAME BRIGADE AND THAT HE WAS PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE ABOVE NAMED CAPTAIN BLAN W. BALLARD OF SAID RIFLE REGIMENT AND THAT THE CAPTAIN B. W. BALLARD WAS IN THE BATTLE RIVER RASIN, AS STATED IN BALLARD'S AFFIDAVIT ABOVE AND THAT HE KNOWS THAT SAID BALLARD WAS IN THE LINE OF HIS DUTY AND IN ACTUAL SERVICE WHEN HE RECEIVED A WOUND IN THE THIGH THO HE DID NOT SEE HIM RECEIVE THE WOUND. SIGNED WILLIAM LEWIS. APPLICATION OF ELIZABETH BALLARD, AGE 70 LAST MARCH, A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WIDOW OF BLAND W. BALLARD

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/abstractsofpensi03mcgh

DECEASED? BE IT KNOWN THAT BEFORE HAMILTON FRAZIER, J.P. THEN AND FOR SHELBY COUNTY, PERSONALLY APPEARED ELIZABETH BALLARD, WHO IS WELL KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE IDENTICAL PERSON, SHE DESCRIBED HERSELF TO BE, THAT HER HUSBAND DIED 1853 SEPTEMBER 5 IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY. THAT HER NAME BEFORE MARRIAGE WAS ELIZABETH WEAVER, AND SHE STATES THAT SHE AND BLAN W. BALLARD WERE MARRIED IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY OCTOBER 28, 1841.

SECTION 5

JEFFERSON COUNTY KENTUCKY- 10-13-1854, ELIZABETH BALLARD, AT THIS TIME A RESIDENT OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

AFFIDAVIT OF COL. BENJAMIN ROBERTS, SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY-28-1835, TAKEN AT THE COURT HOUSE OF ASA S. PERRY IN SHELBY COUNTY, FEBRUARY 28, 1835, SAYS HE IS 85 YEARS OF GE, THAT IN THE FALL OF 1779, THIS AFFIANT ENLISTED BLAN W. BALLARD, NOW OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY FOR THE TERM OF TWO YEARS, AS A PRIVATE; THAT HE ENLISTED SAID BALLARD IN CULPEPPER COUNT VIRGINIA, THAT SAID BALLARD CAME WITH MAJOR GEORGE SLAUGHTER'S CORP., TO THE FALLS OF OHIO THE SPRING FOLLOWING AND LANDED AT SAID FALLS JUNE 4, 1780, THAT SAID BALLARD FAITHFULLY SERVED HIS FULL TIME AND WAS HONORARLY DISCHARGED IN DECEMBER 1781. THIS AFFIANT SAYS THAT HIS COMPANY WAS ATTACHED TO MAJOR GEORGE SLAUGHTER'S CORP., WHICH WAS A PART OF COL. CROCKETT'S REGIMENT OF THE VIRGINIA LINE, ALL UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL GEORGE ROGERS CLARK. SIGNED BEN. ROBERTS. A CERTIFIED COPY OF T THE MARRIAGE OF ELIZABETH BALLARD, TO HAVE BEEN ELIZABETH GARNETT? WHILE SHE STATED IN HER APPLICATION, THAT HER NAME WAS ELIZABETH GARRETT? (OR ELIZABETH WEAVER) (SHE WAS PROBABLY A WIDOW) ALSO IN ANOTHER APPLICATION, THAT ELIZABETH GARRETT, WAS HER NAME BEFORE MARRIAGE.

AFFIDAVITS OF ANDREW J. BALLARD AND BLAN BALLARD, RESIDENTS OF JEFFERSON COUNTY KENTUCKY, LOUISVILLE, SAYS THAT THE DECLARATION OF THEIR MOTHER IS SWORN AND ACKNOWLEDGED BY THEM IN THEIR PRESENCE, THAT THEY AR E THE NEPHEWS OF BLAN W. BALLARD, DECEASED, ONE A. T. BALLARD OF LOUISVILLE WROTE A LETTER AND SAID HE WAS A RELATIVE OF ELIZABETH BALLARD.

SECTION 6

BALLARD: JAMES R.463 VIRGINIA
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY FEBRUARY 1838
SAYS HE IS AGE 76, THAT IN THE MONTH OF MAY 1750, BLAND BALLARD, THE FATHER OF SAID JAMES LANDED AT THE FALLS OF THE OHIO (NOW LOUISVILLE). KENTUCKY, THAT IN JUNE FOLLOWING HE VOLUNTEERED AS A MILITIA SOLDIER IN CAPTAIN JACOB PIATT'S COMPANY AND WAS HUNTING, SECURING AND KILLING PROVISIONS FOR THE ARMY UNDER THE COMMAND OF SAID CAPTAIN PIATT, UNTIL SPRING FOLLOWING, CAPTAIN PIATT WAS AN OFFICER UNDER THE COMMAND OF GEORGE R. CLAR , THAT DURING THE TERM AFORESAID, HE WAS EMPLOYED AND ENGAGED AS AN INDIAN SPY AND RANGED AND HUNTING FOR THE ARMY AND WAS IN NUMEROUS SKIRMISHES AND ENGAGEMENTS, WITH SMALL PARTIES OF INDIANS; THAT IN THE SPRING OF 1781, HE AGAIN JOINED THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN GEORGE OWENS, COMPANY AS A SPY AND RANGER; THAT HE CONTINUED TO SET AS A SPY IN SAID OWEN'S COMPANY OF SUMMER AND UNTIL SEPTEMBER OF THAT YEAR, HAVING TO DO DO CONTINUEL SERVICE AS A SPY AND HAVING HAD NUMEROUS SKIRMISHES WITH THE INDIANS; THAT IT WAS ABOUT THIS TIME, THAT AN ENGAGEMENT TOOK PLACE BETWEEN THE INDIANS AND COL. FLOYD IN WHICH COL. FLOYD WAS DEFEATED AND THAT HE WAS ONE AMONG THE DEFEATED ON THAT DAY AND FLED FOR SAFETY, THAT AT FLOYD DEFEAT HE RECOLLECTS COL. SMALLWOOD WELLS WAS IN THE ENGAGEMENT; THAT IN SEPTEMBER OR AUGUST 1782, HE VOLUNTEERED AS A SOLDIER IN CAPTAIN WHITAKER'S COMPANY FOR 3 MONTHS OR UPWARDS AND MARCHED UNDER SAID CAPTAIN WHITAKER AND UNDER GENERAL CLARK TO MIAMI TO SHAWNEE TOWN, FROM THENCE TO MCKEE'S TOWNS ON SCIOTO RIVER HAVING TAKEN THE TOWNS AND DESTROYED THEM AND ALSO TOOK PRISONERS AND RETURNED

H

BALLARD; JAMES

HOME TO THE STATIONS IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER FOLLOWING; THAT WHEN HE RETURNED HE CONTINUED TO GET US A SPY FROM THAT TIME UNTIL THE SPRING FOLLOWING. GIVING THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF ALL THE INFORMATION THEY COULD PROCURE RELATIVE TO THE MOVEMENT OF THE ARMY OF INDIANS AND SUPPLYING THE ARMY THAT ALL THE PROVISIONS THAT COULD KILL AND PACK IN TH THAT ARMY UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL CLARK HAD TO BE SUPPLIED

SECTION 7

WITH PROVISIONS ALMOST ENTIRELY BY HUNTING, WHICH WAS DONE MOSTLY BY SPIES. THAT HE ACTED AT SOMETIMES UNDER SPECIAL DISCRETION OF GENERAL CLARK AS SPY AND HUNTER AND AT OTHERS IN A COMPANY REGULARLY RAISED FOR THAT PURPOSE. THAT IN THE SPRING OF 1783, HE CONTINUED TO RENDER SERVICES, IN A DETACHED PARTY UNDER SPECIAL DIRECTIONS OF GENERAL CLARK AS A SPY NOT HAVING ANY SPECIAL COMMANDER ONLY TO RETUN AND GIVE SUCH INFORMATION AS HE HAD TO GENERAL CLARK AND SECURING THE ARMY PROVISIONS, WHICH WAS CALLED AND ATTACHED IN THAT HE CONTINUED IN SERVICE UNTIL THE FALL OF 1783, AND THAT HE WAS IN ALL OF CLARK'S EXPEDITIONS WEST AFTER 1782, TO WIT; AT THE WABASH RIVER UNDER COL. JOHN HARDIN 1786, THAT IN 1788, HE ACTED AS A SPY ON BROSHEAR'S CREEK FOR EIGHT MONTHS, THAT HE WAS IN ALL OF THE CAMPAIGNS FROM 1788 UNTIL 1793, UNDER GENERAL SCOTT. HARMER AND WAYNE'S UNTILL THE DIFFICULTIES WERE FULLY SETTLED WITH THE INDIANS IN 1794, OR THEREABOUTS. THAT IN THE SERVICE AFORESAID, HE KNEW IN 1781, OR THEREABOUTS, GENERAL CLARK COL. GEORGE SLAUGHTER, COL. CROCKET, CAPT. ROBERTS, CAPT, ROGERS, CAPT, MARK. THOMAS, CAPT, GEO, CAPT BENJAMIN FIELDS, LT. SANDERS, COL. TODD, COL. FLOYD, COL. WELLS, MAJOR HARLAN AND NEARLY ALL THE INFERIOR OFF OFFICERS OF THE REGIMENT, UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL CLARK AND MONTGOMERY, WHICH WERE ON STATE ESTABLISHMENT AND NUMEROUS OTHERS OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA.

SIGNED JAMES BALLARD

--DEPOSITION OF BLAN W. BALLARD, TAKEN AT HIS RESIDENCE IN SHELBY CO., KENTUCKY SEPTEMBER 17, 1832, AGE 70. SAYS HE KNEW HIS BROTHER JAMES BALLARD, IN 1780 AT LOUISVILLE AS A MILITIA SOLDIER AND RENDERED SERVICE THERE UNDER THE CONTROL OF GEO. R. CLARK, UNTIL THE FALL OF 1782, THEN WENT UNDER CAPT. AQUILLA WHITAKER AGAINST THE INDIANS AT SHAWNEE TOWN ON THE MIAMI UNDER SAID CLARK AND IN 1786, WENT AGAINST THE WABSH INDIANS AND

SECTION 8

WHITAKER AGAINST THE INDIANS AT SHAWNEE TOWN ON THE MIAMI UNDER SAID CLARK AND IN 1786 WENT AGAINST THE WABASH INDIANS AND FREQUENTLY SERVICES RENDERED AS A SPY 1788. HE ACTED AS SUCH FOR ABOUT EIGHT MONTHS ON BRASHEAR'S CREEK THEN JEFFERSON COUNTY, AND ALSO HE WENT IN CAPTAIN WILLIAM STEELS COMPANY, COMMANDED BY GENERAL CHARLES SCOTT AND JOINED WAYNE'S CAMPAIGN.

---LETTER FROM JAMES BALLARD, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY MARCH 28, 1838, IN A LE LETTER TO WILLIAM H. TODD, HE SAID; I INTENDED TO TELL YOU THAT MY FATHER, MOTHER, TWO BROTHERS AND A SISTER WERE KILLED IN MY FATHER'S HOUSE AND THE HOUSE BURNED AND MY PAPERS WERE DESTROYED BY FIRE.-- IN REGARD TO THIS, YOU CAN CORRESPOND WITH JOHN C POPE AND HENRY CLAY, MEMBERS OF CONGRESS FROM KENTUCKY. THIS LETTER IS WRITTEN FROM LOUISVILLE, I WILL SOON RETURN TO SHELBYVILLE. SIGNED

JAMES BALLARD

A NOTE ON THE BACK OF THE FILES SAYS THAT JAMES BALLARD DID NOT SERVE IN A REGULAR ORGANIZED CORPS, IS THE REASON HIS PENSION WAS REJECTED.

--

BLACKMORE: JOHN
BLACKMORE S.30871 VIRGINIA

ON THIS 13TH DAY OF AUGUST 1832, PERSONALLY APPEARED THE ABOVE SOLDIER BEFORE SAMUEL TODD, JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT, FOR THE COUNTY OF HENRY, STATE OF KENTUCKY, A RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY, AGE 70, SAYS HE SERVED UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN RICE, AS A VOLUNTEER IN VIRGINIA MILITIA IN APRIL 1781, JOINED THE ARMY AT SHACKE? HILL IN FREDERICK COUNTY, VA., THE REGIMENT WAS COMMANDED BY COL. ELIAS EDMONDS AND LAFAYETTE, HE RESIDED IN FREDERICK COUNTY, VA., THENCE MARCHED 12 MILES TO SOME SPRINGS ON JAMES RIVER, BELOW RICHMOND, THE ARMY ENCAMPED ABOUT 12 DAYS, THEN RETURNED TO RICHMOND AND THAT NIGHT AN ATTACK WAS MADE ON MANCHESTER. FROM RICHMOND, THE ARMY RETREATED FROM HANOVER COURT HOUSE AND FROM FROM THENCE TO RACOON FORD WHERE GENERAL WAYNE JOINED THE ARMY BROCK'S BRIDGE. THENCE TO RICHMOND. SECTION 9

FIRST NOVEMBER 1781 DRAFTED AGAIN UNDER CAPTAIN PETER HISKEL HE CAN PROVE THE FIRST TOUR BY LEWIS NEAL.

--

BALLOW: CHARLES
ELIZABETH W.2905 VIRGINIA

MAY 25, 1818, CHARLES BALLOW APPEARED AND SAYS HE IS AGE 67, RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAYS THAT HE ENLISTED IN WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA, AS A SERGEANT IN CPATIN CUNNINGHAM'S COMPANY IN THE REGIMENT AT THAT TIME, COMMANDED BY COL. REID, BUT AFTERWARDS BY COL. RICHARD PARKER IN THE VIRGINIA LINE UPON CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT FOR 3 YEARS, THAT HE CONTINUED TO SERVE IN SAID CORPS OR IN THE SERVICE OF THE U.S. DURING THE SAID 3 YEARS TO WIT, FROM SEPTEMBER 1776 TO SEPT. 1779 WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM THE SERVICE AT SMITH CLOVE IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, SAYS THAT HE WAS IN THE FOLLOWING BATTLES: WHITE PLAINS, TRENTON, PRINCETON, BRANDYWINE, GERMANTOWN, MONMOTH AND STONY POINT AND THAT HE IS IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES --ELIZABETH BALLOW OF TRIMBLE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAYS SHE IS THE WIDOW OF CHARLES BALLOW, SAYS SHE WAS FORMERLY OF SHELBY COUNTY, AGE ABOUT 76 SAID SHE WAS MARRIED TO CHARLES BALLEW, ABOUT 56 YEARS AGO, THAT SHE WAS NOT MARRIED TO HIM BEFORE HE LEFT THE SERVICES, BUT THE MARRIAGE TOOK PLACE BEFORE THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY 1794.

STATE OF KENTUCKY: TRIMBLE COUNTY. THE DEPOSITION OF AMERICA HAWKINS TAKEN 19TH OF JUNE 1844, AT HER HOUSE IN SAID COUNTY TO BE READ AS SECTION 10

EVIDENCE ON BEHALF OF ELIZABETH BALLOW ON AN APPLICATION FOR A PENSION AT THE PENSION DEPARTMENT AT WASHINGTON, THE DEPONENET BEING OF LAWFUL AGE AND FIRST DULY SWORN DEPOSES AND SAYS, THAT SHE IS THE DAUGHTER OF CHARLES AND ELIZABETH BALLEW, AND THAT SHE WELL RECOLLECTS THE SAID CHARLES BALLEW AND THAT THEY LIVED TOGETHER AS MAN AND WIFE, SOMETIME WITHIN HER RECOLLECTION AND THAT HER FATHER CHARLES BALLEW DIED ABOUT 1818 WHEN SHE WAS YOUNG AND THAT THE SAID ELIZABETH IS THE WIDOW OF THE SAID CHARLES, THE CERTIFIED COPY OF THE MARRIAGE RECORD OF THE SOLDIERS AND HIS WIFE IS FILED AS FOLLOWS:

LINCOLN COUNTY KENTUCKY: CHARLES BALLOW TO ELIZABETH MARSHALL, DATE OF BOND, SEPT. 19, 1787. THE BOND WAS SIGNED BY JOHN FRENCH. IT WOULD SEEM FROM A NOTE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE, THAT THE PREACHER OR PERSON OFFICIATING WAS WM. MARSHALL, BUT THERE IS NO RELATIONSHIP STATED BETWEEN HE AND THE BRIDE.--IT IS AS FOLLOWS: I DO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED PERSONS WERE JOINED TOGETHER IN THE STATE OF MATRIMONY BY ME ON THE DAY AFFIXED TO THEIR NAMES. THIS NOVEMBER 16, 1787. WILLIAM MARSHALL.

--

FRANCES W 2990

1-23-1833. STATE OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY, SAYS THAT HE ENTERED THE SERVICE OF THE U.S. UNDER THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS, SAYS HE WAS BORN IN GOOCHLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA, DEC. 6, 1761. THAT HE IS NOW 71 YEARS OF AGE SINCE THE 6TH OF DECEMBER LAST PAST, THAT HE HAS A RECORD OF HIS AGE IN HIS BIBLE TAKEN FROM HIS FATHER'S BIBLE. THAT ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF JUNE 1780 IN THE COUNTY OF FLUVANIA VIRGINIA TO WHICH HE, THE SAID BASKET HAD REMOVED, HE VOLUNTEERED IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY JOSEPH HAYDEN WHOSE LIEUTENANAT WAS JESSE HUGHES, AND WHOSE ENSIGN WAS HOLMAN SNEED? IN THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. JOSEPH SPENCER, WE MARCHED TO ---- THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. JOSEPH SPENCER. WE MARCHED TO HILLSBORO, N.C. THE SAID BASKET WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPT. JOSEPH HAYDEN TO THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY THOMAS LIFTWICH OF BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA, AFTER REMAINING AT HILLSBOROUGH ABOUT 2 OR 3 WEEKS. WE MARCHED ON TOWARD CAMDEN TO RUGELESS MILLS AND WAS ORDERED THAT NIGHT AT 9 O'CLOCK TO MARCH AND STORM THE RUGENT? GUARD ON THE ROAD TO CAMDEN WE ATTACKED THE GUARDS, DROVE THEM FROM THEIR POSITION AND STOOD WITH OUR ARMES ALL NIGHT, THE NEXT MORNING, THE 16TH DAY OF AUGUST 1780, THE BRITISH CAME ON AND ATTACKED US AND WE HAD TO RETREAT AND WENT TO HILLSBORO AT WHICH PLACE WE LAY 3 WEEKS, AND THEN MARCHED TO NEW GARDEN SETTLEMENT, HE HAVING BEEN DISCHARGED AT HILLSBORO, HAVING SERVED 3 MONTHS. IN THE SPRING, MAY 1781, THE SAID BASKET WAS DRAFTED IN THE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND AND STATE OF VIRGINIA, IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN MEREDITH AND SERVED TWO MONTHS UNDER GENERAL LAFAYETTE, IN WHAT WAS THEN CALLED THE WILD GOOSE CHASE, CONSTANTLY PURSUED BY THE BRITISH AND WAS DISCHARTED ON THE RAPADAN RIVER. HE, THE SAID BASKET HAVING REMOVED TO N. C., WAS DRAFTED IN MAY 1782, IN WILKS COUNTY, N. C., IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY A CAPTAIN, WHOSE NAME, HE THE SAID BASKET DOES NOT RECOLLECT. HE WAS DRAFTED AS A PRIVATE AND SERVED TWO MONTHS. UPON REFLECTION? THE SAID BASKET RECOLLECTS THAT HIS CAPTAIN'S NAME WAS --LANOSH? THE NAMES OF THE COL. AND MAJOR UNDER WHOM HE SERVED IN THIS LAST TOUR, HE CANNOT RECOLLECT. HE THEN SAID, BASKET MOVED FROM N. C. TO FLUVANIA COUNTY, VA., WHERE HE LIVED UNTIL THE YEAR 1797, WHEN HE REMOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHERE HE NOW LIVES. SECTION 11 & 12

--FRANCES BASKET WIDOW OF THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER MADE APPLICATION FOR PENSION IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1838, AUGUST 19, AND SAYS HER HUSBAND DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, MAY 26, 1833, AT THE AGE OF 72.

WHEN SHE MADE APPLICATION 1838 SEPT. 20- HER AGE WAS 71, SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO THE SOLDIER NOV. 7, 1783, IN FLUVANIA COUNTY, VA., SAYS SHE CAN PROVE HER MARRIAGE BY HER BROTHER JOHN SHEPHERD, WHO IS NEAR AT HAND AND HER SISTER MARY PERRY WHO LIVES AT SAME DISTANCE AND PERHAPS BY SOME OTHERS.

-- SECTION 12

--AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN SHEPHERD TAKEN IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 9-29-1838 IN BEHALF OF FRANCES BASKET TO A PENSION UNDER THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 7-1838. THIS AFFIANT BEING FIRST DULY SWORN DEPOSES AS FOLLOWS: THAT HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH MARTIN BASKETT, NOW DECEASED, THAT HE WAS A REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSIONER OF THE U.S. THAT HE AND HIS PRESENT WIDOW FRANCES BASKETT WERE MARRIED TOGETHER IN FLUVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA. THAT THIS AFFIANT WAS PRESENT AND SAW THEM MARRIED AND HAS BEEN WELL ACQUAINTED WITH HER, THE SAID FRANES BASKET EVER SINCE AND KNOWS HER TO BE THE WIDOW OF THE SAID MARTIN BASKET, DECEASED AND KNOWS THEY WERE MARRIED

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
DECEASED AND KNOWS THEY WERE MARRIED SOMETIME IN THE YEAR 1783,
SIGNED JOHN SHEPHERD.

--AFFIDAVITS OF ELISHA AND SARAH FORD, MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 8-19-1833, WHO SAYS THEY WERE PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH MARTIN BASKETT, IN HIS LIFE TIME; THAT HE LIVED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND DIED MAY 26, 1823. THEY SAY HE LEFT A WIDOW WHOSE NAME IS FRANCES BASKETT, WHO MADE HIS DECLARATION BEFORE GEORGE P. MILLER, J. J. P. FOR SHELBY CO., KENTUCKY. JANUARY 23, 1833, THEY STATE THEY KNEW HE STOOD HIGH IN LIFE AND THAT HIS STATEMENTS WERE TRUE AND CORRECT AS THEY BELIEVE AND ETC., SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY: APRIL 25-1839, PERSONALLY APPEARED JESSE BASKET AND FILED THE FOLLOWING BIBLE RECORDS, WHO STATES THAT THEY ARE THE FAMILY RECORDS OF MARTIN BASKETT, DECEASED AND STATES THAT SAID RECORDS HAVE BEEN IN HIS POSSESSION EVER SINCE THE DEATH OF SAID

SECTION 13

MARTIN BASKET AS FOLLOWS;

BIBLE RECORDS.

MARTIN BASKET WAS BORN 12-6-1751
FRANCES BASKET HIS WIFE WAS BORN 12-2-1766
WINSTON WAS BORN 11-1795
JOHN WAS BORN 2-22-1809
AUSTIN WAS BORN 13-10-1811
HARIET WAS BORN 9-4-1813
LOEISSY WAS BORN 1-4-1815
SARAH WAS BORN 1-12-1820 ? 19?
WALTER WAS BORN 3-4-1820
WASHINGTON WAS BORN SEPT. 1822
MARY WAS BORN 10-21-1825
ADDISON KING SON OF W E? KING BORN 7-10-1809
FRANCES KING, DAU. W.E. KING WAS BORN 1-12-1811
NANCY KING DAU OF W. E. KING BORN 10-3-1812
JESSE KING WAS BORN 5-21-1814
SALLY KING WAS BORN 3-21-1816
ELIZABETH KING WAS BORN 11-15-1817
WILLIAM MARTIN KING WAS BORN 9-20-1819
MILDRED KING WAS BORN 7-26-1821.

(ALLEX BOUGHT SEPT. 1813, SU SUPPOSED TO BE 25 YEARS OLD. ANNBEY? 10 YEARS ILDER WHEN I BOUGHT HER IN THE YEAR 1738).

MARRIAGES:

MARTIN BASKET AND FRANCES BASKET HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED 11-7-1783.
NANCY BASKET AND PEGGY DAUDLE WERE MARRIED 9-27-1808.
ELIZABETH BASKET AND WILLIAM E. KING WERE MARRIED 9-29-1808.
HENRY M. BASKET AND SARAH FORD WERE MARRIED 10-20-1813.

SECTION 14

MARY BASKET AND DANIEL CONNELY 12-24-1818.
MILDRED BASKET AND GIDDEON MICHELL WERE MARRIED 12-19-1822.

BIRTHS

BASKET, JOHN BORN 1-9-1785
THOMAS BASKET 3-27-1786
NANCY BASKET BORN 3-25-1789
ELIZABETH BASKET 5-7-1791
HENRY M. BASKET 10-11-1793
MARY BASKET 7-24-1796
JESSE BASKET 6-10-1799
SARAH BASKET 2-1-1802
MILDRED BASKET 6-28-1804
FRANCES BASKET 6-8-1810

JOSH MICHELL 804-1829?
THOMAS HENRY BASKET
SON OF JESSE BASKETT 9-28-18
36

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
DEATHS

JOHN BASKET DIED 5-1785 AGE 4 MONTHS
SARAH BASKET DIED 2-18-1810- AGE 8
ELIZABETH KING BASKET 2-24-1822
THOMAS BASKET 3-19-1822
THOMAS MICHELL DIED---??
MILDRED MICHELL DIED 3-14-1830
MARY McCONNELLY 8-21 1834 AGE 38 AND 28 DAYS
JOHN MOORE DIED JUNE 8-1838.

BREVARD ; BENJAMIN

THIS SOLDIER NEVER DID LIVE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. ACCORDING TO THE RECORDS CONTAINED IN HIS CASE, HE LIVED IN HUMPHREIS COUNTY KENTUCKY---NO COUNTY NAMED HUMPHRIES, BUT THERE IS A HUMPHREY IN CASEY COUNTY, KENTUCKY---McGHEE THEREFORE IS PRINTED IN THE 1835 BOOK OF PENSIONERS HAS SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO THE ABOVE DECLARATION, THAT WE BELIEVE HIM TO BE 73 YEARS AND THAT HE IS BELIEVED IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD TO HAVE BEEN A REVOLTUIONARY WAR SOLDIER.

SECTION 16

BURK; SAMUEL
MARY

W 2912 VIRGINIA
8-20-1832

A RESIDENT OF JESSAMINE COUNTY, AGE 73, SAYS HE ENTERED THE SERVICE IN 1775 1775UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAM McCLANAHAN OF CULPEPPER COUNTY VIRGINIA, WHERE HE THEN RESIDED, MARCHED TO WILLIAMSBURG, THEN HE RETURNED HOME. I WAS A VOLUNTEER SOLDIER, I VOLUNTEERED TO STAY LONGER AND ENLISTED IN CAPTAIN ABRAHAM BUFORD'S COMPANY. I SERVED TWELVE MONTHS IN ALL IN WHAT WAS WAS CALLED UNIT 7. IN THE COMPANY OF McCLANAHAM AND BUFORD WAS MARCHED FROM WILLIAMSBURG TO THE LONG BRIDGE. WE THEN FOUGHT A BATTLE WITH THE ENEMY. FROM THERE WE MARCHED TO NORFOLK. MY COLONEL WAS STEPHEN. MY MAJOR WAS THOMAS MARTIN. WE MARCHED FROM NORFOLK TO SUFFOLK. I THEN MARCHED FROM THENCE TO PORTSMOUTH, UNDER MAJOR SCOTT. FROM PORTSMOUTH WE MARCHED TO CULPEPPER AND WERE DISCHARGED IN 1777. I ENTERED THE SERVICE AS A VOLUNTEER SOLDIER IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN RUCKER FROM CULPEPPER AND MARCHED FROM THERE TOWARD THE BRANDWINE AND WERE INTENDING TO GET TO THE ARMY OF WASHINGTON IN TIME FOR THE BATTLE OF BRANDYWINE BUT THE SAID BATTLE WAS FOUGHT AND WE JOINED THE MAIN ARMY SOON AFTER I WAS IN A SKIRMISH AT THE PLACE AS WELL AS I NOW RECOLLECT, CALLED THE MUD BANK FORT. WE SUCEEDED IN CAPTURING SOME OF THE ENEMY. MY MAJOR AMONG THIS TOUR WAS WILLIAM ROBARDS. MY COLONEL WAS JAMES PENDLETON WHO RETURNED BEFORE

SECTION 17

OUR TOUR EXPIRED AND ROBARDS WAS PROMOTED TO COLONEL. I SERVED 3 MONTHS AT THIS TIME IN THE YEAR 1781. I WAS DRAFTED TO SERVE A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS FROM FAUQUIER COUNTY WHERE HE THEN RESIDED UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN BAUL? AND MARCHED FROM THENCE TO YORK. WE WERE LIKING THE MOVEMENTS OF CORNWALLIS IN HIS PURPOSE FROM THE CAROLINE TO YORK. MY TERM OF SERVICE EXPIRED BEFORE THE SEIGE OF YORK AND I WAS DISCHARGED AND RETURNED HOME. MY COL. WAS OBANNON? I SERVED IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, PERSONALLY SERVICE AS ABOVE STATED 10 MONTHS IN ALL. I HAVE NO DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE AND HE KNOWS OF NO ONE EXCEPT COL. ABRHAM BUFORD OF SCOTT COUNTY, IN IF LIVING BY WHOM HE CAN PROVE HIS SERVICE OF 12 MONTHS.

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. MARCH 27-1844. ONE MARY BURK, RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY MADE THE FOLLOWING DECLARATION, WHO SAYS SHE IS THE WIDOW OF SAMUEL BURK, DECEASED. THAT AT THE TIME HE MADE APPLICATION FOR PENSION WAS RESIDING IN JESSAMINE COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
BURK:
THAT HER HUSBAND RESIDED IN CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA., AT THE TIME OF HIS SERVICES, THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF BRANDYWINE. SAYS HER HUSBAND DIED 1841. MARCH 16, IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHERE HE HAD LIVED ABOUT 3 YEARS PREVIOUS. THAT SHE AND THE SAID SOLDIER WERE MARRIED IN FAUQUIER COUNTY, VA., SEPT 2, 1786, AND THAT HER NAME BEFORE MARRIAGE WAS MARY HURLEY, DAUGHTER OF THOMAS HURLEY, OF CULPEPPER CO, VA., AND THAT THE MARRIAGE CEREMONY WAS PERFORMED AT RECOTRTOWN BY PARSON THOMPSON AT THE TIME ABOVE STATED, AND THAT THE MARRIAGE CEREMONY TOCK PLACE AFTER THE LAST TOUR OF SAID BURK BUT PRIOR TO THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY 1724, TO WIT; AT THE TIME ABOVE STATED.
--SHE STATES THAT THEY HAVE HAD 3 BIBLES, THAT THE FIRST AND SECOND WERE DESTROYED BUT THAT SHE IS FILING THE FAMILY RECORDS AND WHICH IS IN THE HAND WRITING OF JEROME B. BURK, AND STATED THAT THEIR MARRIAGE IS RECORDED THEREIN AND THAT SHE RECEIVED A LETTER OF DISMISSION FROM THE BAPTIST CHURCH OF FAUQUIRE CO, VA., CALLED FERRY RUN, WHICH IS LIKEWISE SENT SENT WITH TWO SHERIFF'S. SECTION 18
[illegible]

WHICH IS LIKEWISE SENT WITH THE TWO SHERIFF'S RECIPTS WHICH I PAID WITH MY OWN HANDS TO ESTABLISH THE MARRIAGE AS THE CLERK OF SAID COUNTY DOES NOT HAVE THE RECORD. SIGNED MARY BURK, SR.
--AFFIDAVIT OF SALLY BURK WHO SAYS SHE RECOLLECT S WELL WHEN THEY STARTED TO MOVE TO KENTUCKY THE NEXT SPRING FOLLOWING, THAT SHE HAS BEEN A MEMBER IN THE FAMILY EVER SINCE AND THE LEAF HEREWITH SENT SHE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH FOR MANY YEARS AND THAT RECORD OF MY OWN AGE AND BIRTH AT THE HEAD OF THE LEAF WITH 7 OTHER CHILDREN OF THE SAID SAMUEL BURK AND MARY BURK, IS HEREWITH SENT, THE BIBLE CONTAINING THE RECORD OR MEMORANDUM OF THE RECORD OF THE MARRIAGE OF SAMUEL BURK AND MARY HURLY, HAS BEEN IN OUR FAMILY BUT ABOUT 9 YEARS, IT BEING THE THIRD BIBLE IN THE FAMILY, SHOWING THE TIME OF THE MARRIAGE OF SAID SAMUEL BURK AND MARY HURLEY AND THAT SHE SAW THE LEAF TORN FROM THE BOOK AND ATTACHED TO THE ABOVE DEPOSITION AND THAT THE SAME IS IN THE HANDWRITING OF MY YOUNGER BROTHER, JEROME B. BURK MY YOUNGER BROTHER, THAT MY FATHER SAMUEL BURK AND MY MOTHER MARY BURK LIVED TOGETHER IN THE STATE OF MATRIMONY FROM THE TIME OF MY FIRST RECOLLECTION UNTIL HIS DEATH.
--- AFFIDAVIT OF CHARLES WARE : MAGISTRATE:
BIBLE RECORDS.
SALLAY BURK, BORN 7-7-1788
SUSSY BURK, BORN 9-11-1791? 1794 OR 1790? ILLEGIBLE
JAMES BURK, BORN 10-22-1792
POLLEY BURK, BORN 2-4-1794
DEVORSE BURK, BORN 11-9-1796 SECTION 19
JEAN BURK 5-29-1799
(ILLEGIBLE NAME) WILLIAM BURK WAS BORN 11-9-1802.
HOSANNAH? BURK WAS BORN 9-10-1804.
BIRTHS:
WILLIS, BURK WAS BORN 11-9-1802
PRISCILLA ANN BURK 2-12-1815
A NOTE IS POSTED TO THE RECORDS AS FOLLOWS: 6TH MARCH 1795, THEN RECEIVED OF M? BURK, ONE SHILLING AS THE BALANCE OF MR. SAMUEL BURK TAX DUE FOR 1793, SIGNED JAMES MORGAN.
MARRIAGES

MARRIAGES

WILLIS BURK WAS MARRIED TO PRISCILLA A. SOLMONS 4-4-1833
SAMUEL BURK TO MARY HURLEY 9-2-1786
JEROME BURK TO MARY ELIZABETH CAMPBELL ELLISTON 10-10-1842
AT 8 O'CLOCK. "FOLLOWING NOTE IS PASTED TO THE LEAF. THE U.S. BAPTIST, CHURCH OF CHRIST IN VIRGINIA, FAUQUIRE CO.
FIRE RUN, BOTH DISMISS MARY BURK AS AN ORDERLY MEMBER AND WHEN JOINED TO ANOTHER CHURCH OF THE SAME FAITH AND ORDER NO LONGER UNDER OUR CARE SIGNED BY BY ORDER AND IN BEHALF OF THE WHOLE. THIS APRIL 4, 1795. SIGNED
JOHN CORDER CLERK.
-- THE CLERK OF THE FAUQUIRE COUNTY COURT, SAID THAT HE COULD NOT FIND ANY RECORD OF THEIR MARRIAGE WHEN HE MADE THE SEARCH IN 1844., BUT SAID THAT THEY HAD BEEN IRREGULARLY KEPT.
--JESSAMINE COUNTY, KENTUCKY I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT SAMUEL BURK OF THIS COUNTY DIED SOME YEARS AGO PROVE BEFORE ME THE UNDERSIGNED A J.P. OF SAID COUNTY BY THE OATH OF JOHN TAPP OF THE COUNTY THAT HE THE SAID BURK DID SERVE AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, AND GOT A CERTIFICATE OF IT, BUT THE LENGTH OF TIME HE SERVED AND OTHER PARTICULARS I DO NOT RECOLLECT, HAVING MADE NO RECORD OF IT. THIS 8-20-1832.
SIGNED GEORGE T. CHRISMAN. J.P.

BROWN: WILLIAM S-14995 VIRGINIA
BORN 1760W IN HENRICO COUNTY VIRGINIA, AND RESIDENT THERE AT ENLISTMENT IN 1832, RESIDENTS OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1832; PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT THE ABOVE SOLDIER RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY AGE 73, SAYS THAT HE ENTERED THE SERVICE BY VOLUNTEERING IN SEPTEMBER IAM 1776 IN HENRICO COUNTY VIRGINIA IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN DAVID BOWLES, AND LT. V. HOLMAN. IN THE 3RD., VIRGINIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. N? RICHARDSON. HE SERVED IN SAID COMPANY SIX WEEKS AND AFTER MARCHING TO LITTLE YORK FROM THE WILLIAMSBURG WAS DISCHARGED WHICH DISCHARGE IS LOST. HE, THE SAID WILLIAM BROWN AGAIN VOLUNTEERED IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN MICHAEL JOHNSTON IN THE SAID 3RD., REGIMENT, AND SERVED TWO MONTHS AT WILLIAMSBURG, VA., AND NEXT VOLUNTEERED IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHN PRICE AND LT. JOHN SPEARS IN THE SAME REGIMENT AND SERVED FOUR MONTHS AND UNTIL THE SURRENDER OF LORD CORNWALLIS AND WAS DISCHARGED AT LITTLE YORK, ALL OF WHICH DISCHARGE ARE LOST. HE, THE SAID BROWN FURTHER STATES THAT HE SERVED FOR SHORT PERIODS AT DIFFERENT TIMES, WHICH ARE NOT GIVEN ABOVE.
--SAID HE WAS BORN IN HENRICO COUNTY VIRGINIA, 1760 AND RESIDED THERE UNTIL HE MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY WHERE HE NOW LIVES.
--A PAPER IN THE FILES AS FOLLOWS;
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENCE, THAT WILLIAM BROWN, SR., APPOINTS WILLIAM BROWN JR., OF SPENCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY HIS TRUE AND LAWFUL ATTORNEY TO COLLECT HIS PENSION MONEY.

SECTION 21
BRYANT: PETER S30, 290 VA.
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY. JUNE TERM 1820, ON THE 30TH DAY OF JUNE 1820, AGE 61, SAYS THAT HE ENLISTED FOR EIGHTEEN MONTHS IN JANUARY 1776 IN VIRGINIS IN COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN HARRY FANTLEROY IN THE 5TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. BELL IN THE LINE OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA ON THE CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT, THAT HE CONTINUED TO SERVE IN THE SAID CORPS UNTIL THE FALL OF 1779 WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM THE SAID SERVICE IN MIDDLEBOOK IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF MONMOTH AND WHITE PLAINS AND THAT HE HAS NO OTHER EVIDENCE NOW IN HIS FAVOR OF HIS SAID SERVICES EXCEPT BY PERSONS LIVING AT A GREST DISTANCE. HE FURTHER STATES THAT HE IS OLD AND INFIRM.

BRYANT:
HE FOLLOWS THE OCCUPATION OF FARMING BUT IS UNABLE TO FOLLOW IT, OR DO HARD LABOR - HE HAS 3 CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM, ONE SON AND TWO DAUGHTERS, THE SON ABOUT 13, ONE OF HIS DAUGHTERS WAS 21, AND ONE ABOUT 16, THEY CAN RENDER HIM BUT LITTLE SERVICE TOWARDS A SUPPORT.
-----IN OCTOBER 14, 1830, SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, HE MADE ANOTHER DECLARATION AND HE WAS AT THAT TIME, AGE 73, AND SAYS HE WAS BORN 1760 MARCH 4, AS HE HAS BEEN INFORMED BY PERSONS INTIMATELY ACQUAINTED WITH HIS FATHER'S FAMILY THAT HIS AGE IS SO REGISTERED IN A BIBLE NOW IN HIS POSSESSION AND THE RECORD HAS BEEN THERE FOR MANY YEARS; THAT HE WAS BORN IN RICHMOND COUNTY, WHICH WAS BETWEEN THE RAPPAHANNOCK AND THE POTOMAC IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. HE STATES THAT HE IS THE SAME PETER BRYANT, TO WHOM THE ENCLOSED LETTER FROM D. INGHAM THEN SECRETARY OF THE TREASURER, ARE DIRECTED ACCOMPANIED BY AN ENDORSEMENT ON ONE OF THEM, SUBSCRIBED BY THE HONORABLE RICHARD M. JOHNSON, WHICH SHOWS THAT HE HAS BEEN AN UNSUCCESSFUL APPLICANT FOR A PENSION FOR THE RELIEF OF CERTAIN SURVIVING OFFICERS, AND SOLDIERS OF THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION, APPROVED MAY 15, 1828. SAYS THAT HE ENLISTED IN RICHMOND, VA., 1776 UNDER CAPTAIN HARRY FOUNTLEROY F FOR 18 MONTHS AS A PRIVATE IN A COMPANY OF LIGHT INFANTRY

SECTION 22

OUR COMPANY WAS RECRUITED VERY RAPIDLY AND WE MARCHED THAT SAME FALL TO VALLEY FORGE IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA WHERE WE JOINED THE MAIN ARMY UNDER GENERAL WASHINGTON AND OUR COMPANY WAS THEN ATTACHED TO THE 5TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. BELL. FROM VALLEY FORGE, THE ARMY MOVED TO MONMOTH WHERE OUR ARMY ENGAGED THE ENEMY. MY CAPTAIN HARRY FOUNTLEROY WAS KILLED IN THE BATTLE OF MONMOUTH. AFTER THE BATTLE OF MONMOTH, I WAS DETAILED AGAINST CAPTAIN WILLIAM BENTLEY WHO WAS PAYMASTER TO THE REGIMENT TO WHICH I BELONGED. I RECEIVED MY DISCHARGE FROM COL. BALL IN PENNSYLVANIA. ABRAHAM DALE WHOSE DEPOSTITION WILL BE FOUND, I SUPPOSE AMONG THE PAPERS I SENT TO WASHINGTON, WHERE I APPLIED FOR A PENSION WAS MY ORDERLY SERGEANT. AFTER I WAS DISCHARGED I RETURNED TO VIRGINIA AND MY UNCLE JAMES NEELY ADVISED MYSELF AND HIS SON WHO HA HAD ALSO BEEN IN THE ARMY TO SEND IN OUR DISCHARGE, THAT IT WAS REQUIRED OF US TO DO SO. WE ACCORDINGLY PLACED OUR DISCHARGES IN HIS HANDS TO BE SENT SOME WHERE, WHICH HE DID AND THAT WAS THE LAST I SAW OF MY DISCHARGE. I RECEIVED MY LAST PAY FROM CAPTAIN WILLIAM BENTLEY. I CANNOT STATE EXACT DATE I WAS DISCHARGED, BUT I KNOW I SERVED OUT MY TERM OF ENLISTMENT, WHICH WAS FOR 18 MONTHS. AGAIN IN THE FALL OF 1779, THE MONTH I CANNOT RECOLLECT, I ENTERED THE MILITIARY SERVICE AS A PRIVATE IN NORHTUMBERLAND COUNTY IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA IN A VOLUNTEER COMPANY OF CAVALRY RAISED BY CAPTAIN JOHN MCADAMS, CAPTAIN UPSHAW RAISED ANOTHER COMPANY AT THE SAMETIME. WE VOLUNTEERED TO SERVE FOR NO PARTICULAR PERIOD. THE BRITISH TROOPS WERE THEN LIGHTING IN THE RIVER AND FREQUENTLY COMMITTING VIOLENCE UPON THE PROPERTY OF THE PEOPLE. WE WERE CALLED MINUTE MEN. WE WERE ATTACHED TO A REGIMENT OF VIRGINIA MILITIA UNDER COMMAND OF COL. GORDON. WHEN THE BRITISH SAILED UP YORK RIVER, WE WERE MOVED TOWARD YORK ON THE GLOSTER SIDE OF THE RIVER. THE BRITISH HAD POSESSION OF BOTH YORK AND GLOSTER. GENERAL WASHINGTON WAS ON THE YORK SIDE OF THE RIVER WITH HIS TROOPS. I CONTINUED IN THE SERVICE UNTIL AFTER THE SURRENDER OF

SECTION 23

CORNWALLIS. I RECEIVED MY DISCHARGE FROM COL. GORDON IN THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1781. ABRAHAM DALE THE ORDERLY SERGEANT WHO SERVED WITH HIM DIED SOMETIME IN THE YEAR 1829 OR 1830. SAID BRYANT REFERS TO SAID BRYANT REFERS TO SAID DALE'S DEPOSITION LODGED HE SUPPOSES THE EITHER IN THE TREASURY OR WAR DEPARTMENT AND RESPECTFULLY ASKS OF THE PRESENT HEA

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

HEARD OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT, IF THE REASON ASSIGNED BY MR. INGHAM IN HIS LETTER TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT 1829 IF NOT RESPECTING THE DEPOSITION OF DALE BECAUSE HE AND THIS APPLICANT HAD TESTIFIED FOR EACH OTHER OTHER IN SUFFICIENT TO DEPRIVE THIS APPLICANT OF ALL BENEFIT FROM SAID DEPOSITION? HE STATES THAT HE HEARD THAT A CERTAIN JOHN BRYANT WAS THEN LIVINB IN GARRARD COUNTY KENTUCKY AND SUPPOSES THAT HE MIGHT BE A BROTHER OF HIS OF WHOM HE HAD NOT HEARD FOR MANY YEARS AND WHO IF HE WAS SUCH PERSON HAD SERVED ALSO WITH HIM IN THE REVOLUTION. HE PROCURED JAMES C. SPRIGG OF SHELBYVILLE TO WRITE TO THE HONORABLE R. P. LETCHER AND REQUEST THAT GENTLEMAN TO INQUIRE OF SAID JOHN BRYANT, WHERE HE WAS FROM AND ETC., AN AND SAID LETCHER WROTE A LETTER STATING THAT SAID JOHN BRYANT HAD DIED WITH T THE CHOLERA SOME WEEKS BEFORE-- SAYS THAT HE SERVED MORE THAN THREE YEARS AND SIX MONTHS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. SAYS FOR THE PAST 40 YEARS OR MORE HE HAS RESIDED IN KENTUCKY AND PREVIOUS THERETO IN VIRGINIA.

AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM ALLOWAY MADE AFFIDAVIT IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 11-16-1829, WHO SAYS HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH PETER BRYANT, DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, THAT THE SAID PETER BRYANT ENLISTED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, REGULAR SERVICE AND REMAINED THERE IN SEVERAL YEARS, THAT HE, THE SAID BRYANT THEN RETURNED HOME AND AFTER REMAINING A SHORT TIME, HE THEN RE-ENLISTED, A SECOND TIME AS THIS AFFIDANT FO EME LY FORMERLY BELIEVES DURING THE WAR IN THE 5TH VIRGINIA, REGIMENT AND THAT HE,

SECTION 24

THE SAID BRYANT, CONTINUED IN THE SERVICE UNTIL THE CONCLUSION OF PEACE. THESE AFFIANT THEN LIVED IN THE IMMEDIATE VACINITY OF THE SAID BRYANT AND HAS KNOWN HIM EVER SINCE AND HE HAS NO HESITATION IN STATING THAT HE IS THE IDENTICAL PETER BRYANT, WHO RECENTLY FORWARDED HIS PENSION FOR THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

--AFFIDAVIT MADE IN NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY BY ELIZABETH CLARK WHO STATES THA THAT PETER BRYANT DID ENLIST IN THE REGULAR SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR UNDER CAPTAIN HENRY PANTALROY? AS I UNDERSTOOD AS I WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH HIM AND DID KNOW THAT HE WENT INTO THE SERVICE FOR I MADE SOME CLOTHES FOR HIM, WHICH HE WORE AWAY AND I HAVE FREQUENTLY SEEN HIM SINCE HE RETURNED HOME AND KNOW HIM TO BE THE SAME MAN . THIS OCT. 26, 1830.

SIGNED BY ELIZABETH CLARK.

AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM CLARK- NELSON COUNTY, SAYS THAT PETER BRYANT DID ENLIST IN THE REGULAR SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTION UNDER CAPT HENRY PANTLAROY? AND I AM WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE SAID PETER BRYANT AND KNOW HIM TO BE THE SAME MAN. I WAS NOT IN THE SERVICE WITH HIM BUT DO KNOW OF HIS GOING INTO THE SERVICE UNDER THE SAID PANTLEROY AND I SAW HIM WHEN HE RETURNED AND INOW HIM TO BE THE SAME MAN FOR HE IA NOW IN MY PRESENCE.
THIS 26TH OCTOBER 1830, SIGNED WILLIAM CLARK.

NELSON COUNTY KENTUCKY

**AFFIDAVIT OF WOODFORD COUNTY, KENTUCKY MADE BY ABRAHAM DALE, JUNE 2$, 1829. STATES THAT HE WELL KNOWS PETER BRYANT AN OLE REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER, WHO NOW LIVES IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND HAS APPLIED FOR A PENSION. SAYS THAT HE WELL KNEW HIM THE ARMY IN 1778 WHEN HE ENLISTED AND SAID BRYANT WAS ATTACHED TO THE COMPANY THIS DEPONENET WAS IN, WHICH THIS DEPONENET WAS ORDERLY SERGEANT IN THE 5H VIRGINIA REGIMENT

COMMANDED BY COL. BALL IN THE CONTINENTAL ARMY. THE COMPANY WAS COMMANDED BY HARRY FANTLEROY THE CAPTAIN. SAYS THAT PETER BRYANT ENLISTED AND SERVED DURING THE WAR AND CONTINUED IN SERVICE TO THE END OF THE WAR AND OBTAINED A DISCHARGE. THIS 21ST., DAY JUNE 1829 SIGNED ABRAHAM DALE.
--ALSO AFFIDAVITS MADE BY WILLIAM DALE AND PETER DALE, OF WOODFORD COUNTY, KENTUCKY, MARCH 22 1821, SAYS THAT THEY WERE PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH PETER BRYANT OF SHELBY COUNTY AND THEY KNOW HE ENLISTED IN THE REGULAR SERVICE UNDER CAPTAIN FAUNTLEROY OF VIRGINIA IN THE YEAR 1778 FOR 12 MONTHS AND SERVED HIS TIME, OUT. THIS MARCH 22, 1821. SIGNED WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER, J.P. HIS OLD PENSION RECORD WAS NO. 25151. CERTIFICATE OF PENSION ISSUED 29TH NOV. 1833.

CANINE: PETER
CARNING S1182 NEW JERSEY
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY. 9-1832, AGE 80, VOLUNTEERED IN THE FALL OF 1776 IN SOMERSET COUNTY NEW JERSEY IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN WILLIAM VERBERYCK IN THE REGIMENT COMMANDED--HE BELIEVES BY COL. QUICK AND MAJOR BAIRD. THEY MARCHED TO THE CITY OF NEW YORK TO BURGEN, FROM THENCE TO PENNSTOWN? IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, THENCE TO SPRINGFIELD, THENCE TO ELIZABETHTOWN, THENCE TO NEW-BRUNSWICK THEN CE TO MILLSTOWN, THENCE TO PENNSYLVANIA. SAID SOLDIER BELIEVES THAT HE SERVED UNDER THE OFFICER ABOVE NAMED BETWEEN 2 AND 3 YEARS WITH SOME SHORT INTERMISSION. THAT HE ACTED AS QUARTERMASTER AT LEAST ONE YEAR OF SAID TIME AND A PART OF THE TIME AS FIRST SEARGE-ANDT OF SAID COMPANY BUT IN CONSEQUENCE OF HIS AGE AND THE GREAT LENGTH OF TIME WHICH HAS ELAPSED SINCE THOSE ACTIONS, IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR HIM TO RECOLLECT DETAILS. SAYS HE AGAIN VOLUNTEERED IN THE COMPANY
SECTION 26
COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN R. STARTS WHOSE LIEUTENANT, HE THINKS WAS NAMED RICE, IN WHICH COMPANY, HE THE SAID CORWINE SERVED ABOUT ONE YEAR, THE PRECISE LENGTH OF TIME HE CANNOT RECOLLECT. HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF GERMANTOWN.

AFFIDAVITS OF CORNELIOUS CANINE AND JOHN VANNICE WHO CERTIFY TO HIS GOOD CHARACTER.

THE SOLDEIR SAID HE WAS BORN NOV. 16, 1752 IN SOMERSET COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, THAT HE HAS NO RECORD OF HIS AGE. HIS FATHER DIED WHEN HE W WAS AN INFANT. HE LEARNED HIS AGE FROM HIS MOTHER, SAYS THAT IN THE YEAR 1776 IN THE MONTH OF JULY, HE MARCHED AS A SERGEANT OF A COMPANY COMMAND-ED BY CAPTAIN VERBRYCK FROM THE SAID COUNTY OF SOMERSET TO THE CITY OF NEW YORK. HE AND HIS COMPANY WERE VOLUNTEERS. HE JOINED JOHN QUICK'S REGIMENT IN THE SAME COUNTY, BEFORE WE PROCEEDED TO NEW YORK. WE WERE CALLED INTO SERVICE ON SHORT TOURS OF TWO MONTHS FROM THE BEST OF MY RECOLLECTION I SERVED TWO MONTHS AS SERGEANT OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM VERBRYCK'S COMPANY BEFORE I WAS DISCHARGED. AFTER WE WERE DISCHARGED I RETURNED HOME, IN THE FALL OF THE SAME YEAR I AGAIN WAS CALLED INTO SERVICE IN THE SAME CAPACITY OF ORDERLY SERGEANT, ATTACHED TO THE SAME COMPANY. WE MARCHED TO VARIOUS PLACES AND AFTER HAVING PERFORMED A SHORT TERM OF DUTY WERE RELIEVED AND RETURNED HOME IN THE YEAR 1777, I AGAIN MARCHED FROM THE SAME COUNTY AS ORDERLY SERGEANT, IN THE SAME COMPANY AND ATTACHED TO THE SAME REGIMENT. WE WERE MARCHED TO MILLSTONE WHERE WE WERE STATIONED FOR A SHORT TIME, THENCE TO ELIZABETHTOWN, THENCE TO NEWARK, ONE NIGHT WE MARCHED FROM MILLSTONE TO BRUNSWICK, TO TAKE A GUARD OF HESSIANS, THE SNOW WAS KNEEW DEEP - WE TOOK ONLY 3 HESSIANS. THERE WERE ABOUT 200OF US COMMANDED I THINK BY CAPTAIN VERBRICK. I WAS AT THE BATTLE OF GERMANTOWN UNDER STOLLS, OR STOTTS?

SECTION 26

SECTION 27

HE MOVED TO KENTUCKY ABOUT 30 YEARS AGO AND HAS LIVED HERE EVER SINCE. SAYS THAT HE CAN PROVE HIS SERVICES BY JOHN TUNEY WHOSE AFFIDAVIT IS ATTACHED. THE DEPOSITION OF JOHN TUNEY? TUME,? OF MERCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY NOW AGE 83, AFFIDAVIT TAKEN APRIL 5, 1833 WHO SAYS THAT IN THE YEAR 1776, THE SAID SOLDIER NOW A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND HIMSELF ENTERED THE MILITIA SERVICE IN THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION FROM THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN VERBRYOK AND JOINED COL.. QUICK'S REGIMENT AND MARCHED TO NEW YORK AND SERVED OUT THIS TOUR. THIS DEPONENET BELIEVES THEY SERVED THREE TOURS AND THAT IN THE YEAR 1777 THEY ENTERED THE MILITIA SERVICE UNDER THE SAME OFFICERS AND MARCHED TO MILLSTONE. THIS DEPONENET THINKS HE SERVED OFF AND ON WITH THAT SAID SOLDIER FOR ABOUT 4 OR 5 YEARS. ALSO SAYS THEY WERE SCHOOL BOYS TOGETHER. IN A LETTER DATED 1833, PETER CANINE SAID HE WAS BORN 1752 NOV. 16, SAID HE WAS BORN AT BONN BROCK NEW JERSEY, SOMERSET COUNTY. THE WIDOW WAS PLACED ON THE ROLL FROM 4TH OF SEPTEMBER 1840 TO FEBRUARY 2, 1841, NOTIFIED 10-25-1844.

CASEY: CHARLES
CAYCE.

S. 16067

STATE OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY. ON JANUARY 16, 1834 AGE 85, SAYS HE WAS LIVING IN CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VIRGINIA WHEN DRAFTED, WAS ORDERED IN SAID COUNTY IN JUNE 1780 UNDER WHICH HE WAS DRAFTED FOR A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS AND RENDEZVOUSED AT PETERSBURG AND WAS COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN WILLIAM SNEED. STATES THAT BEFORE HE LEFT PETERSBERG, IT WAS UNDERSTOOD THAT HE WAS A WHEELWRIGHT OR WAGON MAKER BY TRADE AND AS THE WAGON THAT TRANSPORTED THE BAGGAGE WAS OUT OF REPAIR, THE OFFICERS AGREED AND DECIDED THAT HE SHOULD RETURN TO CHESTERFIELD COUNTY AND BRING ALL OF HIS TOOLS PERTAINING TO HIS TRADE. ACCORDINGLY HE, THE SAID DECLARANT DID RETURN HOME IN SAID COUNTY AND GOT ALL TOOLS NECESSARY FOR MAKING WAGONS.

SECTION 28

DECLARANT DID RETURN HOME IN SAID COUNTY AND GELL TOOLS NECESSARY FOR MAKING AND MENDING WAGSONS, HE RETURNED THE SECOND DAY AFTER HE LEFT PETERSBURG WITH HIS TOOLS WHEN THEY WERE SAPPRAISED BY MEN APPOINTED FOR THET PURPOSED AND THE SUM OF $25. WITH THE EXPRESS UNDERSTANDING THAT IF SAID TOOLS WERE LOST, THAT HE, THE SAID CHALRES CASEY SHOULD RECEIVED THE AMOUNT OF THESE AFORESID APPRAISEMENTM SAYS HE DID RECEIVE A CERTIFICATE CONTAING THE PRECISE AMOUNT OF SAID TOOLS, CERTIFICATE HE STATES HE DID FOR SAKE KEEPING PUT IN THE HANDS OF CAPT. RECORD BOOKS, WHICH APPRAISEMENT, HE STATES THAT HE LOST. AFTER RENDEZVOUSING AT PETERSBURG, THE REGIMENT UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL EDWARD STEVENS, AND COL. WILLIAM HAYS AND COL. FAULKNER WAS MARCHED FROM SAID TOWN OF PETERSBURG TO HILLSBOROUGH IN N. C., WHERE THE REGIMENT REMAINED ABOUT TWO WEEKS DURING THE TIME HE STATES THAT HE WAS FURNISHED WITH ZHSHOP AND WAS EMPLOYED IN MENDING WAGONS AND WHAT WORK WAS ORDERED BY HIS OFFICERS. AFTER LEAVING THIS ENCAMPMENT, HE STATES THEY WERE MARCHED TO MASSES FERRY ON BIG REEDE; THENCE THEY MARCHED TO COWPEN? WHERE THE DREADFUL AND UNSCUEESFUL BATTLE WAS FOUGHT IN WHIGH GENERAL GATES, HAVING THE COMMAND WAS DEFEATED. AFTER THE DEFEAT THE REGIMENT TO WHICH HE BELONGED SQUANDERED AND MET AGAIN AT HILLSBOROUGH WHERE THEY WERE AGAIN ORGANIZED. HE STATES THAT DURING THEIR STAY AT HILLSBOROUGH, THAT THE ARMY HAD TAKEN A

CASEY:
A PARCEL OF HORSES FROM THE TORIES AND HAD CARRIED THEM TO THE TOWN OF COLN TINMAN NEAR HILLSBOROUGH. IT WAS ORDERED BY THE OFFICERS THAT HE, THE SAID CHARLES CASEY SHOULD TAKE THE HORSES, 33 IN NUMBER AND CARRY SAID HORSES TO THE HOUSE OF COL.. GEORGE MOULTRIE NEAR RICHMOND, IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. ACCORDINGLY HE, THE SAID CHARLES CASEY, AIDED BY SOME MORE OF MEN BELONGING TO GENERAL STEVENS REGIMENT RECEIVED AN ORDER DIRECTING THEM TO TAKE SAID HORSES TO COLONEL MOULTRES, WHICH ORDER HE STATES THAT HE DID THAT

SECTION 29

FIDELITY EXECUTE AND DELIVERED SAID HORSES AS DIRECTED AND BEFORE HE HAD TIME TO RETURN THE REGIMENT WAS DISCHARGED. HE STATES THAT FROM OLD AGE AND BODILY INFIRMITY, THAT HE IS UNABLE TO APPEAR IN OPEN COURT, TO MAKE HIS DECLARATION. SAID HE WAS LIVING IN CHESTERFIELD COUNTY VIRGINIA WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE, AND LIVED THERE UNTIL 1795 WHEN HE MOVED TO CLARK COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHERE HE LIVED ONE YEAR, THEN MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, WHERE HE NOW LIVES.
--AFFIDAVIT OF ONE RILY CASEY, CERTIFIED THAT HE WAS LIVING IN CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VIRGINIA, WHEN CHARLES CASEY, THE ABOVE NAMED REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER WAS DRAFTED IN THE SAID SERVICE AND I WELL REMEMBER THAT HE RENDEZVOUSED IN PETERSBURG ON THE FIRST DAY OF JUNE 1780, AND THAT HE WAS IN THE SERVICE SIX MONTHS, BEFORE HE RETURNED.
--AFFIDAVIT, JOHN ALLEN, JP, MADE AFFIDAVIT, THAT THE SAID RILEY AND CHARLES CASEY WERE OF GOOD CHARACTER AND ETC.
--GEORGE F. CASEY, HEIR AT LAW OF CHARLES CASEY, DECEASED, APPOINTED G.H. NONSORRAT AS HIS POWER OF ATTORNEY.
--

CHRISTIE: JAMES
SARAH VIRGINIA W 9782 VIRGIN

THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER MADE HIS DECLARATION IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AGE 74 SAYS THAT IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR IN MAY OR THEREABOUT IN THE YEAR 1777, HE VOLUNTEERED AS A SOLDIER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN VIRGINIA, STATE LINE, IN PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA., FOR THE TERM OF 3 MONTHS; THAT HIS CAPTAIN'S NAME WAS DONALDSON. HIS LIEUTENANAT'S NAME WAS LUCAS, THAT DURING THIS TOUR OF 3 MONTHS, HE WAS NOT IN THE REGIMENT OF ANY COLONEL,

SECTION 30

THERE BEING NONE, THIS COMPANY OF 68 YOUNG MEN WAS ALL THAT HE WAS WITH. THAT DURING THIS TOUR OF DUTY, HE MARCHED FROM PITTSYLVANIA TO BETTETOUR COUNTY IN SAID STATE OVER THE MOUNTAINS FROM THIS POINT THEY MARCHED UP THE ROANOAK RIVER TO COLO MADISON'S FORT IN THE COUNTY AFORESIAD FROM THIS POINT TO COL. PRESTON'S FORT; THAT FROM THIS PLACE THEY MARCHED FROM LUCAS FORT ON NEW RIVER, FROM THIS PLACE, HE WITH 22 MOTHERS MARCHED DOWN NEW RIVER TO HARFIELD'S FORT AND THERE REMAINED UNTIL HIS TERM OF 3 FULL MONTHS EXPIRED. THAT AT SAID FORT NO COMMANDING OFFICERS WERE LIVING. THAT AT MANY OF THEM, CAPTAIN MCDALCOSN LEFT A FEW OF HIS MEN-HAVING REDUCED THE COMPANY FROM 68 TO 22 MEN. THAT AT THIS PLACE HE WAS DISCHARGED BY CAPTAIN DONALDSON. THAT IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779 IN PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, HE W WAS DRAFTED AS A SOLDIER FOR THE TERM OF SIX MONTHS. THAT DURING THIS TOUR OF DUTY HIS CAPTAIN'S NAME WAS WILLIAM WITHCER. HIS LT., NAME WAS DALTON. THAT FROM PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY THEY MARCHED TO SALISBURY, N.C. FROM THIS PLACE HE MARCHED TO CAMDEN, THE NUMBER OF THE REGIMENT NOT RECOLLECTED. THAT ON THE 23RD., DAY OF JULY 1779, HE WAS DISCHARGED

CHRISTIE:
FROM THE SERVICE BY HIS CAPTAIN, WHICH DISCHARGE IS HEREWITH ENCLOSED AS HE RECEIVED THE SAME, THAT IN THE MONTH OF MARCH, OR APRIL 1780, HE ENTERED SERVICE AS A SOLDIER OF THE REVOLTUION IN PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA FOR FIVE MONTHS; THAT HE WAS COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN CLEMENT, AND LT., BEN DUNCAN. THAT HIS COMPANY MARCHED FROM PITTSYLVANIA TO HILLSBOROUGH, N. C. THAT WHEN HE GOT TO HILLSBOROUGH, HE WAS COMMANDED BY COL. FAULKNER -MAJOR CONWAY, AND ADJUTANT HUBBARD, GENERAL STEPHENS COMMANDED THE BRIGADE OF MILITIA FROM VIRGINIA GENERAL SMALLWOOD WAS THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARYLAND TROOPS. THAT FROM THIS PLACE THEY MARCHED TO CAMDEN IN THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1780 AND THERE ATTACKED LORD CORNWALLIS AND IN THAT BATTLE GENERAL GATES WAS DEFEATED AND THE VIRGINIA MILITIA GATES WAS DEFEATED AND

SECTION 31

THE VIRGINIA MILITIA RETREATED THROUGHT THE SWAMPS OF SOUTH CAROLINA. THAT IN THIS BATTLE GENERAL BRON DECALF FELL A DAY OR TWO AFTER THIS FOLLOWED THE DEFEAT OF GENERAL SUMPTER, THAT FOR THIS SERVICE, HE WAS DISCHARGED IN JUDY BY HIS CAPTAIN THAT SOMETIME BEFORE THE AFORESAID BATTLE, THE TIME FOR WHICH HE WAS DRAFTED EXPIRED AND WHILST IN SOUTH CAROLINA, HE AGAIN VOLUNTEERED FOR FIVE MONTHS, THE AFORESAID BATTLE OF CAMDEN WAS FOUGHT, THAT THIS LAST TERM OF SERVICE ENDED IN THE WINTER AFTER THE BATTLE OF CAMDEN AFORESAID. THAT HE FAITHFULLY SERVED THE TWO LAST TOURS OF DUTY AND WAS IN THE LAST UNDER THE SAME OFFICERS OF THE THIRD TOUR; THAT FROM BOTH OF THE AFORESIAD TOURS OF DUTY, HE WAS DISCHARGED BY A WRITING AND PROOF OF WHICH PAPERS, HE HAS A PROOOF OF EACH, BEING LOST OR TORN OFF. AS WILL APPEAR BY EXAMINATION, WHICH PIECES OF PAPER ARE HEREWITH ANNEXED, THAT HE DID NOT GO WITH THE BALACE OF THE ARMY TO CHARLOTTE AND SALSBURY IN THEIR RETREAT FROM CAMDEN, BUT WENT A DIFFERENT DIRECTION THROUGH THE SWAMPS, THAT HE HAS NO DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE, EXCEPTING THAT WHICH HE HE HEREWITH ANNEXED AND A CERTIFICATE OF EDWARD GWINN, STATING THAT HE HAD SERVED OUT ALL THE DRAFTS, THAT CAME AGAINST HIM, BUT THAT GWINN WAS NOT AT THIS TIME OR ANY TIME WITH CAPTAIN OF HIM, JAMES CHRISTIE, SAID HE WAS BORN IN LANCASTER COUNTY, PA, 1758 AGUST 16, AT 3 O'CLOCK M. SAID HE WAS LIVING IN PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY VIRGINIA WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE, REMOVED TO NORTH CAROLINA, FROM THERE TO FRANKLIN COUNTY, VIRGINIS, FROM THERE TO LINCOLN COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND MOVED IN SAID COUNTY TO LINCOLN, ONE YEAR AND I HAVE EVER SINCE AND NOW RESIDED IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY.
--ABRAHAM COCK, JAMES FORD, AND JOHN JOHNSTON SAY THEY ARE WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE SOLDIER.
--SARAH CHRISTIE MADE APPLICATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION, SEPTEMBER 10. 1838, IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AGE 76, SAYS SHE IS THE WIDOW OF OF JAMES CHRISTIE, AND THAT SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM, 20TH DAY OF MARCH 1781. IN ORANGE COUNTY, VA., AND THAT HER HUSBAND DIED MARCH 8, 1837, SAYS THAT THE BIBLE RECORDS OF HER FAMILY HAVE BEEN BURNED.--A RECORD LEAF IS FILED WITH THE FOLLOWING: JAMES CHRISTIE WAS BORN ON AUGUST 16, 1756, SARAH CHRISTIE WAS BORN APRIL 19, 1762.
---AFFIDAVIT OF ISRAEL CHRISTIE SON OF JAMES AND SARAH CHRISTIE TAKEN IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY ON SEPTEMBER 10, 1838. THAT HE IS NOW AGE 48 (1838) THAT ACCORDING TO HIS AGE, THEY MUST HAVE BEEN MARRIED 1781, THAT THEY HAD FIVE CHILDREN WHO ARE OLDER THAN THIS AFFIANT, THAT THE OLDEST ARE ABOUT 55 OR 56.
--

CHRISTIE:
-- AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN MILES,, WHO STATES HE HAS KNOWN THEM FOR 50 YEARS. HE FIRST KENW THEM IN FRANKLIN COUNTY VIRGINIA, AND THAT SOMETIME AFTER HE BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH THEM, THIS AFFIANT MOVED TO KENTUCKY, AND SOMETIME AFTER THIS, THEY FOLLOWED AND FOR THE SPACE OF 55 YEARS, OR THEREABOUTS-HE HAS LIVED A NEIGHBORH TO THEM IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND UNTIL THE DEATH OF SAID JAMES CHRISTIAN WHICH TOOK PLACE TWO OR 3 YEARS AGO.--JEFFERSON COUNTY, INDIANA, UNDER DATE OF JANUARY 13, 1844, A RESIDENT OF RIPLEY COUNTY, INDIANA SARAH CHRISTIE MADE DECLARATION FOR PENSION AT THAT TIME, AGE 62. IN THE PRESENCE OF ONE JAMES CHRISTIE, PROBABLY HER SON) STATE OF INDIA INDIANA, JEFFERSON COUNTY, PERSONALLY APPEARED ABRAHAM CHRISTIE, A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHO SAYS THAT THE WITHIN NAMED SARAH CHRISTIE IS THE WIDOW OF JAMES CHRISTIE WHO WAS FORMERLY, A WIDOW OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AND THAT SHE FORMERLY DREW A PENSION, WHICH WAS RECEIVED AT LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY IN THE AMOUNT OF $56. ANNUALLY.
--DEPOSITION OF ISRAEL CHRISTIE TAKEN IN FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY, SEPT. 4, 1832, TO BE SENT TO THE WAR DEPARTMENT ON BEHALF OF JAMES CHRISTIE FOR PENSION, SAYS THAT HE IS NOW AGE 39, THAT HE IS THE SON OF JAMES CHRISTIE, AND THAT HE HAS ALWAYS SEEN IN THE POSSESSION OF HIS FATHER,

PAGE 33

-THE PAPERS MARKED ABC AND D, THAT HE HAS ALWAYS BEEN INFORMED BY HIS FATHER, THAT THEY WERE HIS DISCHARGES FROM MILITARY SERVICE DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.
--JAMES CHRISTIE, JR., HEIR OF JAMES CHRISTIE, SR., DECEASED, AND WHO DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY , KENTUCKY, MARCH 9, 1836, ALSO SARAH CHRISTIE, HIS WIFE, WHO DIED IN RIPLEY COUNTY, INDIANA, MARCH 27, 1844, AND WHO WAS UNTIL DEATH A PENSIONER ON THE ROLLS OF THE INDIANA AGENCY AT THE RATE OF $28. PER ANNUM, HE HEREBY APPOINTS, GEO. H. MONARRAT, AS HIS POWER OF ATTORNEY, ONE PRESTON CHRISTIE AND WILLIAM K. WILSON, WERE THE WITNESSES TO THE ABOVE AFFIDAVIT.
--IT IS HERE STATED ON A SMALL SCRAP OF PAPER THAT THEY WERE MARRIED IN NORTH CAROLINA ABOUT 1782, THAT THEY HAD FIVE HEIRS LIVING VIZ; JAMES CHRISTIE, BRYANTSBURG POST OFFICE, JEFFERSON COUNTY, INDIANA, LIVES IN RIPLEY.
--WILLIAM CHRISTIE, HENDRICKSON COUNTY, DANVILLE, POST OFFICE. JOHN CHRISTIE, SWITZERLAND COUNTY INDIANA. ISAAC CHRISTIE. RIPLEY COUNTY, MARION POST OFFICE. THREE SISTERS OF THE ABOVE HEIRS ARE ALSO LIVING IN VARIOUS STATES, COMMUNICATION ON THE SUBJECT MAY BE ADDRESSED TO JUDGE JAMES CHRISTIE, THE SAME WHO SIGNS THE POWER OF ATTORNEY.--
--DISCHARGES ARE FILED WITH THE PAPERS AS FOLLOWS; ONE FROM EDWARD GIVIN CAPTAIN, SAYS THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT JAMES CHRISTIE, HAS LIVED IN MY COMPANY FOUR YEARS AND HAS COMPLIED WITH THE DRAFT. DISCHARGED CAMDEN, SOUTH CAROLINA, JULY--??
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT JAMES--SERVED FROM PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, TO THE CAROLINE UNDER THE COMMAND OF DAVID, CAPTAIN HAS SERVED OUT HIS TIME AND IS--OUR HAND,--WILSON C. LT., PART OF THIS LAST DISCHARGE IS GONE.

SECTION 34

CHIPMAN?
CHAPMAN: AMOS S 35,828 PENNSYLVANIA

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
CHAPMAN: AMOS S35,828 PENNSYLVANIA
COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY?: MAY 18, 1818, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER CAME INTO OPEN COURT AND MADE OATH THAT HE WAS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES AND A RESIDENT OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE CONTINENTAL ARMY AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER IN THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1776 AND SERVED FIVE YEARS IN THE 7TH REGIMENT OF T THE PENNSYLVANIA TROOPS COMMANDED BY COL. WILLIAM ERVINE IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN ADAMS BRATTON AND MILLER AT DIFFERENT TIMES AND WAS DISCHARGED IN JANUARY 24, 1761 BY BRIGADIER GENERAL ANTHONY WAYNE, THAT HE IS NEAR AGE 72, THAT HE SERVED THE 4 LAST YEARS AS A SARGEANT. SAYS THAT HE RESIDES IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1819, WITH HIS SON IN LAW. IT IS FOUND IN A LETTER FROM THE CONGRESSMAN, 1849, THAT SAID AMOS CHAPMAN DIED 2-17-1820, LEAVING A WIDOW WHO CERTIFIED HIM TO BE ?? YEARS AND AS S THE PENSION DEPARTMENT IF THE WIDOW OR HEIRS ARE ENTITLED TO A PENSION. HIS PENSION CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED APRIL 20TH 1820, AND SENT TO HONORABLE WILLIAM LOGAN, HIS OLD PENSION NUMBER WAS 16,730.
--
CLARKE: OBADIAH
CLARK
NANCY W 8609 VIRGINIA
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. ON MAY 8, 183?, AGE 78.
THIS DECLARANT STATES THAT HE WAS RESIDING IN RICHMOND, HENRICO COUNTY, VA. WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE AND SERVED AS HEREIN STATED. THAT IN THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1776, EDWARD MILLER OF SAID COUNTY OF HENRICO JOINED CAPT. WILLIAM DUVALL, COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS AND THAT IN THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1776 CAPTAIN DUVALL'S COMPANY, WAS CALLED INTO THE SERVICE FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS, WHEN HE, THE SAID DECLARANT DID SUBSTITUTE IN THE ARMY IN THE ROOM AND STEAD OF THE AFORESAID EDWARD MILLER AND WAS RECEIVED BY THE SAID SECTION 35
CAPTAIN DUVALL INTO HIS COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS. HE STATES THAT IN THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, THAT SAID COMPANY DID MARCH FROM THE CITY OF RICHMOND UNDER THE COMMAND OF JOHN POPE (LT), CAPTAIN WILLIAM DUVALL, AND COL. CHRISTIAN THE NAME OF THE MAJOR, HE STATES HE HAS FORGOTTEN, TO WILLIAMSBURG, THENTO YORK, AND THENCE TO HAMPTON. HE STATES THAT GOVERNOR DUNMORE WITH HSS FLEET WAS LYING IN THE HAMPTON BAY AND THE OBJECT OF THE ARMY WAS TO PREVENT DUNMORE FROM LANDING AND PLUNDERING THE INHABITANTS NEAR THE BAY SHORE. HE STATES THAT DURING HIS SIX MONTHS FOR WHICH HE HAD SUBSTITUTED, THAT HE DISCHARGED HIS DUTY AS A FAITHFUL SOLDIER AND WAS DISCHARGED BY SAID CAPTIN DUVALL IN THE MONTH OF MAY 1777. THIS DECLARANT FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1777, A DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN SAID HENRICO COUNTY AND HE BEING IN THE 8TH CLASS OF OF MILITIA WAS DRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE FOR A TOUR OF TWO MONTHS AND SERVED UNDER CAPTAIN SAMUEL PRICE AND LT. BARRET PRICE. HE STATES THAT THEY RENDEZVOUSED AT RICHMOND AND MARCHED FROM THAT PLACE TO WILLIAMSBURG, WHERE HE STATES THAT THEY WERE STATIONED A SHORT TIME. LT. PRICE WITH HIS QUOTO OF MEN PROCEEDED TO PICKNECK AND THIS DEPONENET HAVING BEEN APPOINTED CORPORAL WHEN THEY STARTED UPON THIS TOUR WENT W WITH SAID LT. PRICE TO RICHNECK. HERE HE STATES THEY REMAINED ABOUR F FOUR WEEKS, THEY THEN RETURNED TO WILLIAMSBURG WHERE THEY STAYED A SHORT TIME. THEY THEN PROCEEDED TO RICHMOND WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED IN NOVEMBER 1777 HAVING SERVED OUT HIS TWO MONTHS IN THE CAPACITY OF CORPORAL. THIS DECLARANT FURTHER STATES THAT SOMETIME IN THE FALL OF 1778 GENERAL LISLEY, A BRITISH OFFICER INVADED VIRGINIA WHEN HE, THE SAID OBADIAH CLARK WAS AGAIN CALLED INTO THE SERVICE.

HE STATES THAT HE THINKS THE CALL WAS MADE WITHOUT SPECIFYING THE LENGTH OF TIME, THAT THEY WERE CALLED OUT FOR. HE SAYS HE MARCHED FROM RICHMOND IN THE MONTH UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN VANDERVALL TO WILLIAMSBURG AND WAS STATIONED AT THE CAPTITOL. HE STATES THAT WHILST THEY WERE THEN STATTIONED, THAT THEY FREQUENTLY WENT OUT IN SPYING COMPANIES TO SEE WHAT MISCHIEF THE ENEMY WAS DOING IN THIS KIND OF SERVICE. SAYS HE WAS ENGAGED SIX WEEKS AND WAS DISCHARGED IN THE

SECTION 36

MONTH OF NOVEMBER WHEN HE RETURNED HOME, THIS DECLARANT FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE YEAR 1781, THAT VIRGINIA WAS INVADED BY AR OLD WHEN HE WAS AGAIN CALLED INTO THE SERVICE AND MARCHED FROM RICHMOND TO WILLIAMSBURG UNDER THE COMMAND OF CONSEGNBROUGH? HE STATES THAT HE THINKS THEY WRE CALLED OUT WITHOUT RECARD TO TIME BUT FOR THE SPECIAL PURPOSE O. OPPOSING THE PROGRESS OF ARNOLD. HE STATES THAT UPON THIS EXPEDITION, HE WAS ACTIVELY EMPLOYED FROM THE FIRST DAY OF JANUARY 1781, UNTIL FEB. 15, 1781. THIS DECLARANT FURTHER STATES THAT DURING THE SUMMER, 1781, THAT HE DID SERVE 30 DAYS AS A MINUTE MAN IN GUARDING THE SHORES OF THE RIVER TO PREVENT THE BRITISH FROM LANDING UNDER CAPTAIN SAMUEL PRICE. HE STATES THAT HE HAS NO DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE OF HIS SERVICES BUT INDEPENDENT OF RESPECTABLE TRADITIONARY EVIDENCE WHICH HE WILL NOW OFFER. HE STATES THAT HE CAN PROVE. SAYS HE WAS BORN IN HENRICO COUNTY, VA. 1755 AND HAS A RECORD OF HIS AGE IN HIS BIBLE TAKEN FROM PARISH REGISTRAR AND WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE WAS LIVING IN RICHMOND VA., AND SINCE THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR REMAINED IN RICHMOND UNTIL 1795. I THEN MOVED TO KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY WHERE I NOW LIVE. SAID THE FIRST TOUR OF HIS SERVICE, HE WAS A SUBSTITUTE FOR EDWARD MILLER. I WAS DRAFTED TWICE AND SERVED SIX WEEKS EACH TIME AND ONCE I WAS DRAFTED FOR TWO MONTHS AND ONE TOUR OF MINUTE SERVICE.
--AFFIDAVITS OF JOHN HOLLAND CLERGY AN AND ROBERT MILLER AS TO HIS CHARACTER. --AFFIDAVIT OF BENJAMIN CLARK, AGE 72, WHO SAYS HE WAS A SOLDIER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY ALSO MY SERVICE WAS PERFORMED IN THE LOWER PART OF VIRGINIA AND I CERTIFY THAT OBEDIAH CLARK WAS WITH ME ONE TRIP TO RICHNECK AND THAT HE ACTED AS CORPORAL, AND WAS ALSO WITH HIM WHILE AT WILLAIMSBURG.

SECTION 37

HIS WIDOW NANCY CLARK, WOULD DECLARE FOR PENSION IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1838, AGE 72. SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM IN JUNE 1785 IN HENRICO COUNTY, VA. AND THAT HE DIED FEB. 27, 1838. SAYS THAT SHE HAS NO RECORD OF HER MARRIAGE BUT THAT HER BROTHER EDWARD MILLER WHO WAS PRESENT AT THE MARRIAGE WITH THE SAID OBADIAH CLARK.
HER MAIDEN NAME WAS NANCY MILLER.--HER BROTHER EDWARD MILLER SAID HE WAS 86-SEPT 1838, THAT HE IS THE BROTHER OF NANCY CLARK. THIS AFFIANT STATES THAT HE FORMERLY LIVED IN HENRICO COUNTY, VA., THAT HE WAS AT THEIR WEDDING, THAT HE SOW THEM MARRIED IN THE YEAR 1785.
--

COLLETT: JOHN SR AND ELIZABETH VIRGINIA W.3003
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. SEPTEMBER 29, 1813, CAME BEFORE ME SILAS M. NOEL, ONE OF THE JUDGES FOR SAID STATE, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER AND SAYS THAT HE ENTERED SERVUCE UB TGE 11TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT IN MARCH 1777 UNDER CAPTAIN CHARLES POTTERFIELD AND SERVED MORE THAN TWO YEARS, WHEN HE WAS REGULARLY AND HONORABLY DISCHARGED BY DANIEL MORGAN, COL. COMMANDING SAID REGIMENT. THAT HE HAS A LARGE FAMILY OF CHILDREN.
--ISAAC COLLETT, MADE AFFIDAVIT, BUT SAID JUDGE WHO SAYS HE KNOWS THAT THE ABOVE SOLDIER SERVED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR MORE THAN 9 MONTHS AND THAT HE SAW AND READ HIS DISCHARGE. A NOTE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE SAYS MR. COLLETT, LIVES CLOSER TO FRANKFORT THAN TO SHELBYVILLE,

COLLETT:
THE SOLDIER WAS AGE NEAR 63 IN 1820. HE SAYS IN THIS DECLARATION THAT HE WAS DISCHARGED 1779. WAS IN THE BATTLE OF BRANDYWINE, GERMANTOWN, AND MONMOTH. SAYS HE RECEIVED PENSION CERTIFICATE JUNE 2, 1819, No 11294--SAYS HE HAS A WIFE AND TEN CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM, 3 SONS AND SEVEN DAUGHTERS, HIS OLDEST SON IS OVER 2K, HIS NEXT SON ABOUT TEN AND OTHER SON ABOUT 4, HIS DAUGHTER AGE ABOUT 24, NEXT ABOUT 23, NEXT AGE 20, NEXT AGE 18 AND DAUGHTER ABOUT 17 NEXT ABOUT 12, NEXT AGE U.

SECTION 38

ELIZABETH COLLETT PERSONALLY APPEARED IN THE SHELBY COUNTY COURT 1833 NOVEMBER 12, AGE 69, ON THE 18TH OF NOVEMBER, SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO THE SAID JOHN COLLETT, AUGUST 3, 1790 IN BERKLEY COUNTY, VA., AND THAT HER HUSBAND DIED SEPTEMBER 21, 1830, IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY.
--AFFIDAVIT OF ONE CHARLES BAIRD, WHO SAYS HE IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH ELIZABETH COLLETT, AND KNOW HER STATEMENTS ARE TRUE.
--AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM MCCORMACK OF SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, MADE AFFIDAVIT, THAT HE KNOWS JOHN AND ELIZABETH COLLETT, IN VIRGINIA. MRS. ELIZABETH COLLETT WAS REARED BY DANIEL COLLETT, IN BERKLEY COUNTY, VA. WITHIN ONE MILE OF WHERE I WAS BORN AND THEY WERE MARRIED AT DANIEL COLLETTS IN SAID BERKLEY COUNTY, VA. 1790. I FURTHER STATE THAT I AM NOW AGE 71 AND WILL BE 72 FEB. 22, 1840.
--ALSO DEPOSITION OF JOSEPH HITE MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1840., SA SAID HE KNEW JOHN AND ELIZABETH COLLETT IN BERKLEY CO., VA. KNEW THEM BEFORE THEY WERE MARRIED AND KNOWS THEY WERE MARRIED AT DANIEL COLLETT'S IN BERKLEY CO., VA., 1790. FURTHER SAYS HE IS AGE 69 IN MAY 1840. SIGNED JOSEPH HITE. SHE SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1794.-JOHN COLLETT WAS ENTOR WHO RECEIVED THE PENSION.
--A LETTER IN THE FILES AS FOLLOWS: STATE OF KENTUCKY, FAYETTE COUNTY, THOMAS BODLEY, AGE 53, BEING DULY SWORN, SAYS THAT HE RECEIVED A FEW DAYS SINCE A LETTER FROM JOHN COLLETT, SR., REQUESTING INFORMATION WHETHER ROBERT CAMPBELL, WHO RESIDED ON OHIO STREET, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY AND WHO SAID COLLETT DESCRIBES AS A MAN WHO WAS NOT TALL BUT HEAVY MADE AND HAD MARRIED A WIDOW WHO HAD BUT ONE SON AND ETC., IS LIVING ORDEAD?
THIS DEPONENET WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH ROBERT CAMPBELL FORMERLY OF LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, WHO RESIDED IN SAID TOWN FROM 1788 UNTIL THE TIME OF HIS DEATH, WHO ANSWERED THE ABODE DESCRIPTION GIVEN BY MR. COLLETT, AND WAS THE ONLY MAN OF THAT NAME WHO RESIDED IN LEXINGTON IN 1799. THE SAID ROBERT CAMPBELL TO THE BEST OF THIS DEPONENET'S RECOLLECTION AND AS APPEARS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE FAYETTE COUNTY COURT, DIED ABOUT 1812.

SECTION 39

AND HIS WIDOW IS ALSO NOW DEAD MANY YEARS SINCE.
SIGNED THOMAS BODLEY, JAN. 20-1825
AFFIDAVITS OF B. BENNETT, MADE SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY 1825. SAYS THAT " I "IN THE SPRING AND SUMMER OF 1823, I WAS FROM HOME ON BUSINESS AT THE K KENTUCKY SALT WORKS, I RECOLLECT RETURNING HOME ABOUT THE 22ND., OF SEPTEMBER TO MY OLDER BROTHER RICHARD BENNETT IN FRANKLIN COUNTY, KY. AND NEAR JOHN COLLETT'S RESIDENCE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY ON THE 24TH SEPTEMBER, MY BROTHER RICHARD, WHO HAD SOMETIME BEEN SICK, DIED AND I AFTERWARDS WAS APPOINTED ONE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR'S AND ASSISTED IN SETTLING THE BUSINESS OF HIS ESTATE. I UNDERSTOOD IN THE INTERVIEW THAT RICHARD, MY BROTHER HAD PREVIOUSLY PURCHASED A MARE FROM JOHN COLLETT, SR., FOR $45. THROUGH THE AGENCY OF HIS SON, JOHN JR., BUT WAS THE PROPERTY OF THE OLDER AND SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HIM AND FAMILY AND ETC.,
--AFFIDAVIT OF DANIEL KETCHAM, A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAYS THAT HE THINKS ABOUT THE YEAR 1805, OR 1806, THIS DEPONENET AND

WILLIAM WALTZ, BECAME SECURITY FOR JOHN COLLETT, TO THE AMOUNT OF ABOUT $400. EXCLUSIVE OF INTEREST AND COSTS AND THAT HE AND THE SAID WATTS, DID PAY SAID DEBT, FOR WHICH THEY WERE SECURITY AND ABOUT THE YEAR 1800, THE SAID COLLETT TRANSFERRED A BOND FOR 400 ACRES OF LAND, LYING ON MUDDY RIVER IN HOPKINS COUNTY, KENTUCKY TO THIS DEPONENET AND SAID WATTS AND AFTERWARDS THIS DEPONENET SOLD ONE-HALF OF SAID LAND WHICH FELL FOR SHORT OF REFUNDING HIM HIS MONEY AND THERE WAS NO FRAUD OR COLLUSSION IN SAID TRANSFER AND BELIEVES THAT THE SAID COLLETT IS IS STILL INDEBTED TO HIM. SIGNED DANIEL KETCHUM. THERE WAS SOME DIFFICULTY ABOUT A TRACT OF LAND IN THIS CASE, WHICH IS VERY INTERESTING AND VERY INDEFINITE AS TO WHETHER IT WAS EVER SETTLED. THE NAMES IN THE PAPERS ABOUT THE LAND ARE AS FOLLOWS: DANIEL JONES, SAMUEL MCCRAY, JOHN T. HALL, DAVID HILL,OR DILL, JOHN H. HANNA, WITNESSES; ROBERT C. HATTON. THE NAMES OF THE CHILDREN OF JOHN COLLETT, SAID THEY WERE NINE BUT THE FOLLOWING IS THE ONLY ONE GIVEN ARE MOSES COLLETT, WHO IS NOW DEAD (1826) HE SAID ONE OF HIS SONS WORKED FOR JOHN MARSHALL ON HIS FARM NEAR FRANKFORT, AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN COLLETT, JR., RESIDENT WITH MY FATHER JOHN COLLETT, SR.

SECTION 40

CONYERS: BENJAMIN VIRGINIA S 36625

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. ON DECEMBER 5, 1833, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE MATHEW HERSHAWMAN, J.P. THE ABOVE SOLDIER APPEARED AGE 74, WHO SAYS HE ENTERED THE SERVICE IN 1776 ABOUT AUGUST, HE WAS LIVING IN FAUQUIER COUNTY RAISED A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS FOR A TERM OF EIGHTEEN MONTHS WHEN THIS DECLARANT ENLISTED FOR EIGHTEEN MONTHS UNDER CAPTAIN BLACKRELL AND RENDEZVOUSED WITH HIS COMPANY AT FAUQUIER COURT HOUSE, SAID THEY WERE THEN MARCHED FROM SAID COUNTY THROUGH STAFFORD TO FALMOUTH, THENCE THROUGH SPOTTSYLVANIA COUNTY TO BOWLING GREEN. THEY WERE THENCE ORDERED ON FORCE MARCH TO WILLIAMSBURG, THENCE UP THE RAPPAHANNOCH RIVER TO CARTER'S FERRY, THENCE THEY WERE MARCHED IN GREAT HASTE TO A PLACE CALLED THE LONG BRIDGE, ON ARRIVING AT THE LONG BRIDGE, THE BRITISH ARMY UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN FOREDICE ATTEMPTED TO STOP THE PROGRESS OF THE AMERICANS WHEN ENGAGEMENT ENSUED DURING THIS BATTLE, CAPTAIN FOREDECE RECEIVED A SHOT FROM THE AMERICAN ARMY AND IMMEDIATELY DIED THERE. THE ARMY RETREATED TO THEIR SHIPPING WHICH WAS LYING IN THE BAY AT NORFOLK, THE AMERICAN ARMY THEN TOOK POSSESSION OF THE BATTLE GROUND AND WERE STATIONED THERE FOR SOMETIME IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE PEOPERTY OF CITIZENS AS THE OBJECT OF THE BRITISH SEEMED TO BE THAT OF PLUNDERING AND CARRYING OFF THE NEGROES WHEREVER THEY HAD AN OPPORTUNITY OF LANDING, DURING THE TIME THAT THE ARMY WAS STATIONED AT LONG BRIDGE. HE STATES THEY WERE EMPLOYED IN TRAVERSING THE POTOMAC AND RAPPANNECK RIVERS TO PREVENT THE BRITISH FROM LANDING AND DESTROYED THE PROPERTY OF THE INHABITANTS DURING THIS CAMPAIGN, SAYS HE RENDERED ALL THE SERVICE OF A SOLDIER AND FROM

SECTION 41

CAMP LONG BRIDGE HE WAS MARCHED BACK BY HIS SAID CAPTAIN JOHN BLACKWELL TO FAUQUIER COURT HOUSE, WHEN HE AND THE BALANCE OF CAPTAIN BLACKWALL'S MEN WERE DISCHARGED, HAVING SERVED OUT HIS EIGHTEEN MONTHS TOUR. SAYS THAT AS SOON AS HE WAS DISCHARGED HIS FATHER REMOVED TO THE BACK PARTS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND SETTLED IN THE MONONGAHALA RIVER AND SOMETIME IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR 1776, HE ENLISTED UNDER CAPTAIN CROW FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS AND WAS ATTACHED TO COL. BROADHEAD'S REGIMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA REGULARS. HE STATES THAT COL. BROADHEAD'S REGIMENT CONSISTED OF ELEVEN HUNDRED ENLISTED SOLDIERS AND THAT THE REGIMENT RENDEZVOUSED AT FORT PITT, SAYS THAT THE SPIES WHO HAD BEEN SENT TO RECONNOITER THE COUNTRY, RETURNED AND REPORTED THAT THE INDIANS WERE COMMITTING SOME DEPREDATIONS

SECTION 41

UPON THE SETTLERS NEAR CATAVIA?--COL. BROADHEAD THEN ORDERED A COMPANY TO BE FORMED AND PUT UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN THOMAS PRATOR. HE STATES THAT HE, IN THAT COMPANY COMMANED BY CAPTAIN PRATOR MARCHED FROM FORT PITT TO CALONES. DURING THIS MARCH, HE STATES THAT WERE EMPLOYED IN MAKING A FREQUENT EXCURSIONS IN ORDER TO OVERHAUL THE INDIANS THAT THEY HAD BEEN COMMITTING OUTRAGES UPON THE SETTLERS. UPON ARRIVING AT CATAVIA?, AND RESTORING PEACE AND QUIETNESS TO THE ALARMED INHABITANST, CAPTAIN PRATER MARCHED HIS MEN BACK TO FORT PITT, WHERE THEY REMAINED, BUT A SHORT TIME BEFORE THEY WERE AGAIN ORDERED DOWN THE OHIO RIVER TO PREVENT THE INDIANS FROM MAKING AN ATTACK UPON A SMALL SETTLEMENT AT WHEELING AND FOR ACCOMPLISHING THAT OBJECT, CAPTAIN PRATER MARCHED HIS MEN BACK TO FORT PITT. HE STATES THAT WHEN THEY ARRIVED AT FORT PITT, THAT COL. BROADHEAD'S REGIMENT WAS ORDERED TO CROSS THE MOUNTAINS AND GO TO THE LOWER CAMPAIGN. HE SAYS THAT COL. BROADHEAD'S MARCHED HIS MEN ACROSS THE ALLEGAHNEY MOUNTAINS TO LANCASTER ON THE SUSQUEHANNA RIVER; THEN THENCE TO QUIBBLETOWN NEW JERSEY WHERE THEY ENCAMPED FOR THE WINTER. AND WHEN THEY LEFT THIS PLACE, THEY WERE THEN ORDERED AND MARCHED TO VALLEY FORGE. THE AMERICAN ARMY UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERALY WAYNE WAS BROUGHT IN BATTLE AWAY AND AFTER MAKING A SPIRITED RESISTANCE

SECTION 42

AGAINST THE ENEMY, THE AMERICANS FOR WANT OF AMMUNITION WERE COMPELLED TO RETREAT WITH A CONSIDERABLE LOSS OF MEN, FROM THIS PLACE A COMPANY OF COLONEL BROADHEAD REGULARS WAS ORDERED TO BRANDYWINE AND HE BELONGING TO CAPTAIN PRATOR'S COMPANY MARCHED UNDER HIS CAPTAIN TO BRANDYWINE AND SOMETIME IN THE FALL OF THAT YEAR, HE STATES THAT EARLY IN THE MORNING, THE BATTLE COMMENCED AND ALTHOUGH THEY MADE A DISPLAY OF GALLANTRY, BECOMING SOLDIER THEY HAD TO RETREAT WITH GREAT LOSS TO THE AMERICANS AFTER THE BATTLE OF BRANDWINE, SAYS THAT CAPTAIN PRATOR MARCHED HIS MEN TO NEW JERSEY AND JOINED COL. BROADHEAD'S REGIMENT, THE REGIMENT'S THEN MARCHED ACROSS THE SUSEQUAHHANNA RIVER, THROUGH THE JENNES COUNTY TO FORT PITT, WHERE THEY WERE STATIONED DURING THE WINTER AS SOON AS AS THE WINTER BROKE GENERAL MCINTOSH ORDERED THE REGIMENTS TO MARCH TO A PLACE NOW CALLED FORT MCINTOSH. ON ARRIVING THERE, HE STATES THAT THEY WERE EMPLOYED IN BUILDING THAT FORT, THENCE THEY WERE MARCHED TO THE TUSKRAI ?RIVER WHERE THEY WERE EMPLOYED IN BUILDING FORT LAWRENCE. HE SAYS THAT AFTER THEY HAD BUILT THE FORT AND WAS THEN FORTED WITH WYNADOTTE TRIBE OF INDIANS, BESEIGED THE FORT AND AFTER SOME ELAPSE OF TIME, THEY EVACUATED THE FORT WITH THE LOSS OF 19 MEN AND MARCHED BACK TO FORT PITT WHERE HE WAS DISCHARGED IN WRITING BY CAPTAIN THOMAS PRATER, HAVING SERVED OUT HIS 3 YEARS FOR WHICH HE ENLISTED. SAYS THAT FROM BODILY INFIRMITY AND AGE IS UNABLE TO APPEAR IN COURT, SAYS THAT HE WAS BORN JULY 12, 1759, WHICH DATE HE COPIED FROM HIS FATHER'S REGISTAR THE FIRST TIME HE ENTERED SERVICE, HE WAS LIVINF IN FAUQUIER COUNTY, VA., THE SECOND TIME HE WAS LIVING ON THE MONGAHALA RIVER, PENNSYLVANIA, SINCE THAT TIME, HE HAS LIVED IN STAFFORD COUNTY VIRGINIA, AND HAS BEEN LIVING IN SHELBY COUNTY, KY., ABOUT 30 YEARS.

SAYS HIS DISCHARGE FOR EIGHTEEN MONTHS WAS SIGNED BY CAPTAIN JOHN BLACKWELL OF FAWUIRE CO., VA., AND ANOTHER GIVEN BY CAPTAIN PRATOR FOR 3 YEARS, WHICH DISCHARGE I HAD IN MY BROTHER'S HOUSE IN STAFFORD COUNTY, VA., AND HIS SAID HOUSE WAS BURNED 1783 AND MY DISCHARGE AND MANY OTHER PAPERS WERE DESTROYED.

JOHN DALE AND WILLIAM APPLEGATE TESTIFY TO HIS CHARACTER.

--

DAUGHERTY: JOHN S35893 VIRGINIA
DOHERTY.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, JUNE TERM 1820, AGE 64, RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, SAYS HE ENLISTED FOR EIGHTEEN MONTHS IN JUNE 1776, IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, UNDER CAPTAIN STEPHEN ASHLEY IN THE 12TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. JAMES WOODMAN IN THE LINE OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA ON THE CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT; THAT HE CONTINUED TO SERVE IN THE SAID CORPS UNTIL THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1776 WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM SAID SERVICE AT VALLEY FORGE IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. THAT HE WAS IN IN THE BATTLE OF SHORT HILLS IN JERSEY, THE BATTLE OF GERMANTOWN AND BRANDYWINE AND THAT HE HAS NO OTHER EVIDENCE TO SHOW IN HIS FAVOR OF HIS SAID SERVICE EXCEPT PERSONS BEING AT A GREAT DISTANCE AND NOT IN THIS STATE AND IN PURSUANCE OF THE ACT OF MAY 1820.

HE HAS A WIFE WHO IS VERY OLD, KNOWN OF HIS CHILDREN ARE LIVING WITH HIM, BUT HAS 3 GRAND CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM WHO ARE SMALL AND A HEAVY EXPENCE TO HIM, THEIR MOTHER BEING DEAD, THEIR AGES ARE ABOUT 12 -9- AND 8. NONE OF HIS CHILDREN LIVE NEAR HIM.

SAID SOLDIER DIED 1835 IN SEPT., ONE JOSEPH C. SPRIGG WAS THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE. HE SAID HE WAS ALSO APPOINTED THE ADMINISTRATOR OF JONES FITZGERALD ESTETE.

DEVOURIX: JAMES O.W. INV. FILE 8324
PRIVATE CAPT. POSEY 7TH U. S. IND.
INDIANS TERRITORY, JULY 6, 1815- PERSONALLY CAME BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGN- SECTION 44
(B. PARK) ONE WM. RUSSELL LATE A COLONEL OF THE 7TH U.S. REGIMENT, INFANTRY AND BEING DULY SWORN SAYS THAT WHILE HE COMMANDED ON THE WABASH, THE LATE CAPTAIN POSEY'S COMPANY FORMED A PRAT OF HIS COMMAND WITH THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER JAMES DECOURIZ, WAS A PRIVATE SOLAIDER IN THE SAID COMPANY; THAT IN THE MONTH OF MARCH IN THE YEAR 1813, THE SAID JAMES DEVOURIX WITH SOME OTHER SOLDIERS WAS DETACHED TO GUARD A BOAT LOADED WITH PROVISIONS FOR FORT HARRISON. THAT IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF THE SAID FORT, THE BOAT WAS ATTACKED BY A PARTY OF INDIANS AND THE SAID SOLDIER JAMES D--WOUNDED BY A BALL PASSING THROUGH THE LEFT ARM JUST BELOW THE ELBOW BREAKING ONE OF THE BONES AND THIS DEPONENT BELIEVES THAT FROM THE SAID WOUND THE SAID SOLDIER IS NOW GREATLY INCAPACITATED.

HE RECEIVED HIS CERTIFICATE FOR PENSION AND LATER LOST IT. THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE WAS ISSUED ON JUNE 18, 1816 AND SENT TO JUDGE ORMSBY AND LOST AS APPEARS FROM THE AFFIDAVITS OF THE PENSIONER AND CERTIFICATE OF JUDGE ORMSBY DEC. 26, 1816. DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF PENSION ISSUED JANUARY 11, 1817, AND SENT TO JUDGE ORMSBY, MEMBER OF CONGRESS FOR KENTUCKY, WASHINGTON CITY, TO BE RETURNED WITH THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE PRESNETED TO THE GENTLEMAN AT KENTUCKY ETC.

THE SOLDIER WAS A PRIVATE IN CAPTAIN POSEY'S COMPANY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. RUSSELL, 7TH REGIMENT U. S. INFANTRY.

TRIPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED OCT. 12, 1818, AND SENT TO DANIEL MC C. PAYNE, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, SAME DAY.

DAVIS; JESSE SR. W. 8652
NANACY* NANCY VIRGINIA B.L.WT. 2325-300
APRIL 5, 1818- JESSE DAVIS OF NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY MADE HIS WILL ON THIS DAY. GIVES TO HIS SON PRESLEY DAVIS , GIVES HIM A TRACT OF LAND NAD HOUSEHOLD GOODS. GIVES TO HIS SON ELIJAH DAVIS SON WILSON L. DAVIS, SON WM. M. DAVIS, SON TO JESSE DAVIS, JR., THE PLANTATION, WHERE OF HE NOW LIVES TO HOLD AN OBLIGATION ON SAID JESSE DAVIS FOR ONE HALF OF THE

DAVIS:
ONE HALF OF THE PLANTATION AND HALF THE ORCHARD TO INCLUDE THE MANSION HOUSE AND ETC., AND SUCH OTHER REPARIS AS IS NECESSARY TO KEEP UP REPARIS DURING HIS MOTHER'S LIFE. GIVES THE BALANCE TO HIS ESTATE TO HIS WIFE, NANCY DAVID, FOR THE SUPPORT OF HER AND HIS 3 DAUGHTERS. THE NAMES OF HIS DAUGHTERS WERE ELIZABETH DAVIS, NANCY DAVIS, JR. HARRIET DAVIS, WITNESSES TO WILL AND JOSIAH MARSHALL, FRANCIS FENNILL AND JOHN McCLASKEY. RICHARD L. MURPHY -NIMROD SHUMATE AND ISAAC HOWMAN.

EXTRACT FROM THE REGIMENTAL ARRANGEMENTS OF THE VIRGINIA LINE CONTAINING OFFICERS IN SERVICE, THE PRSIONERS AND SUPERNUMERY AS FINALLY SETTLED OUT MIDDLEBROOK, MARCH 1779.

3 RD., REGIMENT.
SUPERNUMERIES.

RECOMMENDED; RETURNED CAPTAINS JOHN PEYTON.
--
JESSE DAVIS,
RETURNED LIEUTENANT RICHARD KINNON.
RECEIVED LAND AND COMMISSIONED THORNTON TAYLOR.

FOURTH REGIMENT

CAPTAIN REUBEN BRISCOE,
PETER MINOR,
JOHN McADAM
JOHN TIBBS--ALL RETURNED; LETTER TO WASHINGTON- ARMY RETURES 102-----

JESSE DAVIS, FIRST LIEUTENANT, NOV. 15, 1776, 11TH REGIMENT LAST ON MUSTER SECTION 46
ROLL MAY 1778. JESSE DAVIS RECEIVED 4000 ACRES OF LAND FROM THE STATE OF VIRGINIA IN 1804--FOR THE WAR. JESSE DAVIS)THIS DATE IS ON No 2325). HE WAS CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY FOR L 184-0-9.
WHICH CERTIFICATE WAS GIVEN FOR SERVICE PRIOR TO 1752 TO WIT; FIRST LIEUTENANAT FROM THE FIRST OF JANUARY 1777 TO THE 8TH JANUARY 1778 AND FIRST CAPTAIN FROM THE 8TH JANUARY 1778 TO THE FIRST NOVEMBER FOLLOWING,

DATED APRIL 4, 1833.

THE ORIGINAL ON FILE WITH THE PENSION PAPERS OF MRS. NANCY DAVIS OF KENTUCKY, WIDOW OF JESS DAVIS, DECEASED.
--AFFIDAVIT OF JOSHUA BIRD OF NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAID HE WAS A SOLDIER IN THE VIRGINIA LINE UPON CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT, DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND THAT HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH JESS DAVIS WHO WAS A CAPTAIN IN THE VIRGINIA CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. THAT THEY LIVED MANY YEARS IN THE SAME NEIGHBORHOD IN PRINCE WILLIAM CO., VIRGINIA, AND THAT WE HAVE LIVED MANY YEARS IN THE SAME NEIGHBORHOOD IN NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY. I DO FURTHER STATE THAT CAPTAIN JESSE DAVIS WAS MARRIED TO MISS NANCY MILTON OF PRINCE WM. COUNTY, VA., DURING HIS SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, THAT HIS WIDOW IS STILL LIVING IN NELSON COUNTY EVER SINCE HER HUSBAND DIED 16 OR 18 YEARS AGO. THIS SEPTEMBER 1, 1836, SIGNED JOSHUA BIRD.
--ONE ELIJAH DAVIS WAS THE J.P. IN NELSON COUNTY IN 1836.
--AFFIDAVIT OF RICHARD K. CALVERT, NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY A CITIZEN OF THE TOWN OF BLOOMFIELD, SAYS THAT HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH JESS DAVIS IN PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VA., DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR WHERE I WAS BORN AND RAISED AND RESIDED AT THAT TIME. CAPTAIN JESS DAVIS WAS AN OFFICER OF SAID WAR IN THE VIRGINIA LINE AND I RECOLLECT THAT SOMETIME DURING THE WAR HE MARRIED NANCY MILTON OF PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VA. THAT AFTERWARDS CAPTAIN DAVIS MOVED TO KENTUCKY.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

ON DECEMBER 2, 1836, MRS. NANCY DAVIS APPEARED IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY AMD SAID EACH WAS A RESIDENT OF NELSON COUNTY, AGE 77, SAYS THAT HER HUSBAND SERVED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR UNDER THE IMMEDIATE COMMAND OF GENERAL WASHINGTON, WAS IN THE BATTLES OF BRANDYWINE, GERMANTOWN AND MONMOTH IN THE LATTER END OF 1778. SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO THE SOLDIER 2-8-1780 A LITTLE OVER A YEAR FROM HIS LEAVING THE SERVICE.

I RECOLLECT THE INVASION OF CORNWALLIS INTO VIRGINIA, IT WAS A GREAT ALARM AND MY HUSBAND RAISED A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS AND MARCHED DOWN THE COUNTRY FROM PRINCE WILLIAM TO MEET THE ENEMY BUT BEFORE THEY REACHED THEIR POINT OF DESTINATION, THE ENEMY HAD SURRENDERED AT YORKTOWN. THEY WERE ALL TURNED BACK AND RETURNED HOME. AFTERWARDS I RECOLLECT MY HUSBAND WAS EMPLOYED IN PROCURING WAGONS AND TEAMS AND TRANSPORTATION FOR THE AMERICAN ARMY TO GO NORTH AND I DISTINCTLY RECOLLECT THAT HE PROCURED AN APPOINTMENT FOR MY BROTHER AS WAGON MASTER TO TRANSPORT THE FRENCH ARMY TO BOSTON.

SHE SAID THEY MARCHED FROM VIRGINIA TO KENTUCKY AND THAT HE DIED ON OCTOBER 23, 1818.

AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM M. DAVIS, A CITIZEN OF FRANFORT, KENTUCKY STATES THAT HE IS THE SON OF CAPTAIN JESS DAVIS, DECEASED AND HIS WIFE, NANCY DAVIS, I TOOK A DEEP INTEREST IN HEARING MY FATHER TELL OF THE BATTLES IN WHICH HE FOUGHT AND IS SUFFERING, HE SAID HE FIRST ENTERED THE ARMY AS A PRIVATE IN 1776 WHERE, AFTER SEEING FOR SOME MONTHS, HE RETURNED HOME AND COMMENCED RECRUITING SOLDIERS AND WAS COMMISSIONED A LT., IN ONE OF THE VIRGINIA CONTINENETAL REGIMENTS, HE RETURNED TO THE ARMY WITH FULL COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN GALLIHUE, WHO IN A SHORT TIME DIED WHEN MY FATHER GOT COMMAND OF THE COMPANY AND WAS COMMISSIONED CAPTAIN INSTEAD AND CONTINUED AS SUCH UNTIL THE LATER PART OF THE YEAR

SECTION 48

1778 WHEN AFTER FIGHTING THE BATTLE AT BRANDYWINE, GERMANTOWN, AND SPENING WINTER IN CAMP AT VALLEY FORGE AND FIGHTING THE BATTLE OF MONMOTH, THESE BATTLES HAVING THINNED THE RANKS OF THE ARMY, A CONSOLIDATION OF THE DIFFERENT REGIMENTS TOOK PLACE WHERE MANY OF THE OFFICERS WERE SENT HOME, AS SUPERHUMERY, SUBJECTS TO BE CALLED INTO SERVICE AGAIN, MY FATHER NEVER WAS CALLED UPON BUT WAS ALWAYS IN READINESS. MY FATHER RASIED A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS AND MARCHED TO MEET THE ENEMY. BEFORE HIS ARRIVAL THE ENEMY HAD FLED AND OTHER INCIDENTS SIMILAR TO THE ABOVE. SAID HE WAS 24 YEARS OF AGE WHEN HIS FATHER DIED. —AFFIDAVIT OF HUGH DAVIS TAKEN AT HIS OWN HOUSE IN PRINCE WILLIAM CO. VA. NOV. 18, 1837. DEPONENT STATES THAT HE IS NOW AGE 80. BEING CALLED ON TO STATE HIS RECOLLECTIONS AS TO THE SERVICE OF JESSE DAVIS, STATES AS FOLLOWS; THAT THIS DEPONENET WAS ATTACHED TO LEO'S LEGION AND WAS WOUNDED IN THE SERVICE AND OWING TO SAID WOUND WAS DETAINED IN PHILADELPHIA UNTIL BEFORE THE SURRENDER OF LORD CORNWALLIS AND RETURNED HOME TO HIS NOW RESIDENCE ABOUT THE TIME OF SAID SURRENDER AND WHEN HE GOT HOME DID NOT FIND JESSE DAVIS IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD BUT WAS TOLD HE WAS GONE ON A TOUR OF DUTY IN DEFENSE OF HIS COUNTRY, OR STATES HE DOES NOT KNOW THE LENGTH OF THE TOUR PERFORMED BY SAID JESS DAVIS NOR DOES HE KNOW HE PERFORMED IT ONLY FROM HIS ABSENCE AND FROM INFORMATION IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD ON HIS RETURN AND FROM SAID DAVIS HIMSELF AFTER HIS RETURN AN ALL OTHERS WHO THERE SPOKE OF IT, SAID JESS DAVIS RESIDED AT THE TIME IN 5 OR 6 MILES FROM DEPONENT, WITH HIS FAMILY, HE SAID JESS DAVIS, HAVING MARRIED IN THE LATER PART OF 1779. THIS DEPONENET RECOLLECTS BEING IN DUMPHRIES JUST AFTER THE SURRENDER OF LORD CORNWALLIS AND PARTOOK IN THE REGION? AND THERE SAW JESSE DAVIS AND HEARD OF HIS HAVING DONE

SECTION 49

A TOUR OF DUTY ABOUT THE TIME OF THE SAID SURRENDER. JESSE DAVIS HAD

JESSE DAVIS HAD TWO BROTHERS WHO DIED IN SERVICE; PRESLEY DAVIS FELL IN THE BATTLE OF LONG ISLAND, JOHN DAVIS DIED WITH SMALL POX, AND AT AT THE SAMETIME CAPTAIN ANDREW LEETCH FELL IN BATTLE AT LONG ISLAND, SAID THAT HE WAS ACUQAINTED WITH NANCY DAVIS BEFORE HER MARRIAGE AND KNEW THEM AFTER.
--ALSO HUGH DAVIS AGE 80 APPEARED BEFORE A J. P. IN WASHINGTON CITY, AND MADE OATH THAT HE IS THE FIRST COUSIN AND BROTHER-IN-LAW OF CAPTAIN JESSE DAVIS OF NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, THAT HE WAS A NEIGHBOR AND PARTICULAR ACQUAINTANCE OF JESSE DAVIS UP TO THE TIME HE LEFT VA., AND MOV MOVED TO KENTUCKY. THAT HE, THIS DEPONENET RETURNED FROM PHILADELPHIA IN 1781 WHERE HE HAD BEEN DETAINED FOR SOMETIME WITH A WOUND, HE HAD RECEIVED IN THE WAR AND THAT UPON HIS RETURN HOME, HIS BROTHER IN LAW AND COUSIN CAPT. JESSE DAVIS WAS NOT AT HOME. IN THE WINTER OF 1781 SAID JESSE DAVIS RETUNED HOME WITH HIS COMPANY AND ETC. SAYS THAT HE WAS MARRIED TO NANCY IN 1780, SAID HE WAS AT A FEAST THAT WAS GIVEN AT - F DUMFRIES TO CELEBRATION OF THE SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS . THE BALANCE OF THIS STATEMENT IS IDENTICAL WITH THE ONE BE MADE AT HIS HOME IN PRINCE WILLIAM CO., VA.--IT WILL APPEAR FROM A LETTER WRITTEN 1837, BY C.A. WICKLIFFE OF NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY THAT NANCY MELTON AND JESSE DAVIS WERE MARRIED 2-8-1780.

NANCY REYNOLDS IS THE DAUGHTER OF CAPT. JESSE DAVIS. JAMES REYNOLDS HER HUSBAND, WHO STATES THAT THE FAMILY RECORD OF CAPT. JESSE DAVIS IS NOW IN OUR POSSESSION AND HAS BEEN FOR MANY YEARS AND THAT SAID RECORD SHOWS THAT SAID JESSE DAVIS AND NANCY MILTON OF PRINCE WILLIAM VIRGINIA WERE MARRIED 2-5-1780 AND THAT SAID RECORD SHOWS THAT JESSE DAVIS FIRST REMAINED A WIDOW EVER SINCE THE DEATH OF HER HUSBAND. THIS JANUARY 6, 1837, SIGNED JAMES REYNOLDS. NANCY (DAVIS) REYNOLDS.
--AFFIDAVIT OF ELIAS KINCHLOE, WHO SAYS HE HAS KNOWN JESSE AND NANCY

SECTION 50

DAVIS FOR OVER 50 YEAR (THIS 1837)
--A LETTER FROM P. DAVIS FROM WASHINGTON, D. C. 12-18-183-?
T. DR. CRUMP SAYS- WILL YOU FORWARD TO ME THE PAPERS IN THE CASE OF JESSE AND NANCY DAVIS, AS MY UNCLE HUGH DAVIS OF VIRGINIA WISHES TO SEE THE ABOVE PAPERS IN ORDER TO REFRESH HIS MEMORY.
--OCTOBER 25, 1842, NANCY DAVIS DEEDS TO WILLIAM H. TODD AND HENRY NORTHUP ALL HER RIGHT AND ETC., IN A MILITIARY LAND WARRANT OF (HER HUSBAND JESSE DAVIS) AND ALLSO --THAT MY ISSUE ON SAID WARRANT. SHE MADE THE ABOVE AFFIDAVIT IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY 1842, ON THE SAME DATE SHE APPOINTED WILLIAM TODD HER LAWFUL ATTORNEY.
--ELIJAH DAVIS MADE AFFIDAVIT IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, KENTUKY AS FOLLOWS; SAYS HE IS THE EXECUTOR OF THE ESTATE OF NANCY REYNOLDS WIFE OF J. REYNOLDS, APPOINT WILLIAM TODD H. NORTHUP TO RECEIVE FROM THE GOVERNMENT, THE MILITARY WARRANTS AND ETC., BELONG TO JESSE DAVIS.
--FROM THE PENSION DEPARTMENT, AS A CIRCUIT COURT IN FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 1843, OCTOBER 10, THE FOLLOWING LETTER FROM THE PENSION OFFICE AND EXTRACT FROM THE WILL OF JESSE DAVIS, DECEASED, TOGETHER WITH THE ANNEXED AFFIDAVIT OF JAMES REYNOLDS TO WIT; PENSION DEPARTMENT 1943, SEPT 20. THE CLAIM FOR BOUNTY LAND IN WRIGHT OF CAPT. JESSE DAVIS, DECEASED OF VIRGINIA LINE IS ADMITTED AND IF DESIRED, A WARRANT FOR THE LAND DUE WILL SHE NOT FAVOR OF HARRIET H. WILLIAMS AND THE OTHER DAVISEES OF SAID JESSE DAVIS. THE --OF THE WILL FILED IN THE CASE RENDER ISSUE OF THE WARRANT IN ANY OTHER FORM AT THIS TIME UNSAFE, NOT ONLY FOR THE PURPOSE INSTITUTED BUT FOR THIS OFFICE. IF BY THE DECISION OF A COURT OF LAW, IN THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, THE NAMES OF THE PARTIES LEGALLY ENTITLED TO BE DESIGNATED AND THE RECORD OF THAT DECISION BE FURNISHED TO THIS OFFICE DULY AUTHENTICATED, THE WARRANT WILL THEN

THE WARRANT WILL THEN ISSUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUCH DECISION, RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED. I.L. EDWARDS, PENSION COMMISSIONER. IT WILL BE SOON FROM THE RECORDS THAT THE CHILDREN OF NANCY (DAVIS) REYNOLDS, DECEASED, ARE CLAYTON DAVIS REYNOLDS, MILDRED W. REYNOLDS WALKER, WIFE OF WILLIAM WALKER AND HAMILTON DAVIS. THAT SAID NANCY IS ONE OF THE RESIDUARY DEVISEES OF JESSE DAVIS WILL. THAT MRS. HARRIET-WIFE OF A. WILLIAMS, IS THE OTHER ONE, THAT ELIZABETH IS DEAD, HAVING DIED WITHOUT WILL OR CHILDREN, THAT MRS. NANCY DAVIS, WIDOW OF SAID JESSE DAVIS IS STILL LIVING, THAT SAID JESSE DAVIS LEFT AT THE DEATH OF OTHER CHILDREN TO WIT PRESLEY AND ELIJAH, SONS WILLIAM N. DAVIS IS DEAD, LEAVING DAUGHTER, CATHERINE, AN INFANT WILLSON L. DAVIS DIED LEAVING CHILDREN GEORGE AND THOMAS AND HARRIET DAVIS. THESE ARE ALL THE CHILDREN OF CAPTAIN JESSE DAVIS, DECEASED, SIGNED JAMES REYNOLDS.--IT WAS A QUESTION OF LEGALITY, WHICH SHOULD BE EXPRESSED BY THE COURT AS TO THE LEGAL AFFECT OF THE DEATH OF ELIZABETH DAVIS BEFORE NANCY DAVIS HER MOTHER AND WETHER BY HER DEATH HER SHARE PASSED TO HER TWO SISTERS.---KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENCE; THAT WE HARRISON A. WILLIAMS, AND HARRIET M. WILLIAMS OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, THE LATER BEING ONE OF THE RESIDUARY DEVISEES OF JESSE DAVIS, DECEASED, WHO WAS A CAPTAIN IN THE VIRGINIA LINE, HEREBY APPOINTS, WILLIAM H. TODD, AND H. NORTHUP, OUR ATTORNEY IN FACT, TO RECEIVE FROM THE WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON CITY, OUR INTEREST IN A MILITARY WARRANT DUE FROM THE STATE AND ETC., THIS SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1843.--HENRY REYNOLDS OF NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY APPOINTS WILLIAM H. TODD, AS HER ATTORNEY 1843.
-- ELIJAH DAVIS, LIVED IN NELSON COUNTY, CHAPLIN, KENTUCKY 1856, AS HE HAD HIS SCHOOL MATE WHO WAS SECRETARY OF THE TREAS AT THAT TIME, MR. JAMES MCMINN? ASK HIM TO GET PAPERS ON FILE IN THE PENSION DEPARTMENT, REGARDING HIS FATHER'S PENSION CLAIM AND LAND CLAIM AND ETC.

THE NUMBER OF THE CASE OF MRS. NANCY DAVIS (SR) WAS 1662 KENTUCKY. IT SEEMS TO ME THAT THEY NEVER DID GET THE LAND)

SECTION 52

FARRA: SAMUEL S 31022

PENNSYLVANIA----- NORTH CAROLINA

STATE OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY. ON THE 2ND., DAY OF JANUARY 1833, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, WILLIAM SHANKS, ONE OF THE COMMONWEALTH JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR SHELBY COUNTY, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER AGE 34 ON THE 23RD, DAY OF MARCH LAST, WHO BEING FIRST DULY SWORN ACCORDINGLY TO LAW. SAYS HE WAS BORN IN CHESTER, PENN, 23RD., MARCH 1746 AS APPEARS BY A COPY OF HIS FATHER'S REGISTRAR NOW IN HIS POSSESSION. AT THE AGE OF SIX, HE WAS REMOVED BY HIS PARENTS TO THE COUNTY OF YORK IN THE STATE AFORESAID WHERE HE RESIDED UNTIL THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1779. IN THE YEAR 1775, HE WAS APPOINTED A CAPTAIN OF A COMPANY OF --???? IN THE 5TH BATALLION OF THE YORK CO. MILITIA, AND THIS APPLICANT NOW HAS IN HIS POSSESSION A CAPTAIN'S COMMISSION BEARING DATE MAY 25, 1776, CONCLUDING IN THESE WORDS, VIZ; SIGNED BY ORDER OF THE ASSEMBLY. JOHN MORTON, SPEAKER. IN THE MONTH OF JULY 1776; THERE WERE FIVE COMPANIES OF COL. MATHEW MILLS BATALLION CALLED INTO SERVICE AND THAT COMMANDED BY THIS APPLICANT WAS ONE FOR THE TERM OF 3 MONTHS AND ON THE 27TH JULY 1776- THESE TROOPS COMMENCED THEIR MARCH FOR TRENTON BY WAY OF PHILADELPHIA. THENCE TO AMBOY TO WOOD BRIDGE TO NEWARK TO HACKENSACK AND PEASACK FERRIES, THENCE TO BURGON AND POWLES HOOK, THENCE TO FORTS WASHINGTON AND LEE, AT WHICH LATER PLACE THIS BATALLION WAS DISCHARGED BY GENERAL ROBEDOE. AFTER TWO MONTHS SERVICES, THIS BATALLION HAVING FURNISHED FROM EACH COMPANY A CERTAIN QUOTS TO COMPOSE A COMPANY FOR THE SPRING CAMP SERVICE PROCURED TO IT A CREDIT FOR A FULL TOUR OF 3 MONTHS. IN THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1778 A COMMITTEE OF

SECTION 52

FARRA: SAMUEL

SAFETY FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK LEVIED A CONTRIBUTION ON THE CITIZENS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROCURING CLOTHING FOR THE ARMY, AND THIS APPLICANT PAID THE SUM OF $35. THERETO AND HE FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE YEAR 1780, HE WAS INDUCED TO VISIT THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA AND IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF HILLSBORO HE ENTERED THE SERVICE AS PRIVATE AND AS SUBSTITUTED FOR A CERTAIN MICHAEL SHERLOCK IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHNSTON OF

SECTION 53

GENERAL BUTLER'S BRIGADE FOR A TERM OF 3 MONTHS, MARCHED ON THE 10TH OF AUGUST AND JOINED GNERAL GATES AT RUTLEDGE MILL ON THE 20TH, WAS ENGAGED IN THE BATTLE OF CAMDEN; WAS ROUTED AND THE MILITIA DISPERSED. THIS APPLICANT RETURNED TO THE PLACE FROM WHENCE HE HAD MARCHED AND REMAINED UNTIL THE 3RD., OF SEPT. FOLLOWING WHEN FINDING FROM THE DISPERSED SITUATION OF THE MILITIA, TOGETHER WITH THE LOSS OF ARMS, ETC., AND THERE APPEARING NO PROBABILITY OF BEING AGAIN ORGANIZED, HE CONSIDERED HIMSELF DISCHARGED AND SET OUT FOR HIS NATIVE STATE. HE SAYS FURTHER THAT HE OBTAINED A NOTE OF HAND? FROM THE ABOVE NAMED SHERLOCK, PAYABLE WITHIN 3 MONTHS FROM A STIPULATED SUM, WHICH WAS NEVER PAID TO HIM. HE FURTHER STATES THAT ON THE 7TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1781 HE ENLISTED AS A MARINE ON BOARD THE SHIP POLLY? OR PATTY? A LETTER OF MARQUE CARRYING 12 GUNS BELONGING TO PHILADELPHIA AND BOUND TO HAVANNA, ON THE PACK, SHE WAS ATTACKED BY A BRISTISH PRIVATEER, WHOEVER RECEIVING THE THERD BROADSIDE CORE? OFF AND WE PROCEEDED TO THE PLACE OF DESTINATION RETURNED TO THE U S AND ON THE 24TH DAY OF JANUARY 1762 WAS DULY DISCHARGED AT WILLIAMSBURG VA., THE ABOVE NAMED SHIP WAS COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN MATHEW STRONG. JOHN WILLET FIRST MATE, JOHN CAMPBELL SECOND AND JOSEPH WOOD GUNNER, DISCHARGE WAS SIGNED BY JOHN WILLET. THIS APPLICANT FURTHER STATES THAT HE DOES NOT NOW KNOW OF ANY LIVING WITNESSES BY WHICH HIS SERVICES CAN BE PROVED. STATES FURTHER THAT HE HAS LIVED SINCE THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA AND KENTUCKY AND NOW RESIDES IN THE LATER NAMED STATE AND SHELBY CO. THE OLD PENSION NUMBER IS 13538, CERTIFICATE BEGAN MAY 16, 1833.

FITZSIMMONS: THOMAS

S17952
B L WT 1635- 100 VIRGINIA

ON MAY 25, 1818, BEFORE ROBERT TRIMBLE.
JUDGE OF THE DISTRICT, PERSONALLY APPEARED THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER AGE 56 RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAID THAT HE ENLISTED IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER FOR EIGHTEEN MONTHS IN CAPTAIN WILLIAM SUNNINGHAM

SECTION 54

CUNNINGHAM'S COMPANY IN COL. RICHARD PARKER'S REGIMENT IN THE VIRGINIA CONTINENTAL LINE AND CONTINUED TOSERVE 18 MONTHS AND WAS DISCHARGED SOON FAR WHICH HE ENLISTED IN THE OTHER CORPS IN THE SERVICE OF THE U.S. AND SERVED TO THE CLOSE OF THE WAR OR UNTIL AFTER THE BATTLE OF YORKTOWN, WAS DISCHARGED AT MIDDLEBROOK, NEW JERSEY AND AT THE EXPIRATION OF THE LAST ENLISTMENT WAS DISCHARGED AT LITTLE YORK OR YORKTOWN IN VIRGINIA, THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF MONMOTH, WHITE PLAINS, GUILFORD COURT HOUSE, PETERSBURG AND YORKTOWN.
---AFFIDAVIT OF CHARLES BALLEW MADE AFFIDAVIT ON SHELBY COUNTY, THAT HE WAS A SERGEANT IN A CAPTAIN CUNNINGHAM'S COMPANY IN SAID REGIMENT, IN THE VIRGINIA CONTINENTAL LINE AND WAS ACQUAINTED WITH THOMAS FITZSIMMONS AND I UNDERSTOOD AND BELEIVE THAT HE WAS ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS AND THAT HE SERVED WITH ME MORE THAN 9 MONTHS.
--DECLARATION MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1820, SEPT. 19-

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
-DECLARATION MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1820, SEPT. 19- THOMAS FITZSIMMONS AGE 59, SAYS HE ENLISTED '77 AS A PRIVATE IN CAPT. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM IN THE VIRGINIA CONTINENTAL REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. RICHARD PARKER, THAT HE WAS MARCHED FROM VIRGINIA TO VALLEY FORGE IN PENNSYLVANIA THENCE ON TO THE NORTH, WHERE HE SERVED OUT 3 YEARS, WAS DISCHARGED AT WEST POINT AND HUDSON RIVER IN THE FALL OF 1780; THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLES OF MONMOTH, MIDDLEBROOK AND STONY POINT ON HUDSON RIVER; THAT HE RETURNED HOME TO VIRGINIA AND IN FEBRUARY 1781 ENLISTED AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER TO SERVE DURING THE WAR IN THE CAPTAIN MINNS COMPANY BELONGING TO THE SAID VIRGINIA FIRST REGIMENT AND WAS MARCHED OUT TO THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA AND WAS GUARDING SOME PRISONERS NEAR GUILFORD COURT HOUSE, AT THE TIME OF THE BATTLE AND THAT IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE BATTLE WAS MARCHED BACK TO VA., AND TO LITTLE YORK AND IN THAT SEIGE AND SOON AFTER THE SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS WAS DISCHARGED AT YORK. SAYS THAT HE HAS NO FAMILY LIVING WITH HIM EXCEPT HIS WIFE AND A LITTLE COLORED BOY.

SECTION 55

HE SAID IN HIS DECLARATION IN 1828 THAT HE WAS A PRIVATE IN CAPTAIN HOLOMAN'S MINNIS OR MINOS ? COMPANY IN THE FIRST REGIMENT OF THE VIRGINIA LINE.
--DECLARATION--MADE IN HENDRICK'S COUNTY, INDIAN, ON FEB. 12, 1838, IN OPEN COURT, DANVILLE, COUNTY INDIANA, ON THE 2ND., MONDAY IN FEBRUARY, THOMAS FITZSIMMONS RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY APPEARED- ACE 77- SAYS HE WAS A RESIDENT OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY NOT FAR FROM RICHMOND, IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, WHICH WAS SUBSEQUENTLY STRUCK OFF OF CUMBERLAND AND CALLED POWHATAN COUNTY, HE JOINED THE ARMY AGAIN IN 1780 AND WAS MARCHED UNDER THE FIRST AFORESAID OFFICERS TO CHARLESTOWN SOUTH CAROLINA WAS SICK WHEN A BATTLE WAS FOUGHT THERE BY GENERAL GATES. COL. WILLIAM PARKER WAS KILLED AT CHARLESTON AND WAS SUCEEDED BY--MILITIA, RETREATED FROM THE BRITISH TO GUILFORD COURT HOUSE, N. C., THERE WERE MANY KILLED AND WOUNDED AT THE BATTLE AFORESAID. HE WAS THEN MARCHED BACK TO THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, AGAIN TO LITTLE YORK. THERE HE ASSISTED IN TAKING CORNWALLIS. THIS APPLICANT WAS DISCHARGED 1781 IN OCTOBER. 17TH. SERVED IN ALL 3 YEARS, 7 MONTHS AND 17 DAYS. SAID HE WAS BORN IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY VA., 1761, IN MARCH AND WAS 16 YEARS OLD WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE, AND WAS LIVING IN CUMBERLAND CO., WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE. I HAVE LIVED SINCE THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY AND INDIANA., AND I NOW LIVE IN HENDRICKS COUNTY, INDIANA AND HAVE BEEN LIVING THERE FOR ONE YEAR.

ONE NATHANIEL SAYER LIVED IN FRANKFORT IN THE YEAR 1820, AS IS APPARENT FROM A LETTER. AS FOLLOWS: FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 10-11-1820. HONORABLE JOHN C. CALHOUN, SECRETARY OF WAR.
SIR: BE SO GOOD AS TO FORWARD ANY PAPERS WHICH YOU MAY HAVE TO SEND TO ME TO NATHANIEL SAWYER AT THIS PLACE. SIGNED THOMAS FITZSIMMONS. TO W. GORDON, ESQUIRE, HENRY COUNTY KENTUCKY- JULY 19, 1830.

SECTION 56

DEAR SIR; I RECEIVED IN A LETTER INCLOSED TO ME FROM BOUNTY LAND OFFICE LAND NO. 1635 FOR THOMAS FITZSIMMONS, A PRIVATE IN THE VIRGINIA LINE. I AM YOURS VERY TRULY, JOSEPH LECOMPTS.
--IT IS ALSO SHOWN THAT HIS INVALID FILE NO. 35935
--
FORD: ELISHA
SARAH W 882'-SOUTH CAROLINA
SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AUGUST 19, 1833- THE ABOVE SOLDIER, AGE 75, MADE DECLARATION FOR PENSION. SAYS HE ENLISTED IN APRIL 1776. SAYS HE

FORD:
SAYS HE ENTERED THE SERVICE ON A DRAFT MILITIAMAN AND PRIVATE SOLDIWER UPON A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ANDREW BERRY AND SERVED AS SUCH DURING THE WHOLE OF HER SAID TOUR, THAT HE WAS ATTACHED TO A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. WINGATE AS WELL AS HE REMEMBERS AND THAT AT THE TIME HE ENLISTED HE WAS A RESIDENT OF SPARTANBURG COUNTY, S. C., AND IMMEDIATELY MARCHED TO HITES? OLD STORE OR FORT AND THERE KEPT STATIONED IN A SMALL FORT UNDER LT. JOHN NESBITT, AND THAT THERE SERVICES WAS AGAINST THE INDIANS UPON THE FRONTIER AND WHEN HIS TIME EXPIRED, HE WAS DISCHARGED AND RETURNED HOME. SAYS THAT IN THE MONTH OF MAY 1777 AS WELL AS HE REMEMBERS BEING STILL A MEMBER OF SPARTENSBURG, S. C. HE AGAIN ENTERED SERVICE UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN BERRY, THAT HE WAS AGAIN ATTACHED TO COL. WINGATE'S REGIMENT. SAYS THIS TOUR WAS FOR SIX MONTHS. THAT HE WAS MARCHED TO THE FRONTIERS AGAINST THE INDIANS AND WAS KEPT THERE DURING THE WHOLE OF HIS TOUR AND IN ORDER TO PROTECT AND DEFEND THE FRONTIER SETTLEMENTS FROM THE INCURRISONS OF THE SAVAGE, THAT DURING HIS TOUR, HE WAS ENGAGED IN SEVERAL SHORT SKIRMISHES WITH THE INDIANS AND AT THE EXPIRATION OF HIS TERM WAS DISCHARGED.

AND THAT AFTERWARDS IN THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1778, HE AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE AS A PRIVATE, UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN BERRY, WHICH WAS A COMPANY OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, UPON A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS; THAT HE RENDEZVOUSED

SECTION 57

WITH HIS COMPANY AT 3 FORKS OF TIGER, THAT HE WAS MARCHED FROM THERETOWARD AUGUSTA GEORGIA IN ORDER TO JOIN GENERAL WILLIAMSON WHO LAY WITH HIS ARMY ON THE SAVANNA RIVER, THAT ON THEIR RBUTE THEY FELL IN WITH AND WERE ATTACHED TO THE BATALLION OF MAJOR BRAHAM AND THEY THEN ALL MARCHED ON TOGETHER AND JOINED GENERAL WILLIAMSON AND WAS DISCHARGED AT THE EXPIRATION OF HIS SERVICES.

STATES AND DECLARES THAT IN THE MONTH OF MAY IN THE YEAR 1781 HE AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE, AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER IN THE COMPANY OF CAPT. JOHN BERRY UPON A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS, THAT HIS REGIMENT WAS PLACED UNDER COMMAND OF MAJOR WELLS, THAT HE SERVED ABOUT 24 MONTHS IN ALL. SAID HE WAS BORN IN FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA., IN 1757 ON NOV. 24. SAID HE HAD BEEN THIS DATE IN THE BIBLE OF HIS FATHER'S. I LIVED IN SPARTANSBURG S. C. WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE UPON EACH OF MY TOURS AND CONTINUED TO LIVE THERE UNTIL SOMETIME AFTER THE WAR AND IN THE YEAR 1799. I MOVED FROM S. C. TO SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY IN WHICH COUNTY AND STATE I STILL LIVE. --SAID THAT HIS NEIGHBORS AT THIS TIME ARE WILLIAM W. FORD, CLERGYMAN AND HENRY BASKETT.

--SARAH FORD HIS WIDOW MADE DECLARATION FOR PENSION IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, SEPT. 10-1838, AGE 73, SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM, MARCH 9-1774 -1774- IN NEWBERRY COUNTY, S. C. AND THAT HER HUSBAND DIED SEPT. 29, 1833, SAYS THAT THE RECORD OF HER MARRIAGE WAS MADE AND WR.TTEN IN SOUTH CAROLINA AND HAS BEEN KEPT IN THE POSSESSION OF HER AND HER HUSBAND UNTIL THE PRESENT TIME.

BIBLE RECORDS.

ELISHA FORD, BORN NOV. 24, 1757- AND DIED SEPT. 29, 1833.
ELISHA FORD AND SARAH HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED MARCH 9-1784.
WILLIAM FORD, SON OF ELISHA FORD AND HIS WIFE WAS BORN APRIL 26, 1785 AND MARRIED JANUARY 5, 1811.
JOHN FORD, SON OF ELISHA FORD AND HIS WIFE WAS BORN OCTOBER 3, 1787, AND WAS MARRIED JUNE 28, 1808.

SECTION 58

NANCY FORD, DAUGHTER OF ELISHA AND SARAH HIS WIFE, BORN MAY 30, 1789 AND MARRIED APRIL 3, 1804.
MARY FORD, DAUGHTER OF ELISHA AND SARAH HIS WIFE, BORN DECEMBER 18, 1799

SECTION 58

FORD:
MARY FORD, DAUGHTER OF ELISHA AND SARAH HIS WIFE BORN DECEMBER 13, 1793 AND DIED MAY 30-FOLLOWING.
POLLY FORD, DAUGHTER OF ELISHA AND SARAH HIS WIFE, BORN JANUARY 2, 1795, MARRIED SEPTEMBER 23, 1812.
SALLY FORD, DAUGHTER OF ELISHA FORD AND SARAH HIS WIFE, BORN SEPT. 16, 1797 WAS MARRIED OCTOBER 16, 1813.

FRANKLIN: JAMES M- ALIAS
CANTERNBURY: SID
CANTERBURY:
S 31,040 VIRGINIA

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY- DECEMBER 10, 1833, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE THE COUNTY COURT OF SAID COUNTY, JAMES H. FRANKLIN A RESIDENT OF SPENCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AGE 70 SAYS THAT HE WAS BORN ON LAST DAY OF OCTOBER 1763, AS INDROMED BY HIS PARENTS IN ORANGE COUNTY, VA. THAT HE WAS BOUND AS AN APPRENTICE TO A CERTAIN THOMAS STAPLE OF SAID COUNTY LAST NAMED. THAT HE RAN OFF FROM SAID STAPLE AND ENLISTED IN THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1779 AT THE BARRACKS SEVEN MILES FROM CHARLOTTSVILLE IN ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VA., AS A PRIVATE TO SERVE IN THE ARMY OF THE U.S., FOR THE PERIOD OF THREE YEARS. HE ENLISTED UNDER THE ASSUMED NAME OF SID CANTERBURY AND SERVED UNDER CAPTAIN RICHARD WHITE, ATTACHED TO THE THIRD VIRGINIA REGIMENT UNDER COMMAND OF COL. FRANCIS TAYLOR, RICHARD POLLARD WAS THE LT., OF HIS COMPANY. HE REMEMBERS GENERAL WOODS WHO KEPT HIS HEADQUARTERS AT CHARLOTTSVILLE. CAPTIN GARLAND BURLY, CAPTAIN COLEMAN RICE, CAPTAIN KIMBERLAKE, COMMANDED COMPANIES AT THE SAME PLACE AND IN THE SAME SERVICE WHICH WAS TO GUARD THE PRISONERS TAKEN WITH BURGOYNE,-HE WAS STATIONED AT THE BARRACKS MORE THAN TWO YEARS. THE PRISONERS IN THE FALL OF 1771, WERE MOVED NEAR TO WINCHESTER IN VIRGINIA. HE MARCHED CAPTAIN WHITE TO GUARD THE PRISONERS AFTER THE PRISONERS REACHED THEIR NEW PLACE OF DESTINATION. WE WERE MARCHED FROM WINCHESTER THROUGH THE LOWER END ROCKY HILL- PENNSYLVANIA?

SECTION 59

THENCE THROUGH THE LOWER END OF HENRICO BELOW WILLIAMSBURG, AND BETWEEN THAT PLACE AND JAMESTOWN WE MET A CORPS - IN THE BRITISH TROOPS AND HAD A SKIRMISH WITH THEM AND WERE BEATEN- WAS SLIGHLY WOUNDED IN THE ARM WITH A SHOT AND ALSO WITH A BAYONET IN THE LEFT ELBOW. GENERAL WAYNE WAS THEN COMMANDING THE DETACHMENT OF THE ARMY TO WHICH I THEN BELONGED FROM THE POINT LAST NAMED WAS MARCHED TO YORK WHERE CAPTAIN DAVENPORT TOOK COMMAND OF THE COMANY, WHITE BEING ABSENT AFTER THE SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS HE WAS DETACHED WITH THE TROOPS TO GUARD THE PRISONERS AND WAS MARCHED ON THAT SERVICE TO WINCHESTER VA.- HE SERVED AS SECOND SERGEANT IN CAPTAIN WHITE'S COMPANY. FROM THE TIME OF HIS ENLISTMENT UNTIL HE WAS DISCHARGED. HE RECEIVED HIS DISCHARGE IN JANUARY 1782, AND PLACED IT IN THE HANDS OF HIS OLDER BROTHER ABSOLOM FRANKLIN, WHO WAS AN ENLISTED SOLDIER AND DISCHARGED ED AT THE SAMETIME. HE AND HIS BROTHER SEPARATED SOON AFTER THIS TIME A AND HE HAS NEVER SEEN HIM SINCE(DID NOT SAY WHETHER THE BROTHER ENLISTED AS FRANKLIN OR BY THE NAME CANTERBERRY?- THIS APPLICANT SAYS HE SERVED THREE YEARS. COMMENCING JANUARY 1779 AND ENDING JANUARY 1782 AND HENCE KNOWS OF NO ONE BY WHOM HE CAN PROVE HIS SERVICE, EXCEPT JAMES ALVIS OF SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY. SAYS ON ACCOUNT OF THE AGE OF ALVIS HE IS MAKING HIS DECLARATION IN SHELBY COUNTY. SAYS THAT HE HAS RESIDED IN KENTUCKY FOR 43 YEARS PAST AND BEFORE THAT HE RESIDED IN VIRGINIA, HENRICO COUNTY. HE SIGNED HIS NAME JAMES FRANKLIN.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

AFFIDAVIT OF JESSE ALVIS, RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY SAIT JAMES ALVIS BEING A REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSIONER, WHO STATES THAT HE KNOWS JAMES FRANKLIN AND KNOWS HIM TO BE THE SAME MAN WHO SERVED UNDER CAPTAIN WHITE IN THE YEAR 1779 AT THE BARRACKS NEAR CHARLOTTSVILLE IN VIRGINIA, THAT HE KNOWS THAT SAID FRANKLIN ENLISTED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AT THE SAID BARRACKS BY THE NAME OF SAID CANTERBUY AND SERVED AS A SOLDIER UNDER CAPTAIN WHITE'S COMPANY UNDER THIS NAME.

SECTION 60

THIS AFFIANT WAS AN ENLISTED SOLDIER AT THE SAMETIME AND WAS UNDER THE COMMAND OF HOLMAN RICE AND ATTACHED TO THE SAME REGIMENT AND WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPLICANT FOR A PENSION.

FRENCH: WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH S 37,943 VIRGINIA

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY: JANUARY 20-1834. THE SOLDIER PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE JUDE JESS METCALF, JUDGE OF THE COUNTY COURT FOR SAID COUNTY, AGE 73, HE STATES HE WAS RESIDING I: HENRY COUNTY VIRGINIA WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE, THAT IN THE YEAR 1779 IN MAY IN ACCORDANCE WITH A PROCLAMATION FROM COL. PATRICK HENRY, HE VOLUNTEERED FOR A TOUR O OF THREE MONTHS UNDER CAPTAIN JAMES SHELTON HIS LT., AND HE STATES WAS BY THE NAME OF ROSS- ENSIGN WELLS. SAYS THAT UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF COL. ANCHELOUS HUGHES; THAT CAPTAIN SHELTON'S COMPANY WAS CALLED INTO SERVICE, SAYS THAT HE DID RENDEZVOUSED WITH THE BALANCE OF CAPTAIN SHELTON'S COMPANY AT THE HOUSE OF JAMES SPENCE IN SAID COUNTY OF HENRY AND THEN UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN JAMES SHELTON, MARCHED FROM SAID PLACE TO THE HOUSE OF COLL LYON WHERE THE COMPANY ENCAMPED UNTIL COL. HUGHES CAME UP. COL. HUGHES THEN ORDERED THAT THE COMPANY SHOULD MARCH TO FLOWER GAP IN THE BLUE RIDGE ACCORDINGLY- HE STATES THAT THEY DID MARCH TO FLOWER GAP AND WAS THERE STATIONED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROTECTING THE INHABITANTS FROM ENCROSCHMENTS BY THE TORIES. HE STATES THAT DURING THEIR STAY AT FLOWER GAP, THAT THEY EMPLOYED IN SCOUTING AND SPYING THE COUNTRY IN ORDER TO OVERRUN, THE TORIES AND RENDER THAT SECTION OF THE COUNTRY SECURE. HE SAYS THAT HE DID REMAIN AT SAID ENCAMPMENT UNTIL HIS SAID TOUR OF 3 MONTHS EXPIRED WHEN CAPTAIN SHELTON MARCHED HIS COMPANY BACK IN SAID COUNTY TO HENRY WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED BY CAPTAIN SHELTON IN 1779. HE FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1779, THAT COL. PENN RECEIVED INTELLIGENTS BY AN EXPRESS THAT THE TORIES IN NORTH CAROLINA WERE ABOUT TO OVERRUN THE STATE AND WERE REQUESTED TO AFFORD SUCH ASSISTANCE AS WAS IN HIS PO POWER ACCORDINGLY COL. PENN INFORMED ALL OF THE CAPTAINS BELONG TO HIS REGIMENT TO RAISE AS MANY VOLUNTEERS AS THEY COULD TO AID THE ARMY

SECTION 61

AND WHIGS IN NORTH CAROLINA, WHEN HE THE SAID DECLARANT DID VOLUNTEER FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN BILLARD AND RENDEZVOUSED AT THE HOUSE OF HENRY FRANCIS ON THE SOUTH M??RIVER. HE STATES AS IT WAS AN EMERGENCY EXPEXITION, THEY WERE ALL REQUIRED TO ATTEND ON HORSE FROM THE PLACE OF RENDEZVOUS. HE STATES THAT UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. ABRAHAM PENN AND MAJOR PRICE MASTIN OR MARTIN THEY MARCHED TO MOROVIAN TOWN IN N. C., AND ON ARRIVING AT THE MOROVIAN TOWN HE STATES THAT THEY ENCAMPED FOR A SHORT TIME, THEN THEY WENT UP THE YADKIN RIVER AND CROSSED AT THE SHALLOW FORD AND WENT TO THE HOUSE OF A WEALTHY OLD TORY WHERE WE STAYED ABOUT ONE WEEK. WHILST COLONEL PENN'S REGIMENT WAS HERE STATIONED IT SEEMED TO HAVE GIVEN MUCH SECURITY TO THE WHIGS AND HAD A TENDENCY TO QUELL THE TORIES IN THAT QUARTER, HE STATES THAT THENCE PROCEEDED UP THE YADKIN RIVER IN PURSUIT OF TORIES AT HIGH AS THE BLUE RIDGE WHERE THE TORIES USUALLY RESORTED FOR SAFETY. HE SAYS THEY SECURED THE MOUNTAINS IN SEARCH OF TORIES AND AFTER AN

AFTER AN UNSUCCESSFUL EXCURSION IN SAID MOUNTAINS, HE STATES THAT THEY WENT TO SALSBURY WHERE THEY STAYED A FEW DAYS, THENCE TO THE LOWER MOROVIAN TOWNS WHERE THEY REMAINED A FEW DAYS, THENCE UNDER COMMAND OF COL. PENN, MARCHED TO HENRY COUNTY, VA., WHERE HE WAS DISCHARGED AFTER HAVING SERVED 3 MONTHS, IN THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1780. SAYS THAT IN APRIL 1780 THAT HE WAS DRAFTED IN HENRY COUNTY, VA., FOR 3 MONTHS AND RENDEZVOUSED AT HENRY FRANCE'S IN HENRY COUNTY AND WAS COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JONATHAN HANBY OF HENRY COUNTY AND MAJOR WARD OF BEDFORD COUNTY, AND MAJOR ROSE OF AMHURST COUNTY AND MARCHED TO SALEM IN N. C. THENCE THEY MARCHED TO SALSBURY AND AFTER REMAINING THERE A FEW DAYS, HE STATED THAT THEY MARCHED TO THE SEIGE OF 96 AND SAYS WE JOINED THE REGIMENT OF GENERAL GREEN AND AFTER REMAINING THERE 16 DAYS AT THE SEIGE LORD ROWAN CAME WITH HIS ARMY TO THE SIGHT OF THE SEIGE WHEN GENERAL GREEN WHO HAD THE COMMAND ORDERED THAT THE SEIGE SHOULD BE RAISED AND THE AMERICAN ARMY UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL GREEN RETREATED ACROSS THE SABINA ABOUT 14 MILES THENCE.

SECTION 62

THEY MARCHED TO THE FISH DAN FORD ON BROAD RIVER, SAYS THAT DURING THEIR RETREAT THAT THEY WERE PERSUED BY LORD BOUDEN AS FAR AS THE E?? MILE. AFTER CROSSING THE RIVER AT THE FISH DAN FORD, HE STATES THAT HE AND OTHERS OF THE MILITIA WAS STATIONED AT THE BANK OF THE RIVER, EXPECTING THAT BOWDEN WAS STILL IN PURSUIT, -SAYS THAT THE MILITIA WAS UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. LEE. AFTER ASCERTAINING THAT BOUDEN HAD GIVEN UP THE PURSUIT. HE STATES THAT COLN LEE RECROSSED THE RIVER AND MARCHED DOWN UPON THE CONGRESS RIVER ABOUT FOUR OR FIVE DAYS MARCH FROM FISH DAM FORD, AFTER TAKING UP AN ENCAMPEMENT. SAYS THAT HE, WITH 27 OTHERS WAS DETAILED AS A GUARD OVER A BRIDGE. ACROSS A SMALL CREEK, WHAT EMPTIED INTO THE CONGORAR RIVER, THAT IN A FEW YEARS AFTER HE WAS STATIONED AT THE BRIDGE, AN ENGAGEMENT TOOK PLACE BETWEEN THE ENEMY AND COL. LEE'S INFANTRY. COL. LEE SENT HIS ADJUTANTS TO THE BRIDGE AND ORDERED A RETREAT-SAYS THIS WAS ABOUT MID NIGHT AND THE GUARD DESPERSED. HIS 3 MONTHS EXPIRED- HE WENT TO CAMDEN DELIVERED UP HIS ARMS TOOK A RECEIPT FROM THE OFFICERS OF THE GUARD AND RETURNED HOME TO HENRY CO., VA., WHICH DISCHARGE WAS JULY 1780. SAYS THAT IN OCTOBER 1780, THAT HE AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE FOR 12 MONTHS FROM THE HENRY CO., VA., UNDER CAPTAIN MARTIN, AND REDEZVOUSED AT THE HOUSE OF HENRY FRANCES IN HENRY CO. AND THEY WERE MARCHED INTO N. C., AND MARCHED FROM N. C. INTO S. C., AND WENT TO CHARLESTON AND JOINED THE COMMAND OF GENERAL SUMPTER, THENCE TO CONGARES, THENCE TO EUTAW SPRINGS. HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM THIS TOUR 1781. THAT IN 1782 COL. WADE HAMPTON OF S. C. WAS PASSING THROUGH VIRGINIA WITH A BRIGADE OF BAGGAGE WAGONS LOADED WITH MILITIA STORES FOR THE USE OF THE ARMY AND WAS VERY MUCH ANNOYED BY THE ENEMY AND TORIES TO SECURE THE WAGONS AND STORES. HE THE SAID HAMPTON CALLED UPON THE COL. ABRAHAM PENN OF HENRY CO., FOR A GUARD TO PROTECT THE WAGONS AND LOADING COL. PENN WHO ISSUED AN ORDER FOR A GUARD WHEN HE THE SAID WILLIAM FRENCH DID VOLUNTEER AS A GUARD TO SAID BRIGADE WAGONS AND WENT WITH THEM FROM HENRY COUNTY TO MCANELLY FORD ON DAN. RIVER. HERE HE HERE HE STATES THAT JOHN HAMPTON WAS INFORMED THAT THE TORIES HAD EMOBDIE FOR THE PURPOSE OF TAKING A WAGAN AND STORES. COL HAMPTON THEN ORDERED A RETREAT AND THE WAGONS RETURNED TO HENRY COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

ALSO SAYS THAT IN 1782, JOHN RED A WAGON MASTER WAS TRANSPORTING MILITIA SUPPLIES FROM HALIFAX OLD TOWN IN VIRGINIA, TO A GARRISON ON CATAWBA RIVER AND WHEN PASSING THROUGH HENRY COUNTY, HE CALLED UPON

ALSO SAYS THAT IN 1782, JOHN RED A WAGON MASTER WAS TRANSPORTING MILITIA SUPPLIES FROM HALIFAX OLD TOWN IN VIRGINIA TO A GARRISON ON CATAWBA RIVER AND WHEN PASSING THROUGH HENRY COUNTY, HE CALLED UPON COL. PENN, FOR A GUARD TO PROTECT THE BAGGAGE. COL PENN ISSUED AN ORDER FOR A GUARD TO SAID WAGONS, WHEN HE, THE SAID WILLIAM FRENCH DID VOLUNTEER AS A GUARD AND STARTED WITH SAID WAGON FROM HENRY COUNTY AND PASSED THROUGH MOROVIAN TOWNS IN N. C. THENCE THEY CROSSED THE YADKIN RIVER AT THE SHALLOW FORD, THENCE TO THE GARRISON WHERE THE BAGGAGE THERE DEPOSITED, SAYS THAT IN THE CAPACITY OF A GUARD, HE CONTINUED UNTIL THE WAGONS MADE FOUR TRIPS FROM HALIFAX COUNTY TO THE AFORESAID GARRISON CONSUMING A PERIOD OF TWO MONTHS WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED BY CAPT. RED IN DECEMBER 1782, WHEN HE RETURNED HOME TO HENRY COUNTY.

HE SAID HE WAS BORN IN GOOCHALAND COUNTY VIRGINIA 1761, SAID THAT HE WAS LIVING IN HENRY COUNTY VIRGINIA WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE AND LIVED THERE UNTIL 1807. I THEN MOVED TO SHELVY COUNTY KENTUCKY WHERE I HAVE LIVED EVER SINCE.

---AFFIDAVIT OF SAMUEL C. FRENCH AND WILLIAM H. FRENCH HEIRS AT LAW OF WILLIAM FRENCH, DECEASED AND WHO DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. FEBRUARY 14, 1851, AND ALSO HEIRS AT LAW OF ELIZABETH FRENCH, WIDOW OF SAID WILLIAM FRENCH. SHE DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, OCTOBER 27, 1851, WITHOUT OBTAINING HER PENSION.

--

FOREE: JOSEPH SECTION 63-64
OR
FORCE: JOSEPH VIRGINIA S 37939

STATE OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY, APRIL 17, 1834, AGE 92, SAYS THAT HE WAS RESIDING IN PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY VIRGINIA WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE. THAT IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779, A DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN SAID COUNTY WHEN HE WAS DRAFTED FOR A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS AND WAS MARCHED UNDER THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS, (VIZ) CAPTAIN HENRY WALKER, MAJOR OVERSTREET AND COL. FLURNEY. SAYS THEY RENDEZVOUSED AT PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY COURT HOUSE AND WAS MARCHED INTO NORTH CAROLINA AND CROSSED THE DAN RIVER AT ALLEN'S FORD, THENCE TO SALESBURY, WHERE HE STATES THEY WERE STATIONED FOR SOMETIME AND UNTIL HIS SAID TIME OF DRAFT WAS OUT WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1779. HE FURTHER STATES THAT UPON LEAVING SALSBURY, THAT HE WAS ENTRUSTED WITH SOME LETTERS DIRECTED TO GENERAL WASHINGTON WHICH HE DELIVERED TO COL. KELSO AS DIRECTED. THIS DECLARENT FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1781. ANOTHER DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN SAID COUNTY TO PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY AND TOURS OF SIX MONTHS THEN THE SAID DECLARANT WAS AGAIN DRAFTED FOR THE ABOVE STATED PERIOD AND MARCHED FROM SAID COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN CUNNINGHAM, MAJOR OVERSTREET, COL. NELSON, AND GENERAL ROBER LAWSON- SAYS THEY PROCEEDED INTO NORTH CAROLINA AND REACHED GUILFORD COURT HOUSE WHEN THE BATTLE WAS FOUGHT, SAYS HE WAS DETAILED AS A GUARD AND BAGGAGE WAGON, THEREFORE WAS NOT IN SAID BATTLE, SAYS THAT THEY THEN RETREATED TO PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY WHERE THEY REMAINED THREE WEEKS AND THEN MARCHED AGAIN INTO NORTH CAROLINA AND STATIONED AT SALESBURY UNTIL HIS TOUR WAS OUT, WHEN HE WAS DRAFTED, HAVING SERVED SIX MONTHS. SAYS HE WAS BORN IN POWHATAN COUNTY, VA. IN 1742. THAT HE HAS NO RECORD OF HIS AGE, THAT THE INDIANS BROKE IN HIS FATHER'S HOUSE IN 1780 AT MARTINS STATION AND DESTROYED HIS FAMILY RECORD. HE WAS LIVING IN PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE WHERE HE LIVED UNTIL 1803, THEN MOVED TO KENTUCKY, SHELBYCOUNTY, WHERE I NOW LIVE. SAID THAT HE LOST HIS DISCHARGE WHILE MOVING TO KENTUCKY.

--

GRAVES: EDMUND NORTH CAROLINA S37,955
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY: AGE 72

SECTION 65

SAYS HE WAS RESIDING IN SURRY COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE THAT IN THE MONTH OF MARCH 1779, A DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN SAID COUNTY FOR A TERM OF SIX MONTHS WHEN SAID GRAVES WAS DRAFTED AND RENDEZVOUSED AT SAID COUNTY COURT HOUSE, 1779, IN APRIL AND MARCHED FROM SAID COURT HOUSE UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN SCOTT, AND WAS ATTACHED TO COL. CLEVELAND REGIMENT AND BY ORDER OF GENERAL NASH WAS MARCHED TO JOIN GENERAL LINCOLN IN SOUTH CAROLINA WHICH JUNCTION THEY FORMED WHEN SAVANNAH, THIS MARCH WAS BY ORDER OF GENERAL LINCOLN, DIRECTED TOWARDS CHARLESTOWN AND NEAR TO CHARLESTOWN, THE ARMY UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL LINCOLN HAD A SMALL ENGAGEMENT WITH THE BRITISH IN WHICH ENGAGEMENT HE STATES HE WAS ACTIVELY ENGAGED, SAYS THEY THEN WENT ON TO CHARLESTOWN AND AFTER REMAINING THERE A SHORT TIME, GENERAL LINCOLN ORDERED A MARCH THROUGH THE COUNTRY, TOWARDS SAVANNAH, WHERE HE REMAINED UNTIL AFTER THE BATTLE OF SAID PEACE. IN OCTOBER WHEN HIS SIX MONTHS WAS EXPIRED, HE WAS DISCHARGED BY HIS SAID CAPTAIN SCOTT, IN OCTOBER AND THEN RETURNED HOME WHERE HE REMAINED UNTIL AFTER GENERAL LINCOLN SURRENDERED SAVANNAH TO THE BRITISH. HE FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE MONTH OF JUNE 1780, A DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN SAID COUNTY OF SURRY FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS. WHEN HE, THEF SAID DECLARANT WAS DRAFTED FOR THAT PERIOD AND WA WAS MARCHED FROM SAID COUNTY OF SURRY, UNDER HIS FORMER CAPTAIN SCOTT AND UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN GREGORY. THEY MARCHED NEAR THE LINE BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA AND AFTER JOINING GENERAL GATES, THEY WERE MARCHED TOWARDS CAMDEN S. C., WHERE HE STATES THEY HAD A HARD FOUGHT BATTLE, BUT THAT WERE COMPELLED TO RETREAT AS FAR AS SALSBURY AND THENCE TO HILLSBORO, WHERE HE STATES HE WAS DISCHARGED BY HIS CAPTAIN SCOTT IN THE MOTH OF SEPTEMBER 1780. HE FURTHER STATES THAT AT THE TIME OF HIS RECEI ING HIS DISCHARGE, THAT IT WAS REPORTED THAT GENERAL GREEN WAS TO TAKE COMMAND OF THE SOUTHERN ARMY.

SECTION 66

SAID DECLARANT ENLISTED UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAMS FOR 3 MONTHS, WHICH TOUR NEXT OCTOBER 17007007 WAS DISCHARGED BY SAID CAPTAIN WILLIAMS EARLY IN JANUARY 1781. AND IN THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1781 HE AGAIN VOLUNTEERED FOR 3 MONTHS UNDER CAPT. JAMESON AND WAS ATTACHED TO GENERAL DAVIDSON'S BRIGADE. SAYS HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD COURT HOUSE. SAYS HE WAS BORN IN SURRY COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA IN 1762-- I WAS LIVING IN SURRY COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE AND REMAINED THERE UNTIL 1785 THEN MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY WHERE I NOW LIVE. --FURGUSSON WAS A SON IN LAW OF EDMUND GRAVES, WHO APPLIED TO WILLIAM I GRAVES, OF NEWCASTLE, KENTUCKY, WHO WAS A PRACTICING LAWYER WHO MADE OUT THE CLAIM FOR EDMUND GRAVES, WHO IT IS CLAIMED AT THE TIME WAS NOT IN HIS RIGHT MIND. SAID SOLDIER HAD BEEN MARRIED TWICE, AND BY HIS FIRST WIFE HAD A DAUGHTER, THE WIFE OF FURGUSON HAS SPENT NEARLY ALL OF HIS PROPERTY AND TO ADD TO THIS, THE SECOND WIFE OF MR. GRAVES HAS NOT USED HER INFLUENCE TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE WISHES OF FURGUSON.

GALE: ROBERT F. VIRGINIA S31,053
STATE OF KENTUCKY: FRANKLIN COUNTY. IN JULY 1833, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER APPEARED IN PERSON. AT THAT TIME A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AGE 65 SAYS THAT HE ENTERED SERVICE IN OCTOBER 1781. THIS AFFIANT CAME THROUGH THE WILDERNESS FROM ORANGE COUNTY VIRGINIA TO BRYANT'S STATION IN KENTUCKY, THAT WHEN HE, TOGETHER WITH HIS FATHER'S FAMILY CAME TO SAID STATION, HE FOUND IT IN A STATE OF WAR FARE WITH THE

HE FOUND IT IN A STATE OF WAR FARE WITH THE INDIANS, THAT ON HIS ARRIVING IN OCTOBER 1781 HE WAS PLACED ON THE MUSTER ROOLS ALTHOUGH YOUNG, THAT HE WAS IMMEDIATELY CALLED INTO ACTUAL SERVICE BY DRAFT AND WAS A PRIVATE IN CAPTAIN ROBERT JOHNSON'S COMPANY AND SERVED IN SAID COMPANY GUARDING THE PROTECTING AND DEFENDING SAID FORT FROM OCTOBER 1781 UNTIL 1785; THAT CAPTAIN ROBERT JOHNSON'S COMPANY BELONGED TO COL. JOHN TODD'S REGIMENT, WHO FELL AT THE BLUE LICKS IN AUGUST 1782- THIS AFFIANT CONTINUED IN ACTUAL SERVICE IN SAID FORT DURING ALL THE TIME EXCEPT WHEN HE WAS OUT

SECTION 67

EXCEPT WHEN HE WAS OUT SPYING AGAINST THE INDIANS UNDER THE COMMAND OF SAID JOHNSON. THIS AFFIANT WAS NOT IN THE BLUE LICK DEFEAT BECAUSE HE WAS OF THE GUARDS AT THE STATION LEFT BY SPECIAL ORDER AT THE TIME THIS AFFIANT WAS VERY YOUNG, BUT WAS ALITTLE TOO BEAR ARMS IN OCTOBER 1781 AS ABOVE STATED. THIS AFFIANT SAYS HE HAS BEEN A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY FOR A FEW YEARS AND THAT THE REASON HE DOES NOT MAKE HIS DECLARATION IN SHELBY COUNTY, INSTEAD OF FRANKLIN, IS THAT HE IS SOMEWHAT OLD AND SOMETIME SICK AND IT IS A GREAT DISTANCE FROM HIS HOME.

SAYS HE WAS BORN IN CAROLINE COUNTY VIRGINIA 1769 APRIL 3, SAYS HE WAS LIVING IN BRYANT'S STATION WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE AND SINCE THEN HE HAS LIVED IN SCOTT COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WOODFORD AND NOW LIVES IN SHELBY COUNTY.

--AFFIDAVIT OF RICHARD M. JOHNSON, SAYS THAT HE HAS KNOWN SAID SOLDIER EVER SINCE HE WAS A CHILD AND HAS LIVED NEIGHBOR TO MY FATHER, AND THAT HE KNOWS THAT HE WAS IN BRYAN'T STATION WHEN IT WAS BESEIGED AND REMAINED UNTIL 1785 AS STATED BY HIM AND THAT HE WAS IN MY FATHER'S COMPANY OF MILITIA AND SERVED AS STATED BY HIM. I WAS A CHILD OF ONE YEAR OLD IN THE FORT OF BRYANT'S STATION AND WHAT I HAVE SAID ABOVE IS FROM INFORMATION WHICH I DERIVED FROM HAVING KNOWN SAID SOLDIER ALL MY LIFE AND HEARING THESE THINGS PO SPOKEN OF.

--AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN W. GALE, HEIR AT LAW OF ROBERT F. GALE AND WHO DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, DECEMBER 21, 1848, LEAVING NO WIDOW, SHE HAVING DIED BEFORE ME. APPOINTS A POWER OF ATTORNEY.

THE WITNESSES TO THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY WAS ELIZABETH GALE AND FRANCE AVERY.

--AFFIDAVIT MADE IN JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SEPTEMBER 17. 1844, BY ROBERT GALE, WHO WAS ON HIS WAY TO MISSOURI WITH HIS FAMILY AND HE NOW WISH WISHES HIS PENSION TRANSFERRED AND PLACED ON THE MISSOURI PENSION ROLL

SECTION 69

AS A DRAFTED MILITIAMAN FROM KING GEORGE COUNTY, UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAM BAMBRES. THIS WAS THE NAME OF MY CAPTAIN. I WAS PRESENT AT THE SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS I THINK I SERVED SIX MONTHS. I CAME OUT TO KENTUCKY IN 1808 WHERE I HAVE LIVED EVER SINCE. FOR WITNESSES AS TO HIS CHARACTER HE REFERS TO WILLIAM AND JAMES FORD, REUBEN REDDING AND JOHN MADDOX.
HE FIRST MOVED TO BOURBON COUNTY KENTUCKY AGE OF 25 AND HAS SINCE LIVED IN CLARK, MONTGOMERY, AND NOW LIVES IN SHELBY COUNTY.

--

HAWKINS OR HANKINS: GEORGE VIRGINIA S 31,102
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY: HE ENLISTED AND SERVED TWO YEARS UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN BRENT IN THE 4TH REGIMENT OF VIRGINIA LINE.

--AFFIDAVIT OF JOSHUA RICHARDSON AND PETER RIGGS OF SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY --SAYS HE IS GENERALLY REPUTED TO HAVE BEEN A SOLDIER OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD; THAT THEY HAVE KNOWN HIM FOR OVER 40 YEARS. THIS JULY 15, 1829- ONE JAMES L. WHITAKER WAS THE COUNTY COURT CLERK OF SHELBY COUNTY AT THIS DATE.

--STATE OF KENTUCKY, SPENCER COUNTY, PERSONALLY APPEARED SAMUEL C. LUNDERMAN-- THE UNDERSIGNED AND MADE OATH, THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE COMPANY

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SPENCER COUNTY, PERSONALLY APPEARED SAMUEL C. LUNDERMAN- THE UNDERSIGNED AND MADE OATH, THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHN BRENT AGF THE CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE 4TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. ISAA READ AND THAT HE KNEW GEORGE HANKINS AND THAT THE SAID GEORGE HANKINS WAS THE SAID COMPANY AND THAT HE SERVED IN CAPTAIN BRENT'S COMPANY AS A SOLDIER OF IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR FOR THE PERIOD OF TWO YEARS.

SIGNED SAMUEL LUNDERMAN.

SWORN TO BEFORE A J. P. STILWELL HEADY, JP AND RALPH D. LANCASTER WAS COUNTY COURT CLERK.

STATE OF KENTUCKY

SHELBY COUNTY. ON SEPTEMBER 17, 1832, PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT BEFORE THE J. P. OF SHELBY COUNTY, THE ABOVE NAMED REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER, GEORGE HANKINS, AGE 82.

SECTION 70

SAYS HE WAS ENLISTED- SAYS HE WAS ENLISTED IN CHARLOTTE COUNTY VIRGINIA, SOON AFTER THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION FOR TWO YEARS UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN BRENT OR BRIANT, WHOSE LT., WAS--SPENCER, IN THE 4TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. READ. HE MARCHED FROM CHARLOTTE COURT HOUSE TO NORFOLK, FROM NORFOLK TO PHILADELPHIA HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF BRANDYWINTE, GERMANTOWN, THE PLAINS AND THE LONG BRIDGES AND MANY OTHER SKIRMISHES. HE SERVED TWO YEARS.

--AFFIDAVIT OF JAMES C. BURNETT AND BENONI L. NEWLAND, LIVING IN THE COUNTY AND STATE AFORESAID, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT WE ARE WELL ACQUAINTED WITH GEORGE HANKINS.

--MERCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY- PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFOE THOMAS J. CRAWFORD, J.P.ONE HUMPHREY MAY AND SAYS HE WAS ONE OF THE COMPANY UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN BRENT, OF THE CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE 4TH REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. ISAAC REED AND SAYS HE KNEW GEORGE HANKINS AND KNEW HE WAS OF THE SAME COMPANY AS A PRIVATE-CORPORAL AND THAT HE SERVED TWO YEARS IN THE SAME COMPANY AND REGIMENT WITH HIMSELF.

SIGNED HUMPHREY MAY. THIS MAY 23, 1829.

GIBSON: ELISHA S 31,662 VIRGINIA

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. MAY 24, 1834, AGE 87.

A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, WHO SAYS HE WAS DRAFTED IN THE YEAR 1780 FOR 3 MONTHS. HE THEN RESIDED IN HALIFAX COUNTY VIRGINIA AND IMMEDIATELY MARCHED TO SALISBURY NORTH CAROLINA, FROM THERE TO 96. DOES NOT REMEMBER ANY OFFICERS EXCEPT MAJOR ROSE AND SERVED AS A DRIVER OF HORSE WAGON, WHICH SERVICE WAS RENDERED IN SOUTH CAROLINA. AFTER THE SEIGE OF 96 GENERAL GREEN MARCHED THE ARMY TO THE HIGH MILLS OF SANTEE, WHERE THIS DECLARANT WAS DISCHARGED. THAT IN THIS TOUR, HE WAS COMPELLED TO SERVE FIVE MONTHS, WHICH HE DID AND FAITHFULLY SERVED OUT AS A DRIVER OF A TEAM AS AFORESAID.

SECTION 71

THAT IN THE YEAR 1781 THIS DECLARANT WAS AGAIN DRAFTED IN HALIFAX COUNTY,VIRGINIA FOR 3 MONTHS AND ENTERED THE SERVICE AS A PRIVATE AND SERVED IN CAPTAIN FOUNTAIN'S COMPANY OF MILITIA. HE MARCHED IMMEDIATELYY TO HILLSBORO N. C. THENCE TO PEEDEE RIVER WHERE THEY MARCHED AND STAYED UNTIL THE MILITIA COULD BE GATHERED TOGETHER. THIS DECLARANT STATES THAT HE WAS IN GATES DEFEAT AND SUFFERED GREAT HARDSHIP. THAT AFTER THE ARMY WAS SCATTED-GENERAL STEPHENS TOOK THE COMMAND OF THE REMAINDER OF THE ARMY- THAT WAS LEFT AND MARCHED TO HILLSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA, THEN TO GUILFORD COURT HOUSE WHERE HE WAS DISCHARGED; THAT HE WAS COMPELLED TO SERVE FIVE MONTHS THIS TOUR; THIS DECLARANT STATES THAT HE WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM THE AFORESAID

TOURS OF DUTY IN WRITING, WHICH DISCHARGE HAS LONG SINCE BEEN LOST, SAYS HE WAS BORN 1747 IN KING WILLIAM COUNTY VIRGINIA. THAT HE HAS A RECORD OF HIS AGE IN HIS HOUSE, THAT HE WAS LIVING IN HALIFAX COUNTY VIRGINIA WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE. SINCE THAT TIME HE LIVED IN NORTH CAROLINA, THEN IN VIRGINIA, PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY AND MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY WHERE HE NOW LIVES. T AT HE WAS DRAFTED BOTH TOURS. THAT BY REASON OF OLD AGE, HE CAN RECOLLECT FEW OF THE OFFICERS, BUT WELL RECOLLECTS STEPHENS, GENERAL GATES GREEN AND MAJOR ROSE. JOHN HOLLAND AND JOHN SHEPHERD RESIDENTS OF SHELBY-- SAID HE WAS REPUTED TO HAVE BEEN A SOI SOLDIER OF THE REVOLUTION AND THAT HE WAS AGE 87. J.A. C. BURNETT, JUSTICE OF PEACE.

--AFFIDAVIT OF JONES M. HOLLAND, AGE 79, BERTIFY THAT I WAS IN THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AT THE TIME OF GATE'S DEFEAT AND I KNOW THAT ELISHA GIBSON WAS THEN THERE IN THE ARMY. I HAVE SINCE BEEN INTIMATELY ACQUAINTED WITH HIM FOR ABOUT 40 YEARS AND HAVE OFTEN HEARD HIM RELATE OVER HIS LONG SERVICE AND SUFFERINGS IN THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION. SIGNED JAMES M. HOLLAND.--DECLARANT MADE APPLICATION FORPENSION IN 1833, AGE AGE 36, WHICH IS A LITTLE DIFFERENT FROM THE ONE COPIED ABOVE, SAYS THAT IN THE WINTER OF 1776 AND 1777, HE WAS A CITIZEN OF HALIFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA, THAT HE ENTERED THE SERVICE UNDER CAPTAIN NATHANIEL TERRY'S COMPANY, WHICH

SECTION 72

WAS ARRANGED TO THE 14TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT ON CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT . . . UNDER COMMAND OF WILLIAM DAVIS. MAJOR WAS BY THE NAME OF CARROLL, THE LT., IN THE COMPANY WAS WILLIAM POINTER. THIS AFFIANT FAITHFULLY SERVED OUT HIS THREE YEARS FOR WHICH HE ENLISTED AND WAS DISCHARGED IN THE WINTER OF 1779 OR 1780 BY WILLIAM DAVID. THIS AFFIANT WAS MARCHED TO THE BATTLE GROUND OF GERMANTOWN AND GOT THERE JUST AFTER THE BATTLE WAS OVER, BUT WAS IN THE BATTLE AT MOMOTH NEW JERSEY, THIS AFFIANT THEN MARCHED TO THE BATTLE OF WHITE PLAINS, THENCE TO WEST POINT, TO NORTH RIVER INTO WINTER QUARTERS. THAT IN 1780, THIS AFFIANT RETURNED HOME TO HALIFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA, FROM THE AFORESAID ENLISTMENT WAS DRAFTED FOR 3 MONTHS AS PRIVATE SOLDIER OF THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, THAT HE ACCORDINGLY LY SERVED THIS TOUR AS A DRIVER OF A TEAM.

SINCE THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR HE HAS LIVED IN NORTH CAROLINA AND MOVED FROM THERE TO KENTUCKY, WHERE HE NOW LIVES, THE FIRST TOUR HE WAS A REGULAR, THE TWO LAST TOURS WAS MILITIA DUTY.

AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN AND JONAS M. HOLLAND OF SHELBY COUNTY, SAY THAT HE IS REPUTED IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD TO HAVE BEEN A SOLDIER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

-- AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM CORNNELL, MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, SATES THAT ON THE 5TH OF SEPTEMBER, IN 1835, THAT HE IS A CITIZEN OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY AGE 74. A SOLDIER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, SAYS HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH ELISHA GIPSON IN THE COUNTY OF SHELBY, SAYS HE KNEW HIM IN THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION AND THAT SAID ELISHA GIPSON WAS COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN NATHANIEL TERRY AND ATTACHED TO THE 14TH REGIMENT OF THE VIRGINIA LINE UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. WILLIAM DAVIS AND THAT SAID GIBSON W WAS AN ENLISTED SOLDIER FOR THE TERM OF 3 YEARS AND THAT SAID

SECTION 73

GIBSON WAS DISCHARGED IN 1779 AT MIDDLEBROOK, NEW JERSEY.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY: OCTOBER 10-1835, BEFORE J.A.C. BURNETT JP APPEARED JAMES TRAVIS, AGE 85, WHO WAS A REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER, SAYS HE HAS LONG BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH ELISHA GIBSON AND THAT FROM VARIOUS CONVERSATIONS WITH HIM AND HEARING HIM RELATE MANY CIRCUMSTANCES AND EVENTS THAT TOOK PLACE IN THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION, THAT SAID TRAVIS WELL RECL..ECTS, HE KNOWS THAT GIBSON WAS THERE, THAT NO MAN COULD STATE

SAID TRAVIS WELL RECOLLECTS, HE KNOWS THAT SAID GIBSON WAS THERE, THAT NO MAN COULD STATE MINUELY THE PARTICULARS THAT HE HAS TO HIM WITHOUT BEING AN EYE WITNESS TO SAME, SIGNED J.T. TRAVIS, (HIS MARK)
--THE ADDITIONAL AFFIDAVIT OF ELISHA GIBSON TAKEN AT HIS HOUSE IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, AGE 95 OR 96, WHO IS VERY INFIRM AND UNABLE TO TRAVEL, SAYS THAT HE WAS A SOLDIER IN CAPTAIN TERRY'S COMPANY, UNDER COL. WILLIAM DAVIS AND SO FAR AS HE RECOLLECTS, THERE WAS NO OTHER PERSON BY THAT NAME OR THE NAME OF GIBSON, WHO SERVED IN SAID COMPANY AND RECOLLECTS THAT THE ORDERLY SERGEANT, FREQUENTLY CALLED HIM ON THE ROLL "ELIJAH" AND AT OTHER TIMES ELISHA AND THAT SIAD GIBSON ALWAYS ANSWERED TO THE NAME OF GIBSON WHEVER CALLED.
---AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM CORNWELL TAKEN IN 1841- AGE 82.
AFFIDAVIT STATES THAT IN THE YEAR 1777 AT THE COUNTY OF DUTCHESS NEW YORK, HE SAW ELISHA GIBSON IN SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN CAPT. NATHANIEL TERRY'S COMPANY AND COL. WILLIAM DAVIS REGIMENT OF THE VIRGINIA LINE, THAT SAID GIBSON CONTINUED TO SERVE UNTIL THE SPRING OF 1779 WHEN SAID GIBSON WAS DISCHARGED AND RETURNED TO THE STATE OF VIRGINIA AND KNOW HIM WELL AS SAID GIBSON WAS APPOINTED VERY OFTEN TO KEEP THE CANY? AND WHILE I WAS SCOUTING AS A PILOT UNDER THE QUARTER-MASTERS GENERAL'S ORDERS, I FREQUENTLY SAW HIM IN CAMP AND I NOW DISTINCTLY RECOGNIZE THIS MAN LIVING IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY TO BE THE S SAME PERSON.
THIS AFFIDAVIT WAS MADE IN JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY BY J.P. HESSE-

SECTION 74

WISH POUND 1841.
---AFFIDAVIT OF ONE JOHN GIBSON AND JAMES TRAVIS OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAY THEY BELEIVE HE WAS A SOLDIER AS HAS STATED.
--A LETTER IN THIS FILE AS FOLLOWS; DATE SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY, NOVEMBER 15, 1842. TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.
DEAR SIR:- WISHES ELIAHA GIBSON CAME TO BE PASSED UPON AND TO LET HIM KNOW THE PENSION HE SHOULD RECEIVE.
SAYS BENJAMIN VAN CLEAVE IS A PRIVATE IN CAPTAIN ELAN BALLARD'S COMPANY, COL. JOHN ALLEN'S REGIMENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY WAS KILLED IN THE BATTLE OF THE RIVER RAISEN 1812. HIS WIDOW IS YET ALIVE AND AN ONLY CHILD, A SON ABOUT 25 YEARS OF AGE. SINCE AN ALLOWANCE WAS MADE BUT NEVER HAS BEEN DELIVERED BY THE WIDOW OR ANY ONE FOR HER USE AND NOW NEEDS HER PENSION. C.J. M. BULLOCK.
---AFFIDAVIT- STATE OF INDIANA, PUTNAM COUNTY, BE IT REMEMBERED THAT ON THE 9TH DAY OF JUNE 1840, PERSONALLY CAME BEFORE ME THE UNDERSIGNED ONE OF THE J.P. WILLIAM CORNWELL, WHO SAYS HE KNOWS ELISHA GIBSON VERY WELL OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY; THAT HE STAYED A DAY OR TWO AT HIS HOUSE IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1839; THAT HE KNEW HIM VERY WELL WHEN IN THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION. THAT HE, SAID GIBSON BELONGED TO A REGIMENT NO. 14, VIRGINIA LINE COMMANDED BY COL.. WILLIAM DAVID, COMMANDED BY TERRY. THAT HE FOUND HIS ACQUAINTANCE WITH HIM IN THE FALL OF 1778 WHILE STATIONED IN THE LOWER PART OF DUTCHESS COUNTY NEW YORK AT ROBISON'S FARM IN SIGHT OF WEST POINT. THENCE MARCHED TO MIDDLEBRECK, NEW JERSEY WHERE HE SAID GIBSON CONTINUED UNTIL SOME-TIME IN THE SPRING OF 1779 WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED, HIS TERM OF SERVICE BEING THREE YEARS, SIGNED JOHN W. COWGILL, JP.

BOHANNON; JOHN AND HELEN VIRGINIA R989

SECTION 75

STATE OF KENTUCKY; SHELBY COUNTY. HELEN BOHANNON APPEARED, AND SAYS SHE IS A WIDOW OF JOHN BOHANNON, DECEASED, A REGIDENT OF THE SAID COUNTY, AGE 77, THAT SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM JANUARY 7, 1774 IN PITTSYLVANIA.

BOHANNON:
THAT IN THE FALL OF 1779 SHE AND HER SAID HUSBAND MOVED TO KENTUCKY, THAT PART NOW KNOWN AS COUNTY OF MERCER, THAT THEY IMMEDIATELY JOINED THE LITTLE GARRISON IN THE FORT AT WILSON'S STATION WHICH HAS BEEN ERECTED TO ASSIST IN THE PROTECTION AND DEFENSE OF THE FRONTIER SETTLEMENTS; THAT HER SAID HUSBAND REMAINED IN THE SAID FORT AS A PART OF THE GARRISON THEREOF FOR TWO WHOLE YEARS, EXCEPT WHEN HE WAS ABSENT THERE FROM A SCOUTING PARTIES AND UPON REGULAR TOURS OD DUTY, SEVERAL OF WHICH HE PERFO PERFORMED DURING THAT PERIOD; THAT SHE ALSO REMAINED IN THE FORT DURING THE WHOLE OF SAID PERIOD. SHE STATES AND DECLARES THAT SHE DISTINCTLY RECOLLECTS THAT HER SAID HUSBAND PERFORMED A SIX WEEKS TOUR OF DUTY AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN ELLISON D DURING WHICH TOUR HE WENT WITH GENERAL CLARK UPON THE EXPEDITION AGAINST PICCAWAY, WHICH SHE THINKS WAS IN THE YEAR 1780; IN THE MONTH OF JULY OF THAT YEAR. FURTHER STATES THAT SHE DISTINCTLY REMEMEBERS THAT HE WENT ON ANOTHER TOUR OF ONE MONTH IN THE YEAR 1781, TO LEESTOWN, WHERE HE WAS ENGAGED AS SHE UNDERSTOOD FROM HIM AND OTHERS IN MAKING A CANOE FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE; THAT HE WAS A VOLUNTEER SOLDIER ALSO UPON THIS TOUR AND SERVED UNDER CAPTAIN--AS WELL AS SHE REMEMBERS. STATES ALSO THAT SHE RECOLLECTS DISTINCTLY OF HIS AGAIN ENTERING THE SERVICE OF THE U.S. AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER SOLDIER IN THE MONTH OF APRIL 1782 UPON A TOUR OF O ONE MONTH IN COMPANY OF CAPTAIN-- AND THAT HE WAS MARCHED TO THE WIDOW HARBESON'S WHERE HE SERVED OUT HIS TOUR BY HIS SUBSTITUTE JOHN WILLIS. SHE RECOLLECTS OF VARIOUS OTHER SMALL TOURS WHICH HE PERFORMED UNDER CAPTAIN--BUT CANNOT NOW STATE THE NUMBER OF THEM NOR THE POINT TO WHICH TH THEY WERE DIRECTED IN CONSEQUENCE.

SECTION 76

LOSS OF MEMORY AND IN CONFIDENT THAT HE SERVED NOT LESS THAN 3 TOURS OF ONE MONTH EACH BY SUBSTITUTE OVER AND ABOVE THIS MONTH, THAT ALL OF HIS DUTY FROM OCTOBER 1779 AND THE FALL OF 1783, DID NOT AMOUNT TO LESS THAN 3 MONTHS AND THAT THE PERIOD OF OCTOBER 1779 UP TO THE FALL OF 17 1783, HE WAS ENGAGED IN A NUMBER OF SCOUTING PARTIES AGAINST THE INDIANS-- HOW LONG- OR HOW MANY OR WHAT PARTICULAR TIME SHE CANNOT SAY BUT FROM HER PRESENT BEST RECOLLECTION, SHE STATES THAT HE MUST HAVE SERVED NOT LESS DURING THAT PERIOD THAT 3 MONTHS IN THE MAY AND DURINING THE BALANCE OF SAID PERIOD AND WHILST HE WAS NOT ENGAGED IN ACTIVE SERVICE UPON REGULAR TOURS OD DUTY AND SCOUTING PARTIES, HE WAS STATIONED IN THE FORT AND CONSTITUTED A PART OF IT'S GARRISON. STATES THAT THE WHOLE OF HIS SERVICE RENDERED IN THE MANNER ABOVE NAMED DID NOT FALL SHORT OF NINE MONTHS ON TOURS AND SCOUTS AND ACCORDING TO HER PRESENT BEST RECOLLECTION- THEY WERE ALL PERFORMED AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER SOLDIER, SAYS THAT ALL OF THE THE SERVICE WERE PERFORMED AGAINST THE INDIANS. AND DECLARES THAT HER SIAD HUSBAND DIED JULY 10, 1832. IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY WHERE HE THEN RESIDED THAT SHE HAS CONTINUED TO RESIDE IN SAID COUNTY, THAT HE WAS 77 YEAR YEARS OF AGE WHEN HE DIED.
--AFFIDAVIT OF ABRAHAM COOK, CLERGYMAN AND ROBERT F. COLE, SAYS THEY ARE WELL ACQUAINTED WITH HELEN BOHANNON.
--ONE HENRY BOHANNON WAS A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OF SAID COUNTY OF SHELBY COUNTY, BEFORE WHOM THE AFFIDAVITS WERE MADE IN 1833.
--

HARTLEY: DANIEL
HARTLE? VIRGINIA S36571
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY. ON THE 21ST., OF JUNE 1818, PERSONALLY APPEARED THE ABOVE SOLDIER BEFORE JUDGE HENRY DAVIDGE, CIRCUIT JUDGE. SAYS HE ENLISTED AS A REGULAR IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. AUGUST 9, 1776, UNDER

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

CAPTAIN GABRIEL LONG, IN THE 11TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT AND WAS TRANSFERRED TO VIRGINIA RIFLE REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. DANIEL MORGAN; THAT HE WAS AT THE BATTLE OF STILWATER ON THE 18TH OCTOBER 1777, AT THE SURRENDER OF BURGOIN AND REMAINED IN THE SERVICE UNTIL THE 26TH OR 27TH OF DECEMBER 1779 AND OBTAINED A DISCHARGE FROM MAJOR THOMAS POSEY AT PHILADELPHIA. THAT HE IS NOW IN HIS 64TH YEAR AND IS IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES AND NEEDS HIS PENSION.--SAMUEL MCKEE WAS JUDGE OF THE 4TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT. HE WAS AGE 65 IN 1820; THAT HE ENLISTED ON THE 9TH AUGUST 1776 IN BERKLEY COUNTY, CIRGINIA UNDER CPATAIN GABRIEL LONG ON THE 11TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT. HE RECEIVED PENSION CERTIFICATE DECEMBER 24, 1819, NO 16,275 AND DREW HIS PENSION UP TO MARCH 4, 1820. HIS WIFE WAS OVER 50 YEARS OF AGE, IN 1820. HE HD 3 CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM, ONE DAUGHTER ABOUT 14, SON 12, ONE SON 6--DISTRICT OF INDIANA--ON NOVEMBER 10, 1819, JAMES TAFFE SIAD THAT IN THE YEAR 1777, HE WAS IN THE SAME REGIMENT WITH DANIEL HARTLEY BUT SAID HARLTEY WAS IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN LONG AND THAT HE BELONGED TO THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN KNOX IN MORGAN'S RIFLE CORPS; THAT HE FEELS CONFIDENT THAT SAID DANIEL HARTLEY SERVED IN THE REGULAR SERVICE OVER 9 MONTHS AT ONE TIME ON THE CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE VA., LINE, THIS NOVEMBER 10. 1819. SIGNED JAMES TAFFE, WITNESS DAVID FLOYD-ONE JOHN SHELBY WAS COUNTY COURT CLERK OF CLARK COUNTY, INDIANA COURT, 1819.--DECLARATION OF DANIEL HARTLEY MADE IN CLARK COUNTY, INDIANA WHERE HE HAS LATELY REMOVED FROM KENTUCKY AND DESIRED HIS PENSION TRANSFERRED TO SAID COUNTY AND STATE, THIS DECLARATION WAS MADE DECEMBER 7, 1837, SAID THAT HIS REASON FOR MOVING HIS CHILDREN WERE LIVING IN CLARK COUNTY INDIANA AND WAS AT THAT TIME RESIDING WITH HIS SON THEN A FEW MILES OF THE TOWN OF NEW ALBANY IN FLOYD COUNTY, INDIANA WHERE A BRANCH OF THE STATE BANK IS LOCATED AND WHERE HE WISHES HIS PENSION MADE PAYABLE.

SECTION 78

--AFFIDAVIT OF HUGH HARTLEY, MADE IN CLARK COUNTY, INDIAN, SAYS THAT DANIEL HARTLEY IS OF GOOD CHARACTER AND ETC., BUT DID NOT STATE ANY RELATIONSHIP.

--IT IS APPRANT FROM A LETTER IN THE FILES DATED ROCKVILLE, INDIANA WRITTEN BY JOSEPH A. WRIGHT, THAT THE SOLDIER DIED IN 1837.

IT IS APPARANT THAT THE UNPAID PENSION MONEY WAS SENT TO SAID WRIGHT FROM MARCH 26, 1838, TO JULY 1, 1847.

--

HEPPARD: WILLIAM

HIPPARD? NEW JERSEY S13370

STATE OF KENTUCKY;SHELBY COUNTY. ON MARCH 27, 1833, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE SAMUEL TODD, JUSTICE OF THE SHELBY CIRCUIT COURT, A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, AGE 72. SAYS HE ENTERED THE SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN AUGUST 1777 AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER SOLDIER UPON A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN BENJAMIN HEARTLEY? THAT HE WAS A RESIDENT OF GLOUCESTER, NEW JERSEY AND RENDEZVOUSED AT HADDENFIELD, IN SAID COUNTY AND WAS ATTACHED TO COL. HEAD'S REGIMENT, THAT LATER WAS ATTACHED WITH ABOUT 30 OTHERS UNDER HIS CAPTAIN TO THE MOUTH OF COOPER'S CREEK ON THE DELAWARE RIVER IN THE SAID GLOUCESTER COUNTY, FOR THE PURPOSE OF ACTING AS A GUARD UPON THAT POINT O THE RIVER TO PREVENT PARTIES OF THE BRITISH WHO THEN HAD POSSESSION OF PHILADELPHIA FROM CROSSING THE RIVE AND FORAGING IN THE COUNTRY AND DESTROYING AND DESTRESSING THE INHABITANTS; THAT HE REMAINED STATIONED W WITH HIS SAID PARTY AT SAID POINT FOR SOME WEEKS, PERHAPS, FIVE OR SIX PERFORMING THE DUTY ASSIGNED TO THEM AND THAT THEY WERE THEN SURPRISED BY A PARTY OF THE BRITISH CONSISTING OF ABOUT 400 MEN, WHO HAD CROSSED

THE RIVER UNOBSERVED BY THEM SOME DISTANCE ABOVE THE POINT AT WHICH THEY WERE STATIONED AND HE AND HIS WHOLE PARTY WERE TAKEN PRISONERS AND CARRIED TO THE BRITISH ENCAMPMENT, AND WAS THERE DETAINED IN ABOUT PHILADELPHIA AS A PRISONER FOR SOME MONTHS AND UNTIL AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF HIS SAID TOUR OF DUTY AND HE WAS THEN RELEASED AND PERMITTED TO RETURN TO HIS HOME, HAVING AS HE WAS INFORMED BEEN EXCHANGED. SAYS THAT HE WAS WITH THE AMERICAN TROOPS SO SHORT A TIME ON THIS TOUR, IT IS NOT RECOLLECTED ANY OF THE OFFICERS EXCEPT HIS OWN AND GENERAL WASHINGTON AND WAYNE. SAYS HE AGAIN ENTERED SERVICE JUNE 1778 AS DRAFTED MILITIAMAN AND PRIVATE SOLDIER UPON A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN BRADY; THAT HIS SAID COMPANY AND HIMSELF WITH IT, RENDEZVOUSED AT HADDENFIELD IN THE SAID COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER IN WHICH COUNTY HE STILL RESIDED. THAT HE EITHER CAME UNDER COMMAND OF COL. CLARK AND GENERAL DICKINSON; THAT SOON AFTER THE BRITISH ARMY EVACUATED PHILADLPHIA AND WHO COMMENCED IT'S MARCH THROUGH NEW JERSEY TOWARD NEW YORK, SAYS THAT WHILE THE BRITISH ARMY WAS ON IT'S MARCH THROUGH NEW JERSEY THERE WAS ALMOST CONSTANT SKIRMISHING AND AT MONMOUTH COURT HOUSE AN ACTION TOOK PLACE, THAT HE WAS WITH THE ARMY AT THE TIME, BUT WAS NOT BROUGHT INTO THE ACTION; SAYS THAT AFTER THIS ENGAGEMENT, THE BRITISH MOSTLY CROSSED OVER INTO NEW YORK, SAYS THAT HE WAS KEPT IN THE SERVICE DURING THE WHOLE PERIOD OF HIS TOUR BY HIS CAPTAIN, WHO ACTED FOR THE MOST PART AFTER THE BATTLE OF MONMOTH, SEPARATELY, THAT HIS SERVICES AND THAT OF HIS COMPANY WERE AFTER THAT PERIOD PRINCIPALLY AT MORRISTOWN AND IT'S VACINITY AND WERE DIRECTED TO THE PROTECTION OF THE COUNTRY FROM BRITISH PARTIES, STATES THAT AFTER HIS TERM OF SERVICE BEING THREE MONTHS HAD FULLY EXPIRED, HE HAVING FAITHFULLY SERVED OUT THE SAME- WAS DISCHARGED AND RETURNED TO HIS HOME IN THE SAID COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER. HE RECOLLECTS UPON THIS TOUR TO HAVE SEEN-BESIDES THE OFFICERS, WHO COMMANDED HIM, GENERAL WASHINGTON, WAYNE, GREEN, MAXWELL, SAYS HE AGAIN ENTERED SERVICE 1780 AS A DRAFTED MILITIAMAN AND PRIVATE SOLDIER THAT HIS COMPANY WAS COMMANDED BY THE SAME CAPTAIN MENTIONED IN THE LAST NAMED TOUR, TO WIT; CAPTAIN BRADLEY; THAT THIS TOURWAS ALSO FOR 3 MONTHS. SECTION 80
AND HE AGAIN RENDESVOUSED WITH HIS COMPANY AT HEDDONFIELD IN GLOUCESTER IN WHICH COUNTY HE STILL RESIDED; THENCE MARCHED TO CAPE MAY AND PUT UNDER COMMAND OF COL. ROBERT. SAID HE WAS BORN DECEMBER 2, 1761, IN GLOUCESTER COUNTY, NEW JERSY; SAYS HE HAS HIS AGE RECORDED IN HIS BIBLE.(SOME PART OF THIS PAPER IS TORN, AS FOLLOWS; CONTINUED TO LIVE IN GLOUCESTER COUNTY FOR SEVERAL YEARS AFTER THE TERMINATION--
THEN I MOVED TO CALPY?---
REMAINED UNTIL ABOUT THE YEAR 1803, AND THEN MOVED TO GARRARD COUNTY KENTUCKY WHERE I LIVED SOME YEARS AND THEN I MOVED TO FRANKLIN COUNTY KENTUCKY WHERE I REMAINED UNTIL ABOUT FOUR YEARS AGO AND THEN MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY WHERE I NOW LIVE. SAID THAT HE WAS KNOWN IN HIS PRESENT NEIGHBORHOOD TO DAVID HAGERTY AND EVAN THOMPSON.

HERRING; GEORGE
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY: JUNE 7, 1832, SAYS HE WAS DRAFTED 1776 WITH CAPTAIN WILLIAM DORTON(THE DORTON FROM SICKNESS DID NOT PERFORM THE TOUR) AND SERVED BY HIS SUBSTITUTE UNDER CAPTAIN ROBERT HARRIS, THE SAID GEORGE HERRING DID NOT PERFORM THIS TOUR OF DUTY IN PERSON BUT HEREBY HIS BROTHER JAMES HERRING TO PERFORM IT FOR WHICH THE SAID GEORGE GOT CREDIT FOR A TOUR OF DUTY. AS THE SAID GEORGE DID NOT PERFORM THIS TOUR OF DUTY IN PERSON, HE CANNOT TELL WHO THE COLONEL AND OTHER OFFICERS WERE AT THE TIME OF SAID GEORGE WAS DRAFTED.

AS AFORESAID HE LIVED IN ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA. THEY MARCHED TO NORFOLK AND AFTER SERVING THEE MONTHS AS A PRIVATE, HIS BROTHER JAMES WAS DISCHARGED. AGAIN IN 1778 IN THE COUNTY OF ALBEMARLE VIRGINIA, HE WAS DRAFTED FOR TWELVE MONTHS UNDER CAPTAIN ISAAC DAVIS. IT NOT BEING CONVENIENT FOR HIM TO GO HE HIRED RICHARD GULLY AS SUBSTITUTE, FOR WHICH THE SAID GEORGE HERRING RECEIVED A DISCHARGE FOR 12 MONTHS SERVICE, FROM THOMAS JEFFERSON, WHICH DISCHARGE IS LOST, AS THE SAID GEORGE HERRING PERFORMED THIS TOUR OF 12 MONTHS BY HIS SUBSTITUTE- HE CANNOT GIVE THE PARTICULARS AS TO THE OFFICER OR THE MARCHES WHICH THEY PERFORMED. AGAIN IN 1779 AND 1780- HE WAS DRAFTED AND SERVED A 3 TOURS OF ONE MONTH EACH IN GUARDING THE PRISONERS IN THE BARRACKS IN ALBEMARLE COUNTY, WHICH PRISONERS WERE A PART OF BURGOINS'S SOLDIERS. THESE LAST TOURS WERE SERVED UNDER VARIOUS OFFICER; CAPTAIN BROWN, CAPTIAN RHODES AND COL. BUCKER. IN MAY OR JUNE 1781 IN ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VA., HE WAS AGAIN DRAFTED FOR 3 MONTHS AS A PRIVATE, HIS CAPTAIN'S NAME, HE DOES NOT RECOLLECT, BUT HIS COLONEL'S NAME WAS DICK, AND MAJOR'S NAME WAS BOSS. HE WAS DISCHARGED IN LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA. IN ABOUT 1795 HE MOVED FROM ALBEMARLE COUNTY VIRGINIA, TO SURRY COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA AND IN THE YEAR 1814, MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY WHERE HE NOW RESIDES. SAYS HE WAS BORN IN ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VA. 1759. HE RESIDED IN ALBEMARLE UNTIL 1795 AND MOVED TO NORTH CAROLINA AND LIVED UNTIL 1814 THEN MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, THENCE TO HENRY COUNTY KENTUCKY, THENCE TO SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, WHERE HE NOW RESIDES. HIS NEIGBORS WERE COLONEL JAMES FORD, REV. WILLIAM W. FORD, AND MR. ISAAC LEWIS, SR., AND BENJAMIN BONDURANK, AND HENRY BOHANNON.

--

HICKMAN, JAMES SR. VIRGINIA S31150
STATE OF KENTUCKY;
SHELBY COUNTY: SEPTEMBER 17, 1832, AGE 71. SAYS HE VOLUNTEERED OCTOBER 1777 FOR 3 MONTHS, IN FREDERICK COUNTY, VA., AND WAS MUSTERED INTO SERVICE AT WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA COMMANDED BY ERASMUS GILL, WHOSE LT. WAS THOMAS STRIBLING, THE ENSIGNS NAME NOT RECOLLECTED. THE COMPANY IN WHICH SAID HICKMAN, SERVED BELONGED TO THE TROOP. HE MARCHED FROM WINCHESTER TO RICHMOND VIRGINIA, AT WHICH PLACE HE WAS DISCHARGED AND RETURNED HOME, WHICH DISCHARGE HE HAS LOST. AGAIN ENTERED SERVICE -SEC. AUGUST 1779 FOR THE TERM OF 3 MONTHS IN FREDERICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA AND 82
WAS ENTERED INTO SERVICE AT WINCHESTER UNDER CAPTAIN LONG. THIS LT., WAS CARTMILL, THE ENSIGNS NAME NOT RECOLLECTED, HE WAS ATTACHED TO THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. SAMUEL GILKISON. HE MARCHED FROM WINCHESTER T O LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA AS A GUARD TO SAME PRSIONERS WHO HAD BEEN TAKEN- SENT BACK TO WINCHESTER FOR SAFE KEEPING. SECTION 82
-- AFFIDAVIT OF JOHNATHAN STAMPER, CLERGYMAN, RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND J. H. MCGRUDER WERE HIS NEIGHBORS AND TESTIFIES TO HIS CHARACTER. SAID THAT HE WAS BORN OCTOBER 1761 CALVERT COUNTY MARYLAND,--SAID THAT HE LIVED IN FREDERICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA UNTIL HE MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHERE HE NOW LIVES.
--ONE EUCLID HICKMAN APPOINTED A POWER OF ATTORNEY, MARCH 17, 1853 TO TRY TO SECURE UNPAID PART OF PENSION. SAYS JAMES HICKMAN DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, APRIL 7, 1843, AND ON THE BACK OF THE PAGE IT SHOWS THAT HE IS HEIR OF SAID JAMES HICKMAN.

--

HIGGASON: THOMAS VVIRGINIA S13393
DECLARATION; STATE OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY, ON JANUARY 11, 1833, PERSONALLY APPEARED THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER, STEPHEN H. MADDOX J.P., AT HIS RESIDENCE AGE 72 AND 8 MONTHS. SAYS HE WAS 72 YEARS OF AGE ON THE 21ST., OF APRIL LAST, THAT HE WAS BORN IN VIRGINIA AND EMIGRATED TO KENTUCKY 1796 AND FROM THAT TIME HAS RESIDED IN THIS STATE. SERVED FOR FOUR MONTHS AS ORDERLY SERGEANT IN THE MILITIA AND TEN MONTHS AS PRIVATE IN THE MILITIA AND MINUTE SERVICE--THIS SERVICE WAS IN VIRGINIA. COL. THOMAS MATHEWS COMMANDED IN THE CONTINENTAL LINE UNDER WHOM HE SERVED A PART OF THE TIME. SECTION 82 & 83
--AFFIDAVITS OF JOEL HULSEY CLERGYMAN AND WARREN DAVIS ANY THEY ARE ACQUAINTED WITH HIM. STATE OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY, ON THE 20TH OF AUGUST 1832. THOMAS HIGGESON, A RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY, SAYS THAT HE WAS BORN IN HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, APRIL 21, 1760- SAYS THAT HE SAW HIS BIRTH RECORDED IN A BIBLE KEPT BY HIS FATHER JOHN HIGGASON AND AFTERWARDS CAME INTO THE POSSESSION OF THIS DEPONENET AFTER THE DEATH OF HIS FATHER, AND THAT THE TRANSCRIBED THE SAID RECORD INTO A BIBLE , WHICH HE NOW HAS. SAYS HE WAS A LITTLE OVER 17 YEARS OF AGE WHEN HE ENTERED AS A SUBSTITUTE IN THE MINUTE SERVICE FOR BARTLET ANDERSON AND SERVED ONE MONTH FOR HIM AND THEN SERVED ONE MONTH MORE FOR JOHN DICKSON AND WAS THEN DISMISSED AND RETURNED HOME. MY CAPTAIN DURING THE TIME OF THE ABOVE NAMED SERVICE, WHICH WAS IN THE YEAR 1776 WAS CAPTAIN JAMES DABNEY AND I BELEEVE JOHN CRUTCHFIELD WAS HIS LT. COL. SAMUEL MERIDITH WHO WAS A BROTHER IN LAW, I THINK TO PATRICK HENRY, COMMANDED THE MINUTE MEN, WITH WHOM I SERVED. THE DATE OF MY NEXT SERVICE, I CANNOT RECOLLECT. I WAS DRAFTED IN THE MILITIA UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN STARKS AND MARCHED TO WILLIAMSBURG AND WAS STATIONED THERE ABOUT TWO MONTHS. RETURNED HOME SOMETIME AFTER THIS, I MARCHED UNDER CAPTAIN ELISHA WHITE SENT TO WILLIAMSBURG AND FROM THERE TO YORK AND BACK TO WILLIAMSBURG AND WAS DISMISSED AOUNTING TWO MONTHS. IN THE NEXT TOUR I MARCHED UNDER CAPTAIN JACK THOMPSON UNDER COL. WILLIAM DANDRIDGE TO WILLIAMSBURG. COL. ENNIS WAS IN COMPANY. WE MARCHED FROM THIS PLACE TO YORK, FROM THECE TO RICH NECK AND BACK. THEN MARCHED UNDER CAPTAIN EDWARD BULLOCK AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR MY BROTHER AND ACTED AS ORDERLY SERGEANT. IN THIS TOUR WE WERE DETAILED FOR NINE WEEKS, UNDER MAJOR THORNTON, THEN WENT AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR DAVID CRANSHAW, UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAM HUGHES AND SERVED ONE TOUR BY MARCHINGFROM POINT TO POINT AS ORDERED. I THEN MARCHED AS A SUBSTITUTE UNDER CAPTAIN SAMUEL RICHARDSON OF FLUVANIA COUNTY VIRGINIA AND SERVED A TOUR AS SECTION 84
ORDERED. I THEN MARCHED AS A SUBSTITUTE UNDER CAPTAIN SAMUEL RICHARDSON OF FLUVANIA COUNTY VIRGINIA AND SERVED A TOUR AS ORDERLY SERGEANT AT THE ALBEMARLE BARRACKS. COL. WILLIAM FOUNTAIN COMMANDED THE REGULARS AT THE TIME. WHEN THE PERIOD OF OUR SERVIE TERMINATED, THE MEN WERE JUST CALLED INTO LINE, WHEELED TO THE RIGHT ABOUT AND DISMISSED. THE ONLY MAN THAT I KNEW OF IN THIS STATE WHO KNEW THAT I RENDERED ANY SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR WAS VALENTINE MERRIWETHER, WHO LIVED IN OLDHAM COUNTY, KENTUCKY. ON LAST WEDNESDAY I SENT MY SON THOMAS G. HIGGASON, OLDHAM COUNTY, KENTUCKY TO SEE HIM AND GET HIM TO COME TO SHELBY COUNTY COURT HOUSE TO MAKE HIS AFFIDAVIT, HE TO GET HIM TO GIVE IT IN OLDHAM COUNTY, BUT WHEN MY SON GOT THERE HE HAD JUST DIED AND WAS BURIED TWO DAYS BEFORE MY SON GOT THERE. SAID VALENTINE MERRIWEATHER TOLD ME HE WAS COMMISSARY IN THE SAME SERVICE WITH ME. I SERVED 14 MONTHS IN MILITIA AND MINUTE SERVICE.
--

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

--AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS C. WIGGASON, SAYS HE IS THE SON OF THE ABOVE NAMED APPLICANT AND THAT HE HEARD VALENTINE MERRIWETHER WHO IS MENTIONED IN THE ABOVE DECLARATION, SAY THAT HE SAW HIS FATHER, THE SAID APPLICANT IN THE MILITIA SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND THAT HE ON WEDNESDAY WENT TO OLDHAM COUNTY KENTUCKY, REQUEST OF SAID APPLICANT TO OBTAIN THE CERTIFICATE OF SAID VALENTINE MERIWETHER HAD DIED TWO DAYS BEFORE HE GOT HTERE.

SECTION 84 & 85

--

HOLLAND: JONAS N. AND THEODOCIA VIRGINIA W8944

DECLARATION MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY JUNE 7, 1832, AUGUST 14, 1832, AGE 76, SAYS HE WAS DRAFTED UNDER COL. CHARLES BALUE AND WM. BALUE? BEING LT., AND JOHN HOWEL ENSIGN AND MAJOR SUTUBBLEFIELD WAS HIS MAJOR FROM CUMBERLAND COUNTY VIRGINIA WHERE HE WAS BORN 1756.

SECTION 85

HE STARTED IN MAY BEFORE GATE'S DEFEAT AND MARCHED TO HILLSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA WHERE HE JOINED THE MAIN ARMY UNDER GENERAL GATES, THENCE CROSSED PEDEE RIVER, NEAR YANCEY OLD COURT HOUSE WHERE HE BECAME SICK AND HELPLESS WITH THE CAMP FEVOR AND WAS IN THE HOSPITAL WHERE HE LAY HELPLESS UNTIL AFTER THE BATTLE OF GATES DEFEAT, HE WAS CORPORAL AND RETURNED HOME TO CUMBERLAND COUNTY, SOMETIME THAT FALL. FURTHER STATES THAT HE WAS DRAFTED THE SECOND TIME AND ENTERED THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES IN MARCH BEFORE THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD COURT HOUSE, UNDER CAPTAIN ROBERT HARRISON AND HATCHER, LT. GENERAL LAWSON AND COL. NELSON WAS FIELD OFFICERS. HE STARTED FROM CUMBERLAND COURT HOUSE, VIRGINIA AND MARCHED TO TROUBLECOME IRON WORKS, NORTH CAROLINA AND THENCE JOINED THE MAIN ARMY A FEW DAYS AFTER THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD WHERE HE WAS SENT BY GENERAL LAWSON AND COL. NELSON TO PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VIRGINIA WITH PACKET OF PAPERS AND GOT HOME AGAIN SOMETIME THAT SPRING, FURTHER STATES THAT HE WAS DRAFTED A 3RD., TIME IN THE SPRING BEFORE THE CORNWALLIS WAS TAKEN AND MARCHED AGAIN FROM CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA AND MARCHED TO RICHMOND VIRGINIA AND WHERE DREW ARMS AND JOINED HEAD-QUARTERS AT THE FALL CREEK CHURCH UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAM MERRADY, GENERAL STEPHENS AND MAJOR DECLUMEN (A FRENCHMAN) WAS FIELD OFFICERS AND THE MARQUIS LAFAYETTE. THERE VIEWED THE ARMY AND MARCHED THEM TO PETERS-BURG, THEN BACK TO WARWICK, THENCE TO THE GROUND SQUIREL CHURCH IN CULPEPPER COUNTY, THENCE TO RACCOON FORD ON RAPIDDON? WHERE HE GOT HIS DISCHARGE. HE SERVED AS A SERGEANT THIS TOUR. ALSO SIAD HOLLAND FURTHER STATES THAT HE WAS DRAFTED A FOURTH TIME IN SEPTEMBER OF THE SAME YEAR AND ENTERED SERVICE UNDER CAPTAIN RICHARD ALLEN AND COL. SKIPPER WAS ONE OF HIS FIELD OFFICERS AND HE MARCHED IMMEDIATELY TO THE SEIGE OF YORK AND WAS THERE WHEN LORD CORNWALLIS SURRENDERED AND SERVED UNTIL THE LAST CANNON WAS FIED, THAT HE SERVED FAITHFULLY THE FOUR TOURS OF DUTY EACH 3 MONTHS EXCEPT THE LAST ONE WHEN HE WAS SOONER DISCHARGED IN CONSEQUENCE OF THE WAR BEING ENDED HE HAD DISCHARGED BUT HAS LOST THEM.

--AFFIDAVIT OF THEODIOCEA HOLLAND TAKEN SEPTEMBER 14, 1838, IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AGE 72. SAYS SHE IS THE WIDOW OF JONAS M. HOLLAND WHO WAS A PENSIONER. SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM IN DECEMBER 1783 IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY VIRGINIA, AND THAT HE DIED SEPTEMBER 29, 1835, THAT SHE HAS A RECORD OF THE AGES OF HER CHILDREN, WHICH IS HEREWITH FILED. THAT SHE WAS MARRIED ABOU THE CLOSE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR,

-THAT HER OLDEST DAUGHTER WAS BORN ABOUT 1784.

BIBLE RECORDS

MARRIAGE

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS-
MARRIAGES:
JUDY HOLLAND AND JANET JONAS, MARRIED APRIL 4, 1809.
POLLY HOLLAND AND ANDREW ROBINSI- OCTOBER 1803.
ANNY HOLLAND AND DAVID GRAVES, OCTOBER 29, 1815.
NANCY HOLLAND AND R. JONES WAS MARRIED 3-13-1817.
BIRTHS
JAMES JONAS WAS BORN 1-29-1818
B. POLLY ANN JONAS WAS BORN 26 FEBRUARY 1820.
JOHN HOLLAND JONES WAS BORN 11-7-1822
THOMAS I. M. JONES WAS BORN 4-1-1825
ZERILDA GRAVES WAS BORN 8-29-1816.
JOHN WASHINGTON GRAVES WAS BORN 12-25-1817.
RICHARD EVERMON GRAVES APRIL 16, 1819.
HARRISON ANDERVILLE GRAVES- 10-24-1820
BLOTTED OUT AND GRAVES, 11-15-1824
/ IS THE LAST PART OF THE NAME, THE FIRST PART IS NOT LEGIBLE.
ELIZABETH HOLLAND GRAVES, SEPT. 15, --TORN OFF.
JONAS M. HOLLAND WAS BORN 12-20-1756
THEODOCIA /MOTHER HOLLAND WAS BORN 2-20-1761.
CHILDREN'S AGES.
JUDY HOLLAND 12-9-1784.
POLLY HOLLAND -11-27-1786
NANCY HOLLAND- 1-20-1791
ANNEY HOLLAND-12-9-1794
JOHN HOLLAND- 11-3-1796
PATSY ANNE? WAS BORN 2-9-1800
SUSANNA HOLLAND BORN 11-15-1806
THE SOLDIER DIED 1835
--IN THE PAPERS OF JOSEPH AND EFFY WINLOCK; NO. W. 3060 IS THE AFFIDAVIT OF JUDITH BURNETT TAKEN IN HENRY COUNTY, KENTUCKY- SEPTEMBER 22, 1838. SAYS SHE IS AGE 63 YEARS OF AGE, THAT SHE IS A SISTER OF MRS. THEODOCIA HOLLAND, WIDOW OF JONAS M. HOLLAND, WHO DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY A FEW DAYS AGO. THIS AFFIANT SAYS SHE FORMERLY LIVED IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VA, THAT SHE IS SEVERAL YEARS YOUNGER THAN HER SISTER MRS. THEODOCIA HOLLAND, THAT SHE, THIS AFFIANT WAS AT THEIR WEDDING IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VA., ABOUT 1783. THAT THEY WERE MARRIED ABOUT THE CLOSE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

JOHNSTON: ARCHIBALD VIRGINIA S 38091
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY- APRIL 17, 1834, AGE 83
ON THE 17TH JANUARY LAST, SAYS HE WAS RESIDING IN LOUDON COUNTY VIRGINIA WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE. THAT SOMETIME IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 177, HE VOLUNTEERED UNDER CAPTAIN JACOB REED FOR A THREE MONTHS TOUR AND WAS COMMISSIONED LT. SAYS THEY RENDEZVOUSED AT LEESBURG IN SAID COUNTY AND WAS ATTACHED TO JOSIAH CLAPHAMS REGIMENT. THEY THEN PROCEEDED ACROSS THE POTOMAC RIVER AT NOLANS FERRY, THENCE THROUGH MARYLAND AND PENNSYLVANIA, PASSED THROUGH TORNEY TOWN, THENCE THROUGH YORKTOWN, THENCE THROUGH LANCASTER AND AT A PLACE CALLED THE TWIN FAVORS. STATES THEY FELL IN WITH THE CONTINENTAL ARMY, THEN PROCEEDED TO A PLACE CALLED THE WEST ENCAMPMENT, OR TAN YARD AND JOINED THE ARMY COMMANDED BY GENERAL WASHINGTON, THAT THEY REMAINED WITH SAID ARMY UNTIL THE THREE MONTHS WERE OUT. THEY THEN MARCHED TO NOLAN'S FERRY WHERE THEY WERE DISCHARGED IN DECEMBER 1777. FURTHER STATES- AFTER ENTERING LONDON COUNTY, LOUDON COUNTY, THAT HE REMOVED TO FAIRFAX COUNTY AND THAT IN THE MONTH OF APRIL 1781, THAT HE AGAIN

THAT HE AGAIN VOLUNTEERED FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS UNDER CAPTAIN ROBERT SANDFORD, SAYS THEY RENDEZVOUSED IN THE TOWN OF ALEXANDRIA AND THAT CAPTAIN SANDFORD IN CHASSING HIS ----OFFICERS GAVE TO SAID DECLARANT THE APPOINTMENT OF ORDERLY SERGEANT. HE FURTHER STATES THAT UPON TAKING UP THE LINE OF MARCH, THAT THE TWO COMPANIES FROM FAIRFAX, THE ONE COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN SANFORD, THE OTHER BY CAPT. CHARLES LITTLE, WERE UNDER THE COMMAND OF MAJOR DENNIS RAMSAY, THEY MARCHED TO FREDRICKSBURG, THENCE TO WILLIAMSBURG, THENCE TO YORKTOWN, THENCE THEY MARCHED TO A PLACE CALLED HALF-WAY FROM YORK TO HAMPTON, THENCE TO WILLIAMSBURG. AGAIN HE STATES THAT GENERAL PHILIP'S WAS PURSUING THE AMERICAN ARMY AND THAT THEY HAD TO RETREAT FROM PLACE TO PLACE UNTIL 3 MONTHS FOR WHICH HE HAD VOLUNTEERED BEING EXPIRED. HE AND THE BALANCE OF CAPTAIN SANFORD'S COMPANY WAS DISCHARGED IN THE TOWN OF FREDERICKSBURG SOMETIME IN JULY 1781. SAID HE WAS BORN IN FREDERICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1750. HE WAS LIVING IN LOUNDON COUNTY, VIRGINIA, WHEN HE ENTERED SERVICE THE FIRST TI TIME, THE SECOND TIME, HE WAS LIVING IN FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA., WHERE HE REMAINED UNTIL 1815. I THEN REMOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY WHERE I NOW LIVE AND IN THE YEAR 1777, I VOLUNTEERED UNDER CAPTAIN READ FOR

SECTION 89

FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS AND ON THE TOUR THERE WERE OF THE REGULAR OFFICERS, GENERAL WASHINGTON AND LORD STERLING, OF THE MILITIA THERE WERE GENERAL STEPHENS, COL. COLEMAN, CLAPHAN OF VIRGINIA. ON MY SECOND TOUR THERE WERE OF THE CONTINENTAL OFFICERS, COL. RICHARDSON OF THE MILITIA . COL. INNIS AND PRINTZ? I DID RECEIVE A COMMISSION SIGNED BY A COMMITTEE FOR THE PURPOSE OF GIVING THE COMMISSIONS AND I RECEIVED A DISCHARGE SIGNED BY CAPTAIN SANDFORD BOTH OF WHICH FROM THE GREAT LENGTH OF TIME HAVE BEEN LOST. I WILL STATE THE NAMES OF JOHN METCALF CLERGYMAN AND GEORGE BURGIN RESIDENTS OF HIS PRESENT NEIGHBORHOOD WHO CAN TESTIFY TO HIS CHARACTER.

--

NOWLS: THOMAS
KNOWLES? THOMAS OLD WAR INVALID FILE
24668

CAPTAINS HOPKINS, 2" U. S. LIGHT DRAGOONS, CINCINNATI, OHIO, JULY 28, 1814
I CERTIFY THAT THOMAS NOWLSN BELONGED TO THE 2ND., REGIMENT, LIGHT DRAGOONS, AND TO THE TROOOPS COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL C. HOPKINS, OF SAID REGIMENT, AND THAT ON THE FIRST DAY OF AUGUST 1813, THE SAID T. NOWLS WAS WOUNDED IN THE BACK BY THE BALL OF AN INDIAN BETWEEN SENECA AND ALSO SANDUSKY WHILE IN ACTION AND DURING THE TIME (TTO DIM TO READ) WAS IN THE HOSPITAL FOR 8 OR 10 DAYS ON ACCOUNT OF SAID WOUND.

SIGNED JOHN HECK-LATE OF LIEUTEANT
OF THE 7TH REGIMENT-INFANTRY.

--HIS DISCHARGE IS DATED JANUARY 28, 1814,
HE SERVED THE TIME FOR WHICH HE ENLISTED 18 MONTHS, FROM JULY 12, 1812, -HE WAS 24 YEARS OLD- 6 FEET AND 2 "-FAIR COMPLEXION- DARK HAIR, BLUE EYES, AND SHOULD RECEIVE TRAVELING ALLOWANCE, AND SUBSISTENCE FROM CINCINNATI TO NEW CASTLE, THE PLACE OF ENLISTMENT. I CERTIFY ON OATH THAT THOMAS KNOWLES, A PRIVATE DRAGOON ENLISTED BY ME FOR THE SERVICE

SECTION 90

OF THE U. S. WAS SEVERLY WOUNDED BY RIFLE BALL, RECEIVED IN THE LOWER PART OF HIS BACK WHILE UNDER MY COMMAND AND ENGAGED IN BATTLE WITH THE ENEMY AT A PLACE ON THE RIVER MURPHY OR SANDUSKY? BETWEEN THE CAMP AT SENECA AND THE FORT OR LOWER SANDUSKY ON JULY 20, 1813., AND THAT HE WAS A GALLANT SOLDIER AND ETC., SIGNED JAN. 20-1815.

SAMUEL GOODE HOPKINS.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
--AFFIDAVIT OF A.J. MITCHELL AND JOSEPH SCOTT, 2 REGTRS OF FRANKLIN COUNTY KENTUCKY, SAY THEY EXAMINED HIS WOUNDS, DATED 1820, 2028-
HENDRICK COUNTY, DARVILLE, INDIANA, NOV. 20, 1837.
THOMAS KNOWLES, DESIRED HIS PENSION TRANSFERRED FROM KENTUCKY.
--SAID HIS REASONS FOR MOVING TO INDIANA, HE HAD A WIFE AND CHILDREN TO SUPPORT AND BELIEVED HE COULD DO SO CHEEPER IN INDIANA, THAN IN KENTUCKY.--STATE OF MISSOURI, POLK COUNTY. OCTOBER 25, 1850.
APPLICANT FOR INCREASE OF PENSION. IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED THAT THOMAS KNOWLES FORMERLY A PRIVATE IN CAPTAIN SAMUEL C. HOPKINS COMPANY IN THE SECOND REGIMENT OF U.S. LIGHT DRAGOONS WAS FIRST PLACED ON THE KENTUCKY PENSION LIST, AND LATER RECEIVED HIS PENSION IN MADISON, INDIANA AGENCY, THAT HE NOW RESIDES IN POLK COUNTY, MO. DEC. 16, 1854. AND HAS RESIDED THERE FOR 7 YEARS PAST.
--

WINLOCK: JOSEPH
EFFY

W. 3060 VIRGINIA
BL WT. 2433- 200 LT.
ISSUED 2-10-1800
TO LUCAS SULLIVANT ASSIGNEE
NO PAPERS.

THE ABOVE SOLDIER SAYS HE WAS A LT., IN THE 7TH REGIMENT OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE, HE WAS LT., OF GIBSON'S DETACHMENT IN THE VIRGINIA LINE, AMOUNTING TO $1600. SECTION 91
--STATE OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY JUNE 17, 1828, SAYS HE SERVED AS LT., TO THE END OF THE WAR, AND RECEIVED CERTIFICATE FOR A MAN EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT OF FIVE YEARS FULL PAY, WHICH WAS OFFERED TO THE RESOLVE OF CONGRESS, MARCH 22, 1783, INSTEAD OF HALF PAY FOR LIFE TO WHICH I WAS ENTITLED UNDER THE RESOLVE OF 22ND, OCT. 1780.
JOHN KNIGHT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY SAY THAT I ACTED AS A SURGEON MATE AND WAS ACQUAINTED WITH JOSEPH WINLOCK AND SERVED WITH HIM IN SAID ARMY ABOUT 7 YEARS AND WHEN WE WERE MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE AT THE END OF THE WAR, HE- WINLOCK, BORE THE RANK OF LT., IN THE 7TH REGIMENT IN THE CONTINENTAL LINE. THIS JUNE 17, 1828. SIGNED JOHN KNIGHT.
EFFEY WINLCOK MADE DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION IN SHELBY COUNTY, KY. SEPT. 13, 1838, AGE 68, WHO SAYS SHE IS THE WIDOW OF JOSEPH WINDOCK LT., IN THE VIRGINIA LINE. SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM JANUARY 4, 1787 IN FAYETTE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, THAT HER HUSBAND DIED MARCH 28, 1831. SAYS THAT THE RECORDS OF THE CHILDREN'S AGES HAVE ALWAYS BEEN IN POSSESSION OF HER HUSBAND UNTIL HIS DEATH AND ARE NOW IN HER POSSESSION.

BIBLE RECORDS AS FOLLOWS:
JOSEPH WINLOCK WAS MARRIED TO EFFY STEPHENSON IN PENNSYLVANIA, JANUARY 4TH 1787.
BIRTHS:
JOSEPH WINLOCK, JR., SON OF JOSEPH AND MARGARET WINLOCK BORN IN STAFFORD COUNTY, VA., MAY 11, 1758.
EFFY (STEPHENSON) WINLOCK, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD AND ELIZABETH STEPHENSON WAS BORN IN BERKLEY COUNTY, VA., MARCH 22, 1770.

1. FIELDING WINLCOK, 1ST., SON OF JOSEPH AND EFFY WINLOCK, BORN JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY- MAY 4, 1789.
2. JOSEPH FRANKLIN WINLOCK, SON OF JOSEPH AND EFFEY WINLCOK, BORN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY 1-8-1791. (1793)
3. BETSY SUMMERS WINLOCK, DAU. JOSEPH AND EFFEY WINLOCK, SHELBY CO. 1-8-

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
4. SALLY LANE WINLOCK WAS BORN 2-2-1795.
5. MARGARET WINLOCK WAS BIRB DEC. 31ST., 1796
6. WILLIAM CRAWFORD WINLOCK MARCH 15, 1799.
7. JOHN KNIGHT WINLOCK 2-19-1801.
--AFFIDAVIT MADE IN JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY OCT. 4, 1838, BY ELIZABETH BEARD, SAYS SHE IS THE SISTER OF MRS. EFFEY WINLOCK OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, THAT SHE IS ABOUT 65 YEARS OF AGE, THAT ACCORDING TO HER FAMILY RECORD SHE WAS BORN 1773, THAT SHE FORMERLY LIVED IN FAYETTE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA AND WAS PRESENT AT THE WEDDING OF JOSEPH WINLOCK, WITH HER SISTER EFFY STEPHENSON, IN SAID COUNTY AND STATE AND SAY THEY MARRIED BY JOHN MASON JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN THE WINTER OF 1787.

COPIES OF EXECUTIVE ORDERS ON FILE IN THE VIRGINIA LAND OFFICE. AS FOLLOWS; I DO CERTIFY THAT LT. JOSEPH WINLOCK IS ENTITLED TO THE APPROPRIATION OF LAND ALLOWED A LT., OF THE VIRGINIA C ONTINENTAL LINE FOR 3 YEARS SERVICE ENDING FEBRUARY 1, 1780. SIGNED THOMAS MERRIWEATHER, COUNCIL CHAMBER, 3-31-1783. SIGNED BENJAMIN HARRISON- JOSEPH WINLOCK, IS ENTITLED TO THE ADDITIONAL PROPOSITION OF LAND ALLOWED A LT. OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE FOR HIS 7TH YEARS SERVICE. SIGNED SAMUEL COLEMAN, 3-11-1800. I PENDLETON.

SECTION 93

JOHNSON: JAMES S 36664
JOHNSTON? BL WT. 1963-100-
CONTINENTAL VIRGINIA

DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY. ON MAY 20, 1818, FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AGE 58 APPEARED, SAID HE WAS A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY,, THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE SPRING OF 1762, IN VIRGINIA FOR ONE YEAR AND SIX MONTHS UNDER LT. JOHN HARRIS OF VIRGINIA CONTINENTAL LINE UNDER GENERAL STEUBEN AT POINT FORK ON JAMES RIVER. IN THE SAME YEAR HE RE-ENLISTED IN THE LIGHT DRAGOONS SERVICE UNDER COL. WHITE AND STAYED IN THE SERVICE UNTIL ABOUT THE YEAR 1764. HE TOGEHTER WITH ABOUT 100 MORE OF SAID LIGHT DRAGOONS SERVED CAME AWAY FROM THE STATE OF GEORGIA WITHOUT PERMISSION IN DESIGNING TO DESERT, BUT OTHER TIMES TO HAVE EXPIRED I ACCORDING TO THE TERM OF THEIR ENLISTMENT AND PROCEEDED TO PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VA. AT WHICH PLACE THEY SURRENDERED TO GENERAL MORGAN AND WAS MARCHED FROM THERE TO WINCHESTER WHERE HE RECEIVED A FURLOUGH FROM CAPTAIN MURROW TO RETURN HOME AND REMAIN AT HOME TWO OR 3 YEARS AND THEN RECEIVED AN HONORABLE DISCHARGE SIGNED BY. LT. HARRIS, ABOUT 1766, AND HE FURTHER SAYS THAT HE SECURED PROOF ABOUT 1814 AND RECEIVED HIS LAND WARRANT FOR HIS REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE AND WAS IN SEVERAL SKIRMISHES, ONE WHERE COL. LAWRENCE WAS KILLED, ANOTHER WI TH GENERAL WAYNE AGAINST THE CREEK INDIANS.
-- THIS INDENTRUE MADE 8-4-1819 BETWEEN JAMES JOHNSON OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, 1ST., PART AND WILLIAM JOHNSON OF THE SME COUNTY AND SIAD PARTY OF THE SECOND PART WITNESSES, THAT THE SAID WILLIAM JOHNSON HAVING LENT TO THE SAID JEMS JOHNSON $00. THE RECEIPT WHEREOF IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED BY THE SAID JAMES JOHNSON, FOR AND INCONSIDERATION OF THE SAME AND TO MAKE THE SAID WILLIAM JOHNSON SECURE IN THE PAYEMENT OF THE SAID MONEY AND BARGAINED AND SOLD AND ETC., UNTO SAID WILLIAM JOHNSON,

SECTION 94

THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY; HORSE AND COWS AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE WERE MORTGAGED. JAMES JOHNSON SAID HE ENLISTED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AT POINT FORK. PIONTIPH? VA., IN THE REGIMENT AND CORPS.

REGIMENT AND CORPS COMMANDED BY THE BARON DE STYBAN AFTER WHICH HE RE-ENLISTED IN THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. WHITE IN THE VIRGINIA LINE AFTER WHICH HE WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE CORPS OF LIGHT HORSE OF DRAGOONS, COMMANDED BY COL. WILLIAM WASHINGTON, IN WHICH SERVICE HE CONTINUED UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE WAR IN THE SERVICE IN ALL, ABOUT 3 YEARS. ON THE 20TH MAY 1818, HE MADE APPLICATION BY HIS DECLARATION FOR A PENSION UNDER THE AC ACT OF CONGRESS ON THE 18TH MARCH 1812, AND SECURED HIS PENSION, CERTIFICATE, DATED JANUARY 6, 1819, No. 5203. SAYS HE HAS A WIFE AND FOUR CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM-ONE SON ABOUT AGE 12 ONE DAUGHTER ABOUT 32, ONE 19, CRIPPLED, IN HER ARM, AND ONE ABOUT 17 AND ONE GRAND DAUGHTER WHO IS AN ORPHAN, AGE 15.

NONE OF HIS CHILDREN BEING WITH HIM CAN AID HIM TO SUPPORT HIMSELF AND THOSE WHO HAVE LEFT HIM ARE NOT ABLE TO HELP.--HE SAYS IN HIS DECLARATION IN 1825, THAT HE ENTERED THE SERVICE AT POINT FORK, IN VA., IN REGIMENT OF COL. WHITE OF THE VA LINE AFTER WHICH HE WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE CORP OF LT. HORSE , LT. DRAGOONS COMMANDED BY COL. WASHINGTON IN WHICH SERVICE HE CONTINUED AS A PRIVATE UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE WAR, THE NAMES OF HIS CHILDREN WERE MARY JOHNSON 22, SARAH JOHNSON, 35, NA NANCY JOHNSON, 19, ABBE 15, GRAND DAUGHTER LUCY JOHNSON, 4. SAID DAUGHTER MARY WAS A CRIPPLE HIS WIFE WAS LIVING YET, AGE 59.
--LETTER TO COL. RICHARD H. JOHNSTON FROM SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY. DEC. 3, 1825, WRITTEN TO HIM BY SAMUEL TEVIS, SAYS "THAT HE LEFT A PETITION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY WITH YOUR BROTHER JAMES, (JOHNSTON) WHO IS DISPOSED TO AID HIM IN THE APPLICATION (I SUPPOSE THIS IS A DIFFERENT PERSON THAN THE PENSIONER HEREIN MENTIONED).

SECTION 95.

OCTOBER 10-1837. HE BY HIS REPRESENTATIVE GEORGE W. JOHNSTON, SAID THAT JAMES JOHNSTON DESIRED THE PENSION DEPARTMENT TO KNOW THAT HE EXPECTED TO MOVE TO CLARK COUNTY, INDIANA IN MONTH OF DECEMBER 1837.

SAID THAT HIS CHILDREN HAVE-MOST OF THEM GONE TO INDIANA AND HE WISHES TO BE NEAR THEM; THAT HE MAY RECEIVE THE ASSISTANCE OF HIS CHILDREN IN HIS PRESENT OLD AGE. SIGNED JAMES JOHNSON 1837.

STATE OF INDIANA-RIPLEY COUNTY, JAN. 2, 1843, JAMES JOHNSTON SAYS THAT HE NOW LIVES IN RIPLEY COUNTY INDIANA.

--

JOHNSON: JAMES VIRGINIA S35471

(THE SOLDIER DIED 8-11-1839.)

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY- 9-20-1820, PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT, AGE 74, MAKES THE FOLLOWING DECLARATION; SAYS HE ENLISTED FOR ONE YEAR IN MARCH 1778 AT LUNENBURG COURT HOUSE IN VIRGINIA UNDER COMMAND OF CAPTAIN JOHN STOKES IN THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. FIBERGER IN THE LINE OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA ON CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT, THAT HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM SAID SERVICE AT BOUND HOOK, IN NEW JERSEY; THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF MONMOTH AND SEVERAL SKIRMISHES.

SAYS HE HAS A WIFE AND ONE CHILD, NAMED EDMOND JOHNSON, AGE 17, THOMAS MONTGOMERY WAS A JUDGE.
--A STATEMENT IS MADE ABOUT THESE TWO JAMES JOHNSONS LIVING IN THE SAME COUNTY OF SHELBY AND DRAWING APENSION ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE, AND THEY STATE THAT THEY ARE NOT IN ANY WAY RELATED, NOR DID THEY SERVE IN THE SAME COMPANY OR REGIMENT, TOGETHER, THE STATEMENT OF ONE- SAID HIS PENSION WAS No. 5203, DATED JANUARY 6, 1819,- A LETTER IN THE FILES- AS FOLLOWS; MAY PROVE OF INTEREST;

H. L. PENDLETON; JEWELERY- PIANOS; PRAIRIE DUCHEIN, WIS.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS: DEAR SIR; YOURS OF THE 8TH -11-1917 INSTANT AT HAND AND WILL ENDEAVOR TO ANSWER THE QUESTIONS REQUESTED.

SECTION 96

TO ATTEST CLAIM THAT JAMES JOHNSON WAS A PENSIONER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR WHICH A FACT I HAVE FROM EDWARD POLK JOHNSON OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY (MANAGING EDITOR OF THE COURIER JOURNAL) JAMES JOHNSON OLDEST SON WM. SANFORD JOHNSON (MY GREAT, GREAT, GRAND FATHER) WAS BORN IN 1791 AND DIED AT THE AGE OF 83 YEARS AT BRODTVILLE, GRANT COUNTY, WISCONSIN. ANOTHER SON JOHN DEJARNET JOHNSON WAS BORN 1799 AND DIED IN KENTUCKY AT THE AGE OF 83 YEARS.
JAMES JOHNSON WAS BORN IN FAUQUIRE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, ENLISTED AND SERVED IN VIRGINIA LINE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, CAME AFTER THE WAR TO BOURBON COUNTY, KENTUCKY- LATER REMOVING TO SHELBY COUNTY WHERE HE DIED. I THINK THE OLDEST SON WAS NAMED AFTER HIS MOTER MARY SANFORD. HOWEVER, I AM NOT ABSOLUTELY SURE THAT THIS WAS THE WIFE'S NAME. AS TO THE APPROXIMATE DATE OF JAMES JOHNSON, BIRTH AND DEATH, I WOULD SAY ABOUT 1755 AND 1830, RESPECTIVELY. I AM NOT POSITIVE OF THESE FACTS AND WISH YOU TO HELP ME VERIFY THEM. SIGNED MRS. H. L. PENDLETON.
--
KNOX: JOHN DELAWARE- S.16439 CONTINENTAL
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY: SEPTEMBER 1832, AGE 73,
THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER STATES THAT HE ENLISTED IN 1776 UNDER CAPTAIN ROWAN AND SERVED IN THE FIRST REGIMENT OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE UNDER THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS; THAT HE WAS DRAFTED FOR THE TERM OF SIX MONTHS IN DELAWARE, SUSSEX COUNTY, SHORTLY BEFORE THE DECLARATION OF INDEENDENCE; THAT WHEN HE WAS THUS DRAFTED, HIS CAPTAIN'S COMPANY OF (PAPER TORN HERE) THAT HE WAS AT THE SEIGE OF YORK, 1781, SAID HE SAW CORNWALLIS SURRENDER HIS SWORD TO LAFAYETTE, AFTER HAVING OFFERED IT TO WASHINGTON; THAT FROM THIS PLACE, HE WAS IN A SHORT TIME, AFTER THE ENGAGEMENT, DISCHARGED FROM THE SERVICE BY CAPTAIN ROWAN, THE COMMANDANT OF A COMPANY OF HORSE BY AND UNDER THE ORDER OF GENERAL GREEN AND COL. WM. WASHINGTON, BOTH OF WHOM WERE ON THE GROUND AT THE TIME OF SAID DISCHARGE AND CAPTAIN ROWAN'S NAME WAS SIGNED TO SAID DISCHARGE.

SECTION 97

THAT HE, TWO YEARS BEFORE THE BATTLE OF YORKTOWN WAS APPOINTED ORDERLY OR FIRST SERGEANT, AND LOCATED IN CAPTAIN ROWAN'S COMPANY UNTIL HIS DISCHARGE 1781. THAT HE HAD SAID DISCHARGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA WHERE HE AFTERWARDS LIVED IN THE BURNING OF HIS HOUSE. IT WAS AMONG MANY OF HIS OTHER PAPERS AND THINGS BURNED. THAT HE FAITHFULLY SERVED DURING THE WHOLE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, FROM AND BEFORE THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE UNTIL 1780 ? 1781? THAT HE NEVER SAW HOME UNTIL 1781, FROM THE TIME HE WAS DRAFTED FOR SIX MONTHS TOUR AS AFORESAID, THAT ALL HE DID RECEIVE WAS ONE 25¢ PIECE.

SEVERAL REGIMENTS OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA MILITIA.
THAT SOMETIME EARLY IN 1781 THERE WAS A COMPANY OF TORIES OF ABOUT 300 MEN UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. RIDGEBY AT SAID RIDGEBY'S MILL IN SOUTH CAROLINA, THAT COL. WASHINGTON'S REGIMENT ATTACKED THEM AND TOOK THEM ABOUT 200 AND 50 WAGONS LOADED WITH FLOUR FOR CORNWALLIS ARMY; THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE ARMY THAT TOOK THEM AND SET FIRE TO THE MILL, THE PROVISIONS WERE SENT AWAY- THAT ON THIS OCCASION COL. WASHINGTON FELL ABOUT TO MAKE THE ATTACK ON THE TORIES- PLANTED THE TRUNK OF A PINE RESEMBLIN A CANNON AND THEN DEMOUNTED, AND SURRENDERED ALL THE FABRICATION WHICH WAS DONE WITHOUT THE LOSS OF BLOOD OR THE FIRE OF A GUN; THAT FROM THIS PLACE THEY MARCHED IN THE DIRECTION OF GUILFORD

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

GUILFORD COURT HOUSE. WE THINK THERE HAD AN ENGAGEMENT WITH LORD CORNWALLIS FOR THE SPACE OF 3 HOURS AND OVER. THAT THE AMERICAN ARMY RETREATED TO REEDY FORK ABOUT 3 MILES FROM GUILFORD COURT HOUSE. FROM THIS PLACE TO SPEEDWELL IRON WORKS 10 MILES DISTANCE FROM SAID COURT HOUSE WHERE THEY REMAINED ALL NIGHT. THE NEXT DAY A PARTY WENT BACK TO BURY THE DEAD; THAT HE WAS HERE WOUNDED BY A SWORD STRIKING HIM OVER THE HEAD AND CUTTING TO THE SCULL BONE OVER THE LEFT EYE, WHICH OCCASSIONED A RUNNING SORE JUST OVER THE LEFT EYE FOR OVER 20 YEARS- THAT HIS HORSE WAS KILLED FROM UNDER HIM ON THIS OCCASION. THAT FROM THE TIME OF HIS ENLISTMENT AS AFORESAID UNTIL THIS TIME, AND DURING ALL THE TIME, HE WAS A MOUNTED HORSEMAN OF CAPTAIN ROWAN'S COMPANY; THAT FROM GUILFORD

SECTION 98

COURT HOUSE, HE MARCHED IN PURSUIT OF LORD CORNWALLIS WHO WAS RETREATING TOWARD VIRGINIA AS FAR AS RAMSEY'S MILLS ON DEEP RIVER, WHEN GENERAL GREEN DETERMINED TO RETURN TO THE SOUTH; THAT HE WAS IN SEVERAL LITTLE ENGAGEMENTS, THE PLACE NOT NOW RECOLLECTED; THAT HE WAS STILL IN THE REGIMENT; THAT HE LANDED AT CHARLESTON AND JOINED GENERAL GATES ABOUT 3 MILES FROM TOWN; THAT FROM THIS PLACE THEY MARCHED FIVE MILES THE OTHER SIDE OF CAMDEN, BEING FIVE MILES FROM CHARLESTOWN, THAT THEY LAY THERE SOMETIME IN THE MEANTIME AFTER THE TAKING OF CHARLESTON BY CORNWALLIS. HE MARCHED TO MEET GENERAL GATES; THAT THEY MET AND THERE ENTERED INTO THE ENGAGMENT, THAT IN THIS BATTLE THE AMMUNITION AND ALL THE CANNON, BAGGAGE WAGONS WERE TAKEN BY LORD CORNWALLIS; THAT IN THIS ENGAGEMENT GENERAL SUMPTER WAS A COMMANDER. GENERAL BUFORD WAS ALSO A COMMANDER THAT AFTER THIS DEFEAT THE NEXT DAY, GENERAL SUMPTER WAS DEFEATED BY COL. WALLACE IN SOUTH CAROLINA. THAT FROM THIS PLACE AND DEFEAT THE REMANT OF THE ARMY RENDEZVOUSED AT CHARLESTON, IN NORTH CAROLINA. FROM THERE TO SALLISBURY HE RECOLLECTS THAT WITH CAPTAIN ROWAN AND COL. WASHINGTON WAS AMONG THOSE THAT REMAINED UNHURT AND WERE AT CHARLOTTE. THAT THEY LAY AT THIS POINT UNTIL GENERAL GREEN ARRIVED AND TOOK COMMAND OF THE REMANT OF GAT'S AR ARMY OF REGULARS.

FRANKLIN COUNTY KENTUCKY

**AFFIDAVIT OF BERNARD CLEMENT'S TAKEN OCTOBER 1, 1838, BEING NOW AGE 75, SAYS THAT HE WAS A REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER; THAT HE ENTERED THE SERVICE 1776 AS SUCH IN CAPTAIN ISAAC REED'S COMPANY AND BELONGED TO COL. WILLIAM WASHINGTON' REGIMENT; THAT WHILE IN THE SERVICE AFORESAID HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH JOHN KNOX WHO WAS A PRIVATE IN COL. WASHINGTON'S REGIMENT- THAT WHILE IN THE SERVICE AFORESAID HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH JOHN KNOX WHO WAS A PRIVATE AND IN CAPTAIN'S ROWAN'S COMPANY;

SECTION 99

THAT ROWAN DID NOT COMMAND SAID COMPANY LONG; SOME OTHERS CAME TO THE COMMAND BUT WHO HE CANNOT RECOLLECT, BUT HE IS CERTAIN THAT SAID KNOX WAS IN THE REGIMENT OF COL. WASHINGTON; THAT HE DID NOT BELONG TO THE SAME COMPANY TO WHICH THIS AFFIANT BELONGED; THAT THIS AFFIANT STATES THAT HE SAW HIM IN THE SERVICE IN 1776, FREQUENTLY HE SAW HIM AT HILLSBOROUGH, HE SAW HIM AT RUGLES MILLS, WHEN THE MILLS WAS TAKEN BY PUTTING THE TRUNK OF A PINE ON A STUMP AND BLACKING THE SAME TO RESEMBLE A CANNON. HE SAW HIM IN THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD COURT HOUSE AND SAW HIM ON OTHER OCCASIONS, BUT THE TIME HAVING BEEN SO LONG, HE CANNOT AT THIS DISTANCE RECOLLECT DISTINCTLY THE TIME AND PLACE. AFFIDANT STATES THAT THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD WAS IN MARCH 1781 TO THE BEST OF HIS RECOLLECTION BUT IS OF OPINION THAT SAID KNOX WAS WOUNDED AND TAKEN OFF THE FIELD AT GUILFORD; SAYS THAT SAID KNOX WAS IN THE SERVICE FROM SOMETIME IN THE FALL OF 1776 UP TO THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD BUT AFFIANT CANNOT RECOLLECT HIM AFTER THAT TIME IN THE SERVICE THAT HE LIVED IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY SINCE.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
WOODFORD COUNTY KENTUCKY 1-18-1834
DEAR SIR: IN COMPLIANCE WITH YOUR DIRECTIONS, I FORWARDED THE CERTIFICATE OF MY FATHER. HOPKING YOU WILL DO THE BEST YOUNCAN AT THIS TIME. I WISH YOU TO SEND ME A LETTER TO GEORGETWON SOON, SO THAT I MAY KNOW WHEN TO ATTEND TO THE CASE. SIGNED E. KNOX. (THIS WAS ELIJAH KNOX.)
--

KELSO: THOMAS SECTION 99 AND 100
KELSO: PENELOPE W 9099 MARYLAND
STATE OF KENTUCKY; SHELBY COUNTY
ON THE 19TH SEPTEMBER 1832, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER APPEARED BEFORE THE SHELBY COUNTY COURT, SAID THAT HE WAS BORN MARCH 7, 1765? IN BALTIMORE MARYLAND. HE PRESENTS TO THE COURT THE RECORD OF HIS AGE AS GIVEN HIM BY HIS FATHER. IN MARCH 1780, HE ENTERED THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION AS A VOLUNTEER UNDER CAPTAIN DANIEL SHAW OF THE SAME COUNTY. JOHN SHARP WAS OUR LT. JOSHUA GIST WAS OUR COLONEL. I DO NOT RECOLLECT ANY OF THE OTHER OFFICERS. WE VOLUNTEERED FOR A 3 MONTHS TOUR WHICH I SERVED IN BALTIMORE AND ABOUT THAT PLACE. I AFTERWARDS SERVED 2 MORE DRAFTS OF DUTY AS A VOLUNTEER AND FOR 3 MONTHS EACH UNDER THE SAME CAPTAIN SHAW. THE TOTAL TOUR OF DUTY I SERVED WAS TOWARDS THE CLOSE OF THE WAR, WHETHER BOTH OF THE LAST TOURS WAS IN THE YEAR 1781 OR A PART OF THEM IN THE BATTLE OF 1781. I DO NOT NOW RECOLLECT. ALL THE SERVICE I SERVED AS A VOLUNTEER UNDER CAPTAIN SHAW WAS ABOUT BALTIMORE. I PERFORMED ONE TOUR OF DUTY AS A WAGONER TO DRIVE A TEAM TO MOVE THE MILITARY STORES FROM A MAGAZINE NEAR BALTIMORE TO LANCASTER IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. I DO NOT RECOLLECT WHAT LENGTH OF TIME I WAS ENGAGED IN THE SERVICE. I CANNOT RECOLLECT WHO WAS THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD; THAT GUARDED THE WAGONS. I THINK HE WAS A VIRGINIAN AND APPEARED TO ME HIS NAME WAS JOHNSON OR REID, BUT I COULD NOT STATE THAT WITH ANY CERTAINTY. I DONE MILITARY SERVICE UNDER CAPTAIN STANDIFORD WHO WAS MY BROTHER IN LAW BEFORE I WAS 16 YEARS OLD. AT THE SAMETIME OF THE BATTLE OF GENERAL MANTOWN, CAPTAIN STANDIFORD MARCHED FROM BALTIMORE COUNTY TO GERMANTOWN. PART OF THE SERVICES WHICH I SURRENDERED AS A VOLUNTEER UNDER CAPTAIN SHAW WAS AT THE TIME CORNWALLIS TAKEN AT YORKTOWN, BUT I WAS NOT THERE MYSELF. I CONSIDERED MYSELF A SOLDIER FROM THE TIME I JOINED SHAW'S COMPANY UNTIL THE WAR, ENDED BEING CALLED OUT FREQUENTLY. I KNOW THAT I SERVED 3 TOURS OF 3 MONTHS EACH, THE NUMBER AND LENGTH OF THE SMALL TOURS I DO NOT RECOLLECT. THIS APPLICANT STATES THAT HE KNOWS OF NO PERSON IN THIS STATE BY WHOM HE COULD PROVE THE FACTS ABOVE STATED. HE HAS BEEN LIVING IN THE STATE 30 YEARS AND IS TOO POOR TO SEACH FOR TESTIMONY IN MARYLAND NEAR HIS RELATIONS AND THOSE WHO KNOW HIM IN HIS EARLY DAUS LIVED.
--AFFIDAVITS OF DAVID STANDIFORD AND JOEL HANSBURRY, SAYS THEY HAVE KNOWN HIM FOR 30 YEARS AND BELIEVE HE IS A SOLDIER AS HE STATES.

SECTION 101
HIS WIDOW PENELOPE KELSO AGE 62 SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO THOMAS KELSO JANUARY 25, 1799 AND THAT HER HUSBAND DIED JAN. 29, 1847.
--PUTNAM COUNTY, INDIANA. DEPOSITION OF EDWARD TALBOTT TAKEN BEFORE PATER DAGGY, J.P., 8-13-1847. TAKEN ON BEHALF OF MRS. PENELOPE KELSO WIDOW OF THOMAS KELSO AND LATE OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. HE SAYS HE WAS PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE SOLDIER AND HIS WIFE A GREAT NUMBER OF YEARS AGO AND FROM THE BEST OF HIS RECOLLECTION THEY WERE MARRIED TWO OR THREE YEARS PREVIOUS TO THE YEAR 1794. THIS AFFIANT FURTHER SAYS HE WAS BORN IN 1784 AND THAT HE HIMSELF WAS MARRIED AT THE AGE OF 21, WHICH MADE IT IN THE YEAR 1785, AT THAT TIME THE SOLDIER AND HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED BECAUSE THOMAS KELSO WIATED ON HIM AT HIS OWN WEDDING. THIS HE THINKS HAPPENED 1785 AND HE RECOLLECTS THAT THOMAS KELSO AND HIS WIFE, PENELOPE WERE MARRIED 4 OR 5 YEARS AFTERWARDS. SIGNED EDWARD TALBOTT.

** A LETTER IN THE FILES FROM GEORGE W. JOHNSTON OF SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY WRITTEN 1847 SAYS THAT THERE IS NO DOUBT THAT THEY WERE MARRIED BEFORE 1794 AS SHE HAS A DAUGHTER LIVING IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHO WAS BORN PREVIOUS TO THAT YEAR AND I WOULD HAVE OBTAINED HER AFFIDAVIT BUT SHE LIVES A LONG WAYS FROM TOWN- SHE HAVING BEEN MARRIED IN MARYLAND AND SO REMOTE A DATE,--IT IS NOW DIFFICULT TO SECURE THE RECORDS.
--- AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN TODD OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, MADE 1851 FEB. 25TH., SAYS HE WAS PRESENT AT THE BURIAL OF PENELOPE KELSO, WIDOW OF THOMAS KELSO. SHE DIED MAY 21, 1850.
----A.P. NORTON, WROTE A LETTER FROM PITTSBURG, PA. 1851, SAID "WHILST I AGREE WITH THAT SHE JUSTLY EXCLUDED FROM THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT OF JUNE 17, 1844, I CLAIM THAT HER HEIRS ARE JUSTLY ENTITLED TO THE BENEFIT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE ACT JULY 29, 1848 OF FEBRUARY 2, 1848.
--SHELBYVILLE: KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. IN OPEN COURT JAN. 13, 1851, PERSONALLY APPEARED RUTH E. KELSO, AGE 46, THIS DECLARANT STATES T THAT SHE IS THE LAWFUL CHILD OF THOMAS KELSO, DECEASED, LATE OF SAID COUNTY- A REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSIONER LEAVING A WIDOW, WHOSE MAIDEN NAME WAS PENELOPE RUTLEDGE AND WHO WAS THE MOTHER OF THE DECLARANT

SECTION 102

NAME WAS PENELOPE RUTLEDGE AND WHO WAS THE MOTHER OF THE DECLARANT AND WHO DIED MAY 24, 1850. SHE THINKS HER FATHER AND MOTHER WERE MARRIED IN BALTIMORE MARYLAND BY A MINISTER BY THE NAME OF DAVIS, JANUARY 1, 1789. WHEN HER MOTHER DIED SHE LEFT SURVIVING HER FOURT CHILDREN, NANCY MILLER? THOMAS KELSO, RUTH E. KELSO, JAMES KELSO.

BIBLE RECORDS:

THOMAS KELSO BORN 3-7-1764? 63?
PENELOPE KELSO BORN 9-5-1765
JANE KELSO BORN 2-25-1790
ELIJAH KELSO BORN 11-13-1791
ANN KELSO BORN 6-14-1793
WILLIAM KELSO BORN 9-8-1795
ABRAHAM KELSO BORN 5-31-1797.
PENELOPE KELSO BORN 3-4-1799
RUTH KELSON BORN 1-17-1802
THOMAS KELSO BORN 2-18-1804
RUSSELL KELSO BORN 4-8-1806
ELIZABETH KELSO BORN 9-28-1807?
JAMES KELSO BORN 7-19-1811.

KENDRICKS: WILLIAM
KENRICK: VIRGINIA S31182
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY 11-19-1832+ AGE 85, SAYS HE WAS BORN IN HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 19, 1747 OLD STYLE, WHICH WOULD BE OCTOBER 30TH NEW STYLE. I HAVE SEEN MY AGE RECORDED IN THE FAMILY BIBLE OWNED BY MY FATHER FROM WHENCE I KEPT COPIED IT AND BROUGHT THE COPY WITH ME TO THIS COUNTRY. I ENTERED THE MILITARY SERVICE OF THE U. S. IN MECKLENBERG COUNTY VIRGINIA AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER SOMETIME IN FEBRUARY 1779. I WAS A DRAFTEED MILITIAMAN.

SECTION 103

MY CAPTAIN WAS NAMED CHARLES CLAY OF THE SAME COUNTY OF MECKLENBERG WHERE WE BOTH THEN LIVED. THE LT., OF MY COMPANY WAS NAMED RICHARD WHITTON. THE ENSIGN WAS NAMED THOMAS PETTIS. I CANNOT NOW RECOLLECT THE NUMBER OF THE REGIMENT TO WHICH MY COMPANY BELONGED, BUT IT WAS

BUT IT WAS COMMANDED, I THINK BY COL. LEWIS BURRELL. I KNOW HE WAS AN OFFICER OF HIGH GRADE IN THE REGIMENT, HAVING THE RANK OF A COLONEL, GENERAL DAVIS MASON WAS OUR GENERAL OR BRIGADIER. WE WERE MARCHED FROM MECKLENBERG COUNTY TO THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINE AND JOINED GENERAL LINCOLN- I THINK IN THE MONTH OF MAY 1779. WE WERE DRAFTED TO SERVE A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS BUT WHEN WE GOT TO SOUTH CAROLINA, THE BRITISH DIRECTING THEIR MAIN MOVEMENTS AGAINST THAT STATE; WE WERE PREVAILED UPON BY THE SOLICITATIONS OF GENERAL MASON, COL. LEW BURRELL, AND GENERAL LINCOLN TO CONTINUE IN THE SERVIE ANOTHER TOUR AS IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE THAT TROOPS TO SUPPLY OUR PLACES COULD BE HAD IN TIME TO MEET THE PRESSING CONTINENCIES OF THE OCCASION. GENERAL MASON PROMISE S THAT IF WE WOULD SERVE ONE MORE TOUR BESIDES THE ONE FOR WHICH WE WERE DRAFTED, THAT HE WOULD SEE THAT THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY SHOULD MAKE US COMPENSATIVE ACCORDINGLY THE STATE DID GIVE US EACH 100 ACRES OF LAND AND WHEN I RECEIVED MY CERTIFICATE I TORE IT UP, BEING EXCITED BY THE WANT OF MY FAMILY, HAVING FAILED TO RAISE A CROP AND THE CERTIFICATE BEING NO USE TO ME AND AFFORDING NO RELIEF TO THE CONDITION IN WHICH I WAS PLACED, ON THIS TOUR WE JOINED THE FORCE UNDER GENERAL LINCOLN IN TIME TO BE AT THE BATTLE OF STONE, WHERE WE MET AND FOUGHT A PART OF COWERT'S ARMY IN THE MONTH OF JUNE, FROM STONE WE MOVED BACK TO HEADQUARTERS AND WERE FINALLY DISCHARGED FROM THE SERVICE -AGAIN IN THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1781, I WAS CALLED INTO SERVICE AS A DRAFTED MILITIAMAN FROM THE COUNTY OF MECKLENBERG UNDER CAPTAIN ROBERT SMITH, THE OTHER SUBORDINATE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY I HAVE FREQUENTLY MENTIONED, WE WERE MARCHED DIRECTLY TO THE AID OF GENERAL GREEN WHOM WE

AT THE HIGH ROCK FORD ON HAW RIVER ABOUT 30 MILES FROM GUILFORD COURT HOUSE. I THINK IN THE MONTH OF MARCH 1781 A FEW DAYS AFTER WE MOVED TOWARD GUILFORD TO MEET THE BRITISH FORCES UNDER CORNWALLIS GENERAL GREEN REQUIRED THE MILITIA TO STAND 3 FIRES, THE MILITIA COMPOSED THE FIRST LINES FOR THE ORDER OF BATTLE AND WE WERE TOLD THAT IF WE WOULD ONLY STAND 3 FIRES, THAT W MIGHT RETREAT, WE STOOD, I THOUGHT MORE THAN 3 FIRES WHEN THE WORD WAS GIVEN TO RETREAT AND RENDEZVOUS AT TROUBLESOME IRON WORKS ON TROUBLESOME CREEK, I WAS DISCHARGED AT RAMSEY'S MILLS ON DEEP RIVER IN THE USUAL MANNER OF DISCHARGE MILITIA WHICH WAS BY NOW IN THE SAME MONTH, I THINK AFTER SERVING 3 MONTHS, GENERAL STEVENS COMMANDED ONE VIRGINIA BRIGADE, AT GUILFORD AND GENERAL SUTON? COMMANDED. THIS APPLICANT STATES THAT HE HAS NO DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE OF THE FACTS UPON WHICH HE RESTS HIS CLAIMS FOR A PENSION UNDER THE SAID ACT OF CONGRESS. HE REFERS TO NEIGHBORS; OBADIAH CLARK, JOSIAH CLARK, JESSE ALVIS.- HE STATES THAT AFTER THE CLOSE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR HE LIVED UNTIL THE YEAR 1776 IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, THAT HE NOW LIVES IN THIS COUNTY AND STATE AND HAS LIVED HERE EVER SINCE THE YEAR 1797. HE SAYS HE THINKS THE REV. JOHN HOLLAND SHOULD APPEAR IN COURT AND CERTIFY AS TO HIS CHARACTER, WHICH HE DID.

--

LEMASTER: HUGH

MARY MARYLAND W2951

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. JANUARY 16, 1834, AGE 83, HE STATES THAT HE WAS RESIDING IN WASHINGTON COUNTY MARYLAND WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES; THAT IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1777, HE VOLUNTEERED FOR A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS AND SERVED UNDER CAPTAIN BAZIL WILLIAMS, MAJOR CHARLES SWEARINGIN AND LT. COL. RICHARD DAVID AND COLL JOSEPH SMITH. HE SAYS THEY RENDEZVOUSED AT HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND, THENCE

LEMASTER: HUGH AND MARY
THENCE MARCHED UNDER COMMAND OF THE OFFICERS AFOREAID TO LITTLE YORK, PA. THENCE TO LANCASTER, THENCE TO ABBOTTSTOWN, A SMALL VILLAGE ABOUT

SECTION 105

14 MILES FROM PHILADELPHIA, THENCE THEY MARCHED TO PHILADELPHIA, WHERE THEY REMAINED FOR ABOUT ONE WEEK; THENCE MARCHED TO CARROLL'S FERRY ABOUT 30 MILES UP THE RIVER FROM PHILADELPHIA, THENCE MARCHED INTO THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY TO A SMALL PLACE CALLED FLAMONTOWN? ON THE HEAD WATERS OF BARITON RIVER, THENCE MARCHED TO A PLACE CALLED PUCKENMIN--THENCE MARCHED TO BASKIN RIDGE WHERE THEY WERE STATIONED UNTIL HIS TIME EXPIRED, WHEN HE AND ALL OF HIS REGIMENT WAS DISCHARGED BY GENERAL WASHINGTON, SAYS THEY DEPOSITED THEIR GUNS AND BLANKETS AT WHITE TAVERN, NEAR THE ENCAMPEMENT, AND AND HE WAS DISCHARGED JUNE 1778. SAYS IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1779 THAT A DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN THE COUNTY OF WASHINTON WHEN HE WAS DRAFTED FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS AND WAS COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN MARTIN BILLMIN AND RENDEZVOUSED AT THE GREEN SPRING FURNACE OR FORT FREDERICK AND WAS THEN STATIONED AS A GUARD OVER SOME PRISONERS THAT HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM BURGOYNE AND DID GUARD SAID PRISONERS UNTIL HIS TOUR EXPIRED AND WAS DISCHARGED BY CAPTAIN MARTIN BELLMINE IN THE MONTH OF MAY 1779. SAYS HE WAS WAS BORN CHARLES COUNTY, MARYLAND, MAY 27, 1750. SAYS HE WAS LIVING IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE AND REMAINED THERE UNTIL 1796 WHEN HE MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY WHERE HE HAS LIVED EVER SINCE.
--SAID GENERAL WASHINGTON WAS BOARDING WITHIN TWO MILES OF THEIR ENCAMPMANET AT BASKIN RIDGE, GENERAL GREEN WAS AT LORD STERLING'S OF THE MILITIA. COL. JOSEPH SMITH'S REGIMENT, COL. RICHARD DAVIS, MAJOR CHARLES SWEARENGIN, MAJOR CHRSITAIN BINDORF, CAPT. BASIL WILLIAMS, ZACHARIAH AND JESSE CARPENTER, WERE HIS NEIGHBORS.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

STATE OF MARYLAND, WASHINGTON COUNTY; I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IT APPEARS FROM THE RECORDS OF WASHINGTON COUNTY COURT THAT HUGH LEMESTER AND MARY JUPIN ON FEBRUARY 20, 1792 OBTAINED FROM THE CLERK OF SAID COURT, A LICENSE TO BE JOINED IN WHOLY BONDS OF MATRIMONY AND THAT SAID LICENSE WAS ADDRESSED TO THE REV. MR. CAHOE AUTHORIZING HIM TO SOLEMNIZE THE RIGHT OF MARRIAGE BETWEEN THE SAID PERSONS, ACCORDING TO LAW.

SECTION 106

THIS JUNE 13, 1845. SIGNED ISAAC NESBITT, CLERK.
--A LETTER FROM THIS COUNTY COURT CLERK WRITTEN FROM HAGERSTOWN SAYS A LETTER R. CAHOE AFTERWARDS REMOVED TO YOUR COUNTY AND THERE DIED SO I AM TOLD.
--HIS WIDOW MARY LEMASTER, A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY AGE 78, SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM FEB. 20, 1792 AND THAT HE DIED MAY 13, 1837, THAT SHE WAS NOT MARRIED TO HIM PRIOR TO HIS LEAVING THE SERVICE.
--
MADDOX: WILSON
DELILAH VIRGINIA W 8413
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY: SEPTEMBER 17, 1832, AGE 77, SAYS HE ENLISTED IN THE SERVICE IN THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1776, UNDER THOAMAS DILLARD. THE LT., IN CAPTAIN CONALDSON'W COMPANY FOR THE TERM OF 3 MONTHS AND SERVED IN THE REGIMENT OF COL. GEORGE ROGERS CLARK, WHO AT THAT TIME COMMANDED THE TROOPS IN THE WESTERN COUNTRY, THAT HE WAS IN THE STATE LINE OF VIRGINIA, THAT HE LIVED IN CHARLOTTE COUNTY, VA., BEFORE IN PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY VIRGINIA. UNDER THE AFORESAID OFFICES

UNDER THE AFORESAID OFFICERS, THAT HE WAS IN CAPTAIN DONALDSON'S COMPANY, ALTHOUGH NOT ENLISTED BY HIM BUT BY HIS LT., THOMAS DILLARD; THAT THERE WAS BUT ONE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. CLARK, AS AOFRESAID, THAT AFTER HE ENLISTED, HE MARCHED UNDER THE COMMAND OF LT. THOMAS DILLARD THROUGH THE WILDNESS FROM PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY VIRGINIA TO KENTUCKY COUNTY, AND LANDED AT BOONESBOROUGH ON THE 26TH DAY OF MARCH 1778, THAT CAPTAIN DONALDSON'S COMPANY REMAINED SOMETIME UNDER THE COMMAND OF DILLARD AT BOONESBOROUGH UNTIL ABOUT TEN DAYS BEFORE HIS TIME OF SERVICE EXPIRED WHEN GENERAL CLARK SENT AN EXPRESS FROM THE FALLS OF THE OHIO (NOW LOUISVILLE) TO BOONESBOROUGH FOR CAPT. DONALDSON'S COMPANY TO GO ON TO THE FALLS OF THE OHIO, THAT THE COMPANY WENT ACCORDING TO SAID COMMAND FORTH TO THE FALLS OF THE OHIO, THAT THE CAPTAIN DONALDSON'S COMPANY JOINED FOR THE FIRST TIME COL. CLARK THAT AT THE FALLS OF THE OHIO HIS TERM OF 3 MONTHS EN-LISTMENT EXPIRED; THAT FROM THIS TERM OF 3 MONTHS HE WAS NOT DISCHARGED-HE LIVENG IN A FOREGIN AND WILDERNESS COUNTY, HE COULD NOT RETURN WITH SAFETY, IF HE HAD DESIRED THE SAME. SECTION 107

THAT HE AT HARRISBURG AGAIN ENLISTED UNDER CAPTAIN JAMES HARROD WHO FOUND ONE OF THE COMPANIES OF SAID CLARK'S REGIMENT, THAT THE SAID HARROD'S COMPANY REMAINED AT THE FORT AT HARRODSBURG UNTIL MAY 1779, WHEN HE WAS DETAILED OR ORDERED TO MARCH FROM SAID HARRODSBURG, UNDER CAPTAIN LIGH HARLAND TO CHILLICOTHE, ON THE LITTLE MIAMI RIVER; THAT AT THIS TIME, THE REGIMENT WAS COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN BOWMAN, HE THINKS IN THE REGIMENT THERE WAS ABOUT 280 MEN AND OFFICERS, THAT AT THIS PLACE, THE INDIANS GAVE COL. BOWMANAN ACTION WHEN COL. BOWMAN HAD TO RETREAT TO HARRODSBURG. THAT COL. BOWMAN WAS THEN ACTING UNDER COL. CLARK WHO ON THIS AFFIANT UNDERSTOOD WAS THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE ARMIES IN THE WESTERN COUNTRY; THAT HE REMAINED AT HARRODSBURG OR THE FORT IN IT'S VACINITY UNDER COL. BOWMAN UNTIL SOMETIME IN 1780 WHEN HE WAS BY THE ORDER OF OF COL. BOWMAN UNTIL SOMETIME IN 1780 WHEN HE WAS BY THE ORDER OF COL. BOWMAN PLACED UNDER THE COMMAND OF CATPAIN THOMAS DENTON AND ORDERED TO MARCH TO THE MOUTH OF LICIKING. WHEN CAPTAIN DENTON'S JOINED COL. CLARK'S ARMY OF SOMETHING LIKE A THOUSAND MEN AND OFFICERS, THAT FROM THE MOUTH OF LICKING, NOW CINCINNATI, COL. CLARK'S REGIMENT MARCHED TO THE PICKAWAY PLAINS WHERE COL. CLARK GAVE THE INDIANS AN ENGAGEMENT AND DEFEATED THEM AND BURNED THEIR HUTS AND DESTROYED THEIR CORN. THAT IN THIS ENGAGEMENT SOME INDIANS WERE KILLED. THAT FROM THIS PLACE THE WHOLE REGIMENT RETURNED TO THE OHIO RIVER. WHEN COL. CLARK DESCENDED THE RIVER, OHIO AND THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN DANTON, CAME TO HARRODSBURG; THAT THIS AFFIANT WAS STILL UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. BOWMAN AND UNDER HIS ORDER WAS GUARDING AND BUILFING THE NEW FORTS IN KENTUCKY COUNTY UNTIL 1782 WHEN THIS AFFIANT WAS PLACED UNDER THE COMMAND OF JOHN DAUGHERTY CAPTAIN AND ORDERED BY COLL BOWMAN TO MARCH TO BIG MIAMI RIVER UNDER THE COMMAND OF COLL. CLARK, WHO THEY JOINED AT THE MOUTH SECTION 108

OF LICKING NOW CINCINNATI AGAIN, THAT COL. CLARK'S REGIMENT WHIPPED THE INDIANS AND TOOK SOME INDIANS PRISONERS AND RETOOK SOME WHITE PRISONERS IN CAPTURING THE INDIANS, OR WOMEN BY THE NAME OF MCFALL? THAT TH' REGIMENT OF COL. CLARK THEN RETURNED TO CINCINNATI, COL. CLARK RETURNED TO THE FALLS OF THE OHIO AND THIS AFFIANT RETURNED HOME TO HARRODSBURG. THAT ALL THIS SERVICE WAS DONE FROM THE TIME OF HIS FIRST ENLISTMENT AS AFORESAID AS A REGULAR SOLDIER, SUBJECT TO ORDER AND DUTY AT ALL TIMES; THAT HE FAITHFULLY SERVED OUT ALL THE DUTY THAT WAS REQUIRED OF HIM, WHICH WAS ALL THE TIME THAT FROM THIS SERVICE HE NEVER RECEIVED A REGULAR DIS-CHARGE BUT WAS PLACED UNDER SOME COMMANDERS, THAT NONE FELT IT THEIR DUTY TO GIVE DISCHARGES, THAT HE KNOWS OF NO ONE BY WHOM HE CAN PROVE THE

THAT HE KNOWS OF NO ONE BY WHOM HE CAN PROVE THE AFORESAID SERVICES; THAT HE HAS NO DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE OF SAID SERVICES.
SIGNED WILSON MADDOX (HIS MARK)
WITNESSES: JAMES BALLOU, JAMES BRADSHAW, THOMAS MADDOX.
--AFFIDAVIT DELILA MADDOX, HIS WIDOW; BY OATH OF DAVID MADDOX AND KYLES MADDOX, STATE THAT THE SOLDIER WILSON MADDOX DIED JUNE 30, 1834.
--DAVID AND THOMAS G. MADDOX WERE APPOINTED BY THE COURT TO TAKE CARE OF THE ESTATE TO DOROTHY MADDOX OF UNSOUND MIND.

BIBLE RECORDS

WILSON MADDOX, SR., BORN 9-30-1757
DELILAH MADDOX, 4-13-1770
DAVID MADDOX 1-9-1787
JOHN MADDOX 1-24-1789
ELIJAH MADDOX 1-24-1791
WILSON MADDOX 2-15-1793
THOMAS MADDOX 6-18-1795
JENNY MADDOX 2-10-1797
SALLY MADDOX 4-17-1800

SECTION 109

BETSY MADDOX 9-5-1802
PATSY MADDOX BORN 12-20-1804
MILES MADDOX 8-7-1807
POLLY MADDOX 6-14-1810
DELILAH MADDOX 8-23-1813
ELIAH MADDOX SON OF DAVID MADDOX 1-11-1812
LIMA MADDOX, DAUGHTER OF WILSON MADDOX 12-20-1812
HENRY MADDOX, SON OF DAVID MADDOX 8-25-1813
LEVI MADDOX , SON OF ELIJAH MADDOX, BORN 4-23-1815
PRESTON MADDOX, SON OF WILSON MADDOX, 7-20-1815
GUINN MADDOX, SON OF DAVID---?
LENEUR? 7-1815
DAUGHTER OF WILSON 7-24-1817.

MARRIAGES

WILSON MADDOX AND DELILA HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED 7-13-1785
DAVID MADDOX AND POLLY HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED 11-1-1810
WILSON MADDOX, JR., AND PRUDENCE HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED 3-2-1812
ELIJAH MADDOX AND SALLY HIS WIFE, WERE MARRIED 3-9-18k5
THOMAS C. MADDOX AND CYNTHIA HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED MAY 7, 1822?
HIRAM KERLIN AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED 3-23-1822
JOHN S. C. MADDOX AND HEATHY BRITE MARRIED JULY 25, 1822
MELVILL McCANN AND POLLY HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED 4-9-1829
SILVESTER McCANN WAS BORN 3-17-1830
KYLES MADDOX AND ELLEN FRANCIS HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED OCTOBER 1, 1833.
BENJAMIN WARFORD AND DELILA HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED 13-13-1834.
--AFFIDAVIT OF HIRMA -HIRAM KARLIN WHO SAYS HE IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE FAMILY RECORDS OF WILSON MADDOX DECEASED FOR ABOUT 16 YEARS, THAT EVER SINCE HIS DEATH HE HAS LIVED IN ABOUT ONE-HALF MILE OF THE LATE RESIDENCE OF THE SAID WILSON MADDOX DECEASED AND KNOWS IT AS ABOVE STATED

SECTION 110

TO BE HIS FAMILY RECORD BUT CANNOT SAY, BEING A SON IN LAW WHO MADE THE RECORD.--AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS G. MADDOX, CAME BEFORE ME AT THE SAMETIME AND HIS OATH SAYS THAT THE RECORD HERETO ANNEXED, IS THE RECORD OF WILSON MADDOX DECEASED AND THAT IT WAS WRITTEN BY JAMES McCANN WHO NOW LIVES IN THE STATE OF INDIANA. HE ALSO SAYS THAT HIS BROTHER MILES MADDOX

HAD THE SAID RECORD IN POSSESSION A PART OF THE TIME SINCE THE DECEASED OF SAID WILSON MADDOX AND THAT IT HAS BEEN IN THE POSSESSION OF A YOUNG MAN MAN BY THE NAME OF JAMES MCCAN, THE BALANCE OF THE TIME, WHO NOW LIVES ON THE PLACE IN ORDER TO TAKE CARE OF THE WIDOW AS SHE IS IN A STATE OF INSANTITY.
DAVID MADDOX MADE AFFIDAVIT AND SAID THAT HIS MOTHER'S NAME WAS DELILA AND NOT DOROTHA.
--AFFIDAVIT OF BAAN W. BALLARD, WHO SAYS HE KNOWS THAT HE WAS A MARRIED MAN IN 1790 AND THAT THE WIFE HE THEN HAD IS NOW A WIDOW, LIVING IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. I WAS THEN A PRIVATE SOLDIER BUT IN THE YEAR 1794, I WAS PROMOTED TO CAPTAIN UNDER GENERAL WAYNE. THIS JULY 1829.(39)
--A LETTER IN THE FILES WRITTE IN 1914 JULY 30 FROM MRS. F. C. SMITH
519-N. 12 ST. EAST
ST. LOUIS
ASKING FOR THE RECORD OF MADDOX ALSO OF SHELTON EIDSON.

MORGAN: WILLIAM S18, 985
BL WT 1944-100 VIRGINIA
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY
ON NOVEMBER 1, 1819, THE ABOVE SOLDIER APPEARED BEFORE JUDGE SAMUEL MCKEE, AGE 60, A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHO SAYS HE ENLISTED FOR THE TERM OF DURING THE WAR ON JANUARY 1, 1778 AT FREDERICKSBURG, VA., UNDER CAPTAIN HOLMAN MINNIS OF THE SAID VIRGINIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. BELL IN THE LINE OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA ON THE CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT
SECTION 111
IN WHICH SITUATION HE CONTINUED TO SERVE IN SAID CORPS IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. UNTIL THE WAR WAS OVER WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED IN THE ISLAND OF JAMICA, THAT HE WAS TAKEN PRISONER AT CHARLESTON, CHARLESTOWN S.C., WHEN GENERAL LINCOLN SURRENDERED HIS ARMY AND WAS SENT TO BOARD A PRISON SHIP TO JAMICA WHERE HE WAS RELEASED AS ABOVE STATED, AFTER THE RATIFICATION OF THE DEFINITIVE TREATY OF PEACE AND THAT HE IS IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES AT THIS TIME.
-ONE HENRY MCKINNEY MADE AFFIDAVIT THAT HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH SAID SOLDIER IN CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA., FROM THE TIME THAT HE WAS A SMALL BOY UNTIL THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR BROKE OUT AND THE SAID WILLIAM MORGAN ABOUT THE YEAR 1777 OR 1778 LEFT THE NEIGHBORHOOD AND IT WAS SAID AND BELIEVED THAT HE HAD ENLISTED IN THE SERVICE AS HE WAS ABSENT FOR SIX OR SEVEN YEARS AND AFTER THE PEACE BETWEEN THE U. S., AND GREAT BRITTAIN, THE SAID WILLIAM GREEN RETURNED TO CULPEPPER COUNTY AND HE SAID HE WAS TAKEN AT THE SURRENDER OF CHARLESTOWN IN MAY 1780 AND RETAINED A PRISONER AT JAMICA BY TH THE ENEMY UNTIL PEACE.
--THE SOLDIER WILLIAM MORGAN MADE HIS DECLARATION IN 1820, AND SAID THAT HE SERVED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, AS FOLLOWS; THAT HE ENLISTED INA COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN HOLMAN MINNESS IN THE FIRST VA., REGT., COMMANDED BY GENERAL WOODFORD; THAT HE CONTINUED IN THAT REGIMENT UNTIL HE WAS TAKEN PRISONER AT THE CAPTURED OF CHARLESTOWN AND WAS CONTINUED PRISONER UNTIL THE END OF THE WAR. SAYS THAT HE IS OLD AND VERY INFIRM, HE HAS A WIFE AND 5 CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM, WHO ARE ALL DAUGHTERS, THE OLD OLDEWT ABOUT 10. HE ALSO HAS A DAUGHTER WITH 3 SMALL CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM, WHO WAS MARRIED AND HER HUSBAND TURNED OUT TRIFLING, BUT THE SOLDIER RESIDED IN KENTUCKY WHEN HE FIRST DREW PENSION LATER MOVED TO INDIANA, BUT STILL LATER CAME BACK TO KENTUCKY.
SECTION 112
MULLIKIN: JOHN VIRGINIA S35529
AT A COURT HELD FOR SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, MAY 16, 1818, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER STATES THAT HE ENLISTED AS A SOLDIER IN THE REVOLUTIONARY

MULLIKIN: JOHN VIRGINIA S35529
AT A COURT HELD FOR SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY MAY 18, 1818, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER STATES THAT HE ENLISTED AS A SOLDIER IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR FOR TWO YEARS IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1776 AND SERVED AS STATED UNTIL FEBRUARY 1778 IN CAPTAIN OLIVER TOWLES COMPANY IN THE 6TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. MORDICA BUCKNER, WHEN HE WAS REGULARLY DISCHARGED BY BRIGADIER GENERAL GEORGE WEEDEN, BUT HE HAS LOST HIS DISCHARGE OR IT IS WORN OUT OR DESTROYED; THAT HE IS 67 YEARS OF AGE, FEEBLE AND INFIRM, SIGNED 8-11-1821.

HE WAS AGE 70 IN THE YEAR 1820. STATES THAT HE ENTERED SERVICE IN SPOTTSYLVANIA COUNTY VIRGINIA IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN OLLIVER TOLLS? IN THE 6TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE, COMMANDED BY COL. MORDICA BUCKNER FOR THE TERM OF TWO YEARS- THAT HE CONTINUED IN THE SAID CORPS UNTIL THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1778 WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED AT VALLEY FORGE IN PA., THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF GERMANTOWN SEIGE OF MERVISLAND? FORT, THE TAKING OF THE HESSIANS AT TRENTON AND BATTLE OF PRINCETOWN. HE HAS NO ONE LIVING WITH HIM IN 1820 EXCEPT HIS WIFE, WHO WAS AT THAT TIME VERY OLD, HE HAD SIX SONS LIVING AT THE ENLISTMENT OF THE LATE WAR ALL OF WHOM ENTERED THE SERVICE, ONE WAS KILLED AT THE RIVER RAISEIN, FIVE OUT OF THE 6 WAS WOUNDED DURING THE WAR AND HE IS NOT CERTAIN OF MORE THAN 3 NOW LIVING, NONE OF WHOM CAN SUPPORT HIM AND HIS WIFE.
A-AFFIDAVIT AS FOLLOWS; ROBERT TRUE SR., MADE IN JESSAMINE COUNTY, MAY 24, 1821, SAYS HE IS AGE 70, ENTERED SERVICE IN SPOTTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA., IN THE SPRING OF 1776 UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN OLIVER TOWLES IN THE 6TH REGIMENT AND THAT HE SERVED OUT THE TWO YEARS THE TIME FOR WHICH HE ENLISTED AND WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR 1778- SIGNED ROBERT TRUE, SR.?
THIS AFFIDAVIT WAS MADE BEFORE JOEL TURHAM, BP. JP.

SECTION 113
FRANKLIN COUNTY KENTUCKY- 3-19-1821 ONE HENRY BROOKS.
MADE AFFIDAVIT THAT JOHN MULLICAN ENLISTED AS A SOLDIER IN CAPTAIN OLIVER TOWEL'S COMPANY OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS FOR TWO YEARS IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR 1776 AND THAT HE SERVED OUT HIS TIME AND WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED WITH MYSELF AND OTHERS AT VALLEY FORGE CAMP, PENN, SOMETIME IN FEBRUARY 1778. HE MADE THIS STATEMENT BEFORE A J.P. THOMAS WILSON IN 1821.

--

CROSBY: JOHN VIRGINIA R. 2509
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. MAY 12, 1845. PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER, AND STATES THAT HE WAS AGE 90 THE 10TH DAY OF MAY 1845; THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND DURING SAID WAR, AT THAT TIME HE WAS A RESIDENT OF FAUQUIER COUNTY VIRGINIA. THOMAS KEITH WAS HIS LT., WILLIAM BLACKWELL HIS CAPTAIN, THOMAS MARSHALL, HIS MAJOR AND MARTIN PICKETT WAS HIS COLONEL, IN THE MINUTE SERVICE, THEY RENDEZVOUSED AT CULPEPPER COURT HOUSE, VA., THENCE MARCHED TO WILLIAMSBURG WHERE HE WAS STATIONED SOMETIME IN THE CAPITOL THENCE MARCHED TO HAMPTON AND THERE REPULSED AN ATTACK MADE BY THE ENEMY ON THE TOUR IN WHICH THEY CAPTURED THE ENGLISH BRIG WHICH WAS EMPLOYED BY THE ENEMY AS A TENDER TO THEIR SHIP OF THE LINE CALLED THE KING FISHER; FROM THENCE HE WAS MARCHED BACK TO WILLIAMSBURG WHERE HE REMAINED UNTIL COAL WEATHER, SAY SIX MONTHS FROM THE DAY OF HIS ENLISTMENT.

HE WAS THENCE RETAKEN TO CULPEPPER COURT HOUSE, NOT DISCHARGED BUT WITH
OREORDERS TO HOLD MATTERS IN READINESS AT ANY TIME TO OBEY WHATEVER
ORDER MIGHT BE GIVEN HIM. IN HIS SECOND TOUR, HE WAS MARCHED WITH
HIS COMPANY WITH ORDERS TO JOIN THE ARMY UNDER THE IMMDIATE COMMAND OF
GENERAL WASHINGTON AT GERMANTOWN WHERE HE ARRIVED TWO DAYS AFTER BATTLE
TOOK PLACE, HAVING BEEN DELAYED ON THE ROUTE IN ORDER TO OBTAIN
PROVISIONS, HE REMAINED EXCAMPED THERE A GOOD WHILE, SEVERAL MONTHS;
THO HE DOES SECTION 114
NOT KNOW FROM THE GREAT LAPSE OF TIME RECOLLECT HOW LONG AND THENCE
RETURNED TO VIRGINIA, HE WAS NEXT, IT BEING THE 3RD., TIME ALL UNDER
THE SAME OFFICER'S MARCHED TO A POINT ON THE POTOMAC RIVER WHERE THE
ENEMY HAD BURNED AND DESTROYED BRENT'S HOUSES. THERE HE REMAINED FOR
SOMETIME. FROM THIS LAST MENTIONED PERIOD UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE WAR
BY THE CAPTURE OF CORNWALLIS AT LITTLE YORK UNDER ARMS AND IN READINESS
TO OBEY ANY ORDERS AND SUBJECT TO THE REQUISITIONS OF HIS OFFICERS AND
GOVERNMENT. HE FURNISHED HIS OWN ARMES AND EQUIPMENT AND THE
GOVERNMENT PROVIDED THE PROVISIONS BUT FOR HIS CORPS.
HE WAS PAID AT DIFFERENT TIMES IN WHAT WAS THEN CALLED CONTINENTAL
MONEY, WHICH WAS OF LITTLE OR NO VALUE, THE AMOUNT HE DOES NOT KNOW
RECOLLECT. HE NEVER RECEIVED A WRITTEN DISCHARGE FROM THE SERVICE.
HE WROTE TO HIS FRIEND COL. R. M. JOHNSON REGARDING HIS PENSION S
SOMETIME AGO, HE STATES.

MOORE: ABRAHAM VIRGINIA* MARYLAND S2856
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY JUNE 10-1833

PERSONALLY APPEARED THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER AGE 76, WHO STATES
THAT HE WAS BORN IN LANCASTER COUNTY, PA., ON SEPT. 1, 1756- I HAVE
SEEN MY BIRTH RECORD IN THE FAMILY BIBLE. I ENLISTED JAN. 1, 1776
FOR A TERM OF ONE YEAR AT SHEPHERDSTOWN IN BERKLEY COUNTY, VA., IN A
COMPANY OF RIFLEMEN, COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN WILLIAM DARK, A MAN NAMED
ISAAC IRVELO BEING THE FIRST LT., OF THE COMPANY. OUR COMPANY
JOINED THE 8TH REGIMENT OF THE VIRGINIA LINE COMMANDED BY COL. EATON
MUHLENBERG AT SUFFOLK IN WHICH REGIMENT I SERVED. FROM SUFFOLK, WE
MARCHED TO NORFOLK, AFTER LYING AT NORFOLK SOMETIME WE MARCHED TOWARD
WILMINGTON BUT DID NOT REACH IT, ON CYPRESS HAVING MET US INFORMING
US THAT THE BRITISH HAD GONE TO CHARLESTON AFTER WHICH PLACE WE WERE
THEN MARCHED- AFTER HAVING PASSED CROSS CREEK AND THROUGH CAMDEN ON
TO CHARLESTON, SECTION 115
WHICH PLACE WE REACHED THE 25TH OF JUNE 1776. THE BATTLE OF SULLIVAN'S
ISLAND WAS FOUGHT THAT DAY. HISTORY SAYS IT WAS THE 29TH JUNE. I
STOOD SENTINAL ON THE PICKET GUARD TWO WEEKS ON SULLIVAN'S ISLAND.
I KNEW GENERAL LEE WHO COMMANDED US AND MOULTRIE WHO COMMANDED THE
GARRISON. ALSO CAPT., SLAUGHTER, CAPT., CAMPBELL AND CAPT. STINSON.
FROM SULLIVAN'S ISLAND WE MOVED TO CHARLESTON, THE BRITISH HAVING ALL
GONE OFF TO NEW YORK. GENERAL LEE MADE A SPEECH TO US IN WHICH HE TOLD
US WE HAD COME A GREAT WAY AND THAT OUR WAGES WERE LOW, THAT THERE WERE
A GOOD MANY TORIES ON ST.AUGUSTINE WHO HAD PLUNDERED AND THAT WE WERE
AT LIBERTY TO GO THERE IF WE CHOSE, OUR COL. TOLD US THAT IF ANY
OF US CHOSE TO HAVE FURLOUGHS TO GO HOME THAT HE WOULD GRAN THEM, I
TOOK A FURLOUGH FOR 40 DAYS AND STARTED HOME, ON MY WAY HOME, I WAS
TAKEN SICK AND CONTINUED SICK SOMETIME ON THE ROAD. MY FURLOUGH HAD
NEARLY EXPIRED WHEN I REACHED MY FATHER'S HOUSE. I CONTINUED SICK
AFTER I GOT TO MY FATHER'S UNTIL MARCH 1777. IN WHICH MONTH I WENT
TO SHEPHERDSTOWN AND GOT MY DISCHARGE FROM ISAAC ISMELO BEFORE NAMED.

MY DISCHARGE WAS IN WRITING AND RECOGNIZED ME TO HAVE SERVED OUT MY TIME OF ENLISTMENT. IT IS NOT NOW IN MY POSSESSION. I HAVE LOST IT OR MISLAID IT, NOT HAVING ANY INTEREST BUT THIS IN PURSUING IT. FOR MY NAME IS NOT ON THE ROLLS, LODGED IN THE WAR OFFICE OR WHEREVER SAID DOCUMENTS ARE KEPT. I SUPPOSE IT MUST BE IN CONSEQUENCE OF MY NOT NOT RETURNING AFTER MY FURLOUGH HAD EXPIRED, THE REASON OF WHICH I HAVE BEFORE XPLAINED. IF THE ROLLS OF THE COMPANY AT THE TIME I ENLISTED ARE EXAMINED UP TO THE TIME WHEN I GOT MY FURLOUGH. I THINK MY NAME WILL BE FOUND. IN THE MONTH OF JULY 1777, I THINK THE FIRST DAY OF THE MONTH, I ENTERED THE MILITIA SERVICE OF THE U.S., AS A VOLUNTEER PRIVATE SOLDIER IN THE COUNTY OF FREDERICK IN THE STATE OF MARYLAND IN A VOLUNTEER COMPANY, COMMANDED BY CAPT. DAVID MOORE TO SERVE FOR A PERIOD OF FOUR MONTHS. WE MARCHED FROM FREDERICK COUNTY TO BEECH BOTOM FERRY, FROM THENCE TO OXFORD MEETING HOUSE WHEN WE JOINED SMALLWOOD'S BRIGADE, THEN I THOOK FEVER AND AGER AND LAY IN THE HOSPITAL

SECTION 116

THREE OR FOUR WEEKS. THE DR. REPORTED ME NOT FIT FOR DUTY AND I WAS DISCHARGED SOMETIME IN OCTOBER, THE PARTICULAR DAY I CANNOT RECOLLECT. BEING SICK ALL THE TIME I LAY AT OXFORD. I WAS PREVENTED FROM KNOWING ONE OF THE OFFICERS OTHER THEN I HAVE STATED. I TOOK NO CARE OF MY DISCHARGE AND CAN GIVE NO FURTHER ACCOUNT OF IT. I DID NOT REACH HOME U UNTIL THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1777, HAVING BEEN DETAILED ALONG THE ROAD WITH THE SICKNESS WHICH CONTINUED AFTER MY DISCHARGE FROM THE SAID LAST MENTIONED SERVICE. MY FATHER MET ME ON THE ROAD 20 MILES THIS SIDE OF BALTIMORE WITH A HORSE AND TOOK ME HOME. THIS DECLARANT STATES THAT FROM THE 6TH OF JANUARY 1776, WHEN HE ENTERED THE MILITIARY SERVICE OF THE U.S. AS AN ENLISTED SOLDIER BOUND TO SERVICE AS BEFORE STATED UP TO THE TIME WHEN HIS FURLOUGH AS AFORESAID HAD EXPIRED WOULD AMOUNT TO THE TO THE TERM OF TEN MONTHS, WHICH HE HERE STATES WAS THEN MONTHS OF ACTUAL SERVICE DONE BY HIM AT THAT PERIOD AND CONSCIENTIOUS AS HE IS THAT HIS CONTINUING SICK AFTER HIS FURLOUGH HAD EXPIRED AS BEFORE STATED EVEN UNTIL AFTER HIS TERM OF ENLISTMENT HAD ALSO EXPIRED BEING THE SOLE CAUSE THAT HE DID NOT RETURN AND REPORT HIMSELF TO HIS COMMANDING OFFICER IS DUE TIME, HE FEELS HIMSELF JUSTIFIED IN SETTING DOWN THE REMAINING TIME OF HIS PERIOD OF ENLISTEMENT AFTER HIS FURLOUGH HAD EXPIRED AS TWO MONTHS MORE OF ACTUAL SERVICE, THAT FROM THE 6TH JANUARY 1776 UNTIL JAN. 6, 177, HE WAS NOT AT ANY TIME EMPLOYED IN ANY CIVIC PURUSIT, BUT DURING ALL THAT TIME HELD HIMSELF BOUND TO SERVE THE U. S., AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER IN MANNER AS BEFORE STATED. IN REGARD TO THE SECOND TERM OF SERVICE PERFORMED BY HIM IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AS A VOLUNTEER PRIVATE FR FROM FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND AS HEREIN BEFORE MENTIONED. SAYS THAT FROM FIRST JULY 1777, UP TO THE TIME HE WAS SEPARATED BY REASON OF SICKNESS

SECTION 117

AS BEING UNFIT FOR DUTY AND BISCHARGED AT OXFORD MEETING HOUSE AS BEFORE STATED WAS FOR MONTHS WHICH HE SETS DOWN AS ACTUAL SERVICE OVER THE U.S., AT THE PERIOD OF THE TERM AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER SOLDIER, THAT THE TIME OF HIS SAID LAST MENTIONED DISCHARGE WAS AFTER THE TERMINATION OF FOUR MONTHS FROM THE SAID FIRST DAY OF JULY 1777 UNDER THE FACTS STATED BY HIM. HE IS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFIT OF THE ACT OF JUNE 7, 1832. THE REFERENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF WAR, AFTERWARDS IN THE MONTH OF SEPT. 1779 THE DAY I CANNOT RECOLLECT., I AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE OF THE U.S. AS A PRIVATE IN CAPTAIN POOR'S COMPANY TO SERVE TWO MONTHS. I ENTERED THE SAID LAST NAMED SERVICE IN FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND. I CANNOT RECOLLECT THE NAME OF THE MAN FOR WHOM I SO ENTERED AS A SUBSTITUTE. HE HAD BEEN DRAFTED AND HE GAVE ME $100. CONTINENTAL MONEY TO TAKE HIS PLACE.

WE MARCHED FROM FREDERICK COUNTY THROUGH HAGERSTOWN UP TO FORT FREDERICK ON THE POTOMAC RIVER FOR THE PURPOSE OF GUARDING SOME PRISONERS. THE PRISONERS NOT BEING SENT THERE AND ONE CAPTAIN HEARING THAT THEY HAD BEEN SENT UP TO WINCHESTER IN VIRGINIA, WE WERE DISCHARGED AFTER HAVING PERFORMED SIX WEEKS OF ACTUAL SERVICE, THE COMPANY WAS DRAFTED TO SERVE TWO MONTHS WHICH WAS THE PERIOD I ENTERED TO SERVE, WE WERE DISCHARGED IN HAGERSTOWN. I RECEIVED A WRITTEN DISCHARGE BUT CAN NOT GIVE NO ACCOUNT OF IT. THIS DECLARANT FURTHER STATES THAT IN APRIL IN THE YEAR 1775, HE ENROLLED HIMSELF AMONG THE MINUTE MEN IN BERKLEY COUNTY, VIRGINIA UNDER CAPT. WASHINGTON. WE MUSTERED OVER TWO WEEKS AT WORTHINGTON'S MARSH AT THE WHITE HOUSE TAVERN AT THE HEAD OF BULL SKIN. WE WERE COMPELTELY ARMED AND EQUIPPED AND HELD READY TO MARCH AT A MINUTES WARNING AND WERE DAILY EXPECTED TO BE ORDERED TO BOSTON, MASS.

WE CONTINUED UNDER THE STATE OF MILITIARY PREPARATION AND BISCYPLINE FROM APRIL 1775 UNTIL THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER FOLLOWING DURING ALL WHICH TIME, I IN THE MANNER ABOVE STATED DID MILITARY SERVICE WITH AN EMBODIED? CORPS CALLED INTO SAID SERVICE BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN VIRGINIA WHICH I SET FAR DOWN AS SEVEN MONTHS MORE OF ACTUAL SERVICE RENDERED THE U.S. BY ME DURING THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION,

SECTION 118

I HAVE NO DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE OF THE SERVICE PERFORMED BY ME IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, NOR DO I KNOW OF ANY LIVING WITNESS BY WHOM I CAN PROVE THEM. I CAME OUT TO KENTUCKY IN THE YEAR 1785 WHERE I HAVE LIVED EVER SINCE. I REFER TO REV. ANDREW A. SHANNON AND FIELDING SWITHEY AND DANIEL CAPLINGER WHO WILL STATE THE BELIEF IN MY NEIGHBORHOOD RELATIVE TO MY REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE.

MITCHELL, CHARLES VIRGINIA S31261

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 30, 1833. PERSONALLY APPEARED THE ABOVE SOLDIER BEFORE GIDEON MITCHELL, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, AGE 74, SAYS THE ENTERED THE SERVICE AS FOLLOWS; BEING A CITIZEN OF NEW KENT COUNTY, VIRGINIA, IN THE LATER PART OF NOVEMBER 1780 ENTERED AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER ON BOARD THE SCHOONER BETSEY & PEGGY TO WHICH LETTER OF ??? DOWN GRANTED BY THE U.S.; THAT THE VESSEL WAS COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN BROWN AND INTENDED TO MAKE A VOLYAGE TO THE WEST INDIAS AND CRUSING IN THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD BUT BEFOE SHE COULD PASS OUT OF THE BAY A PART OF THE BRITISH NAVY WITH TROOPS ON BOARD UNDER ARNOLD MADE IT'S APPEARCNE AT HAMPTON ROADS, AND THE ENTERPRISE WAS CONSEQUENTLY ABANDONED. THIS HAPPENED THE LATER PART OF DECEMBER AND WAS ENGAGED IN THIS SERVICE ABOUT ONE MONTH AND RETURNED HOME.

AND ABOUT JANUARY 1, 1781, ENTERED SERVICE AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER SOLDIER UNDER CAPTAIN BACON UPON A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS ; THAT HE RENDESVOUSED AT HOLT'S FORG IN NEW KENT COUNTY WHERE HE STILL CONTINUED TO LIVE AND WAS ATTACHED TO THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. INNIS; THAT GENERAL NELSON HAD THE COMMAND OF TROOPS WITH WHICH HE SERVED, THAT THEY WERE KEPT IN THE COUNTRY TO PROTECT THE BRITISH;

SECTION 119

THAT HE WAS MARCHED PLACE TO PLACE IN NEW KENT CO., FIRST THEN TO WILLIAMBURG, THAT HE WAS ONCE AT YORK DURING THIS TERM OF SERVICE; THAT THE WHOLE OF THE OTUR HE WAS ACTIVELY ENGAGED UNDER THE ORDER OF HIS OFFICERS IN RANGING THE COUNTRY ALONG JAMES RIVER AND A PART OF THE BAY COAST AFTER HAVING FULLY AND FAITHFULLY PERFOMED HIS TOUR OF SIX MONTHS, HE WAS DISCHARGED AND WENT HOME. THAT IN THE MONTH OF JUNE 1781, HE AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER UNDER CAPTAIN

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

HOPKINS WUPON A TOUR OF ONE MONTH, THE OBJECT BEING TO AID IN REMOVING SOME PUBLIC STORES FROM ALBEMARLE COURT HOUSE IN NEW LONDON, A DISTANCE OF 60 OR 70 MILES, PERHAPS MORE--ACCORDING TO HIS PRESENT IMPRESSIONS THAT HE DID ENGAGE IN SAID SERVICE AND IN GUARDING SAID STORES DURING THE WHOLE PERIOD OF HIS SAID ENGAGEMENT AND AT THE TERMINATION THEREOF HE WAS DISCHARGED AND RETURNED HOME. HE SAYS HE WAS UNDER AN OFFICER OF NO HIGHER GRADE THAN CAPTAIN DURING THIS TOUR. SAYS HE WAS BORN IN GOOCHLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1759. THAT HE HAS A RECORD OF HIS AGE IN HIS BIBLE BUT WAS LIVING IN NEW KENT COUNTY WHEN CALLED INTO THE SERVICE. AFTER HE LEFT THE SERVICE, HE WENT TO FLUVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA AND THERE CONTINUED TO HAVE HIS RESIDENCE UNTIL 1795 WHEN I MOVED TO FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, FROM THENCE, THE YEAR FOLLOWING I MOVED TO FRANKFORT, THENCE TO WOODFORD COUNTY, WHERE I LIVED UNTIL 1803 AND THEN MOVED TO SHELBY WHERE I HAVE LIVED UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.

--

MORSE: MORS: ALEXANDER VIRGINIA S38240

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. ON FEBRUARY 5, 1834, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE WILLIAM SHANKS, J.P. FOR SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. JUDGE OF THE COUNTY CLURT, ALEXANDER MORS, AGE 83 ON THE 22ND., DAY OF LAST FEBRUARY- SAYS HE WAS RESIDING IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY, VIRGINIA, WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE, THAT IN THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1777, HE ENTERED

SERVICE OF THE U. S. AND AS A LT., IN CAPTAIN HENRY PATTONS COMPANY AND UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN PATTON AND COLL JAMES ROBERTS. SAYS HE RENDEZVOUSED IN CULBERSON'S BOTTOM ON THE BANKS OF NEW RIVER AND BY HIS SAID OFFICER WAS MARCHED ON THE FRONTIERS OF BIRGINIA AGAINST THE SHERMAN TRIBE(SHEWANEE) OF INDIANS WHO WERE COMMITTING MANY OUTRAGES UPON THE FRONTIER SETTLERS, FREQUENTLY KILLING THE SETTLERS ON THE FRONTIERS AND AT OTHER TIMES STEALING AND PLUNDERING DURING THE CAMPAIGN. HE STATES THAT CAPTAIN PATTON'S COMPANY WERE EMPLOYED IN SPYING THE FRONTIERS IN EVERY DIRECTION AND USING EVERY EXERTION TO DRIVE THESE SAVAGES OUT OF REACH TO THE SETTLEMENTS. SAYS THAT DURING THIS CAMPAIGN WHILE SCOUTING AND SPYING THAT THE INDIANS FELL ON A SCOUTING PARTY AND KILLED ONE OF THE SPIES BY THE NAME OF WILLIAM SHOCKLEY AFTER HAVING REMAINED ONE MONTH ON THE FRONTIERS AND SEEMINGLY TO OVER-AWE THE INDIANS. HE STATES THAT BY ORDER OF COL. ROBERTSON, THEY WERE DISCHARGED AND RETURNED HOME HAVING BEEN ABOUT SIX WEEKS FROM HOME. THIS DECLARANT FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE MONTH OF JULY 1776 A DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN SAID COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS WHEN HE AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE OF THE U.S., AS A LT., AND WAS UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN JAMES MONTGOMERY AND COL. ARTHUR CAMPBELL, SAYS THEY WERE ORDERED TO RENDEZVOUS AT THE MIDDLE OF MORAVIAN TOWN IN N. C., WHICH ORDER HE STATES HE OBEYED AFTER THEY HAD RENDEZVOUSED AT SAID MORAVIAN TOWN, SAYS THAT THE REGIMENT UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. ARTHUR CAMPBELL WAS MARCHED ACROSS THE YADKIN RIVER AT THE SHALLOW FORD IN PURSUIT OF TORIES WHO WERE CONSTANTLY ANNOYING THE WHIG SETTLERS IN CAROLINA, SAYS THAT THE TORIES WERE DURING THEIR MARCH GAVE BACK TO THEIR REGIMENTS AND DISPERSED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THEY WERE NEVER ABLE TO OVERTAKE THEM EXCEPT IN ONE INSTANCE WHEN SOME OF THE MEN UNDER HIS COMMAND AS LT., TOOK ONE WHICH THEY SEVERLY WHIPPED WITHOUT BRINGING

HIM TO CONYS? SAYS THEY PURSUED THEIR COURSE UP TO DEEP RIVER AND FINDING THAT THE TORIES HAD DISPERSED THEM THEN RETURNED TO THE

THE MIDDLE MORAVIAN TOWN WHERE HE STATES HE REMAINED UNTIL HIS SAID THREE MONTHS WERE OUT. WHEN COL. CAMPBELL DISCHARGED THE REGIMENTS IN THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1778. HE FURTHER STATES THAT FROM HIS FIDELITY ASSIDUITY AND PATRICTISM THAT HE WAS UPON HIS RETURN FROM THE MORAVIAN TOWNS PROMOTED TO THE CAPTAINCY OF A COMPANY COMMISSIONED AND SWORN IN AS A CAPTAIN; THAT IT WAS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE TORIES AND INDIANS HAD EMBODIED FOR THE PURPOSE OF TAKING POSSESSION OF CHISOLA LEAD MINES. FROM WHICH THE ARMY IN THAT QUARTER WERE SUPPLIED WITH LEAD. SAYS THAT COL. DANIEL TRIGG OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY DIRECTED AN ORDER TO HIM TO TAKE HIS COMPANY AND MARCH TO SAID LEAD MINES AND GUARD AND PROTECT SAID MINES, BUT ACCORDINGLY HE, THE SAID DECLARANT DID, WITH HIS COMPANY IN THE LATER END OF THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1778 MARCH TO SAID LEAD MINES WHERE HE STATIONED HIS MEN AS DIRECTED BY COL. TRIGG AND WAS AT ALL TIMES READY TO DEFEND SAID MINES. AFTER REMAINING THERE FOR ONE MONTH AND FINDING THAT NO ATTACT WAS LIKELY TO BE MADE, HE DISCHARGED HIS COMPANY AND RETURNED HOME. HE FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER 1778, THAT THE CHREGOKEE TRIBE OF INDIANS, COMMITTING SOME ACTS OF VIOLENCE UPON THE FRONTIERS WHEN COL. CHRISTY ISSUED AN ORDER FOR VOLUNTEERS FOR THE PURPOSE OF MARCHING AGAINST THAT TRIBE OF INDIANS, WHEN THE SAID DECLARANT (ALTHOUGH COMMANDING AS A CAPTAIN) DID VOLUNTEER FOR THIS EXPEDITION AS A PRIVATE AND MARCH WITH COL. CHRISTY FROM SAID COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY THROUGH THE INDIAN COUNTY IN PURSUIT OF THE SAVAGES. SAYS THAT WHEN THEY ARRIVED AT TENNESSEE RIVER, THE INDIANS WERE EMBODIED UPON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SAID RIVER, SAYS THAT THE VOLUNTEERS UNDER COL.. CHRISTY WERE IN NUMBER 2,000; THAT THEY MET WITH THE DIFFICULTY IN CROSSING SAID RIVER.

SECTION 122

AFTER SOMETIME THE SPIES FOUND A SHALLOW PLACE IN THE RIVER. THE ARMY THEN PROCEEDED TO CROSS THE RIVER AND EXPECTED AN ENGAGEMENT, BUT THE INDIANS HAD RETREATED, SAYS THEY THEN PROCEEDED TO THE CHEROKEE TOWNS, FOUND THEM DESERTED, THEIR CORN THEY HAD CRIBBED AND POTATOES THEY HAD PUT AWAY WERE USED BY THE ARMY. THAT AS THE INDIANS HAD DISPERSED, THAT COL. CHRISTY DISCHARGED A PART OF THE ARMY AND THAT HEWAS DISCHARGED BY COL. CHRISTY AFTER HAVING SERVED 47 DAYS AND HE THEN RETURNED HOME. THIS DELCARANT FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE MONTH OF JUNE 1779, THAT THE TORIES HAD ASSEMBLED AND WERE TROUBLESOME TO THE WHIGS. COL. TRIGG ISSUED AN ORDER CALLING UPON HIM TO TAKE HIS COMPANY AND GO IN PURSUIT AND SEARCH FOR SAID TORIES. ACCORDINGLY HE, THE SAID DECLARANT, DID NOTIFY HISMEN, THEY, NOT AGREEABLE TO NOTICE, WHEN HE AND HIS COMPANY DID GO DOWN NEW RIVER, SEARCHING THE CLIFTS AND SECRET PLACES IN THE KNOBS DURING HIS SEARCH, SAYS THAT HE AND HIS COMPANY DID TAKE ABOUT TEN TORIES AND CARRIED THEM IN WHERE A COURT MARTIAL WAS HELD FOR THE TRIAL OF SAID TORIES AND SOME OF THEM WAS BY THE COURT MARTIAL WAS FOUND GUILTY AND SENT TO STANTON DAILY, SAYS THAT OWING TO THE EXPEDITION HE WAS EMPLOYED 20 DAYS. SAYS THAT IN THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1779, COL. TRIGG SENT HIM AN ORDER DIRECTING HIM TO TAKE HIS COMPANY AND MARCH TO A PLACE CALLED THE BLUE STONE TO DEFEND THE COUNTRY AGAINST THE SHAWANEE TRIBE OF INDIANS. ACCORDINGLY HE GAVE NOTICE TO HIS MEN. THEY MET FOR THE CAMPAIGN AND MARCHED TO SAID PLACE. ON ARRIVING AT THE PLACE ABOVE NAMED, SAYS THEY ENCAM;ED AND DURING THEIR STAY AT THIS ENCAMPMENT, SAYS HE FREQUENTLY SENT HIS MEN IN PARTIES SCOUTING AND SPYING UNTIL HE ASCERTAINED THAT THE INDIANS HAD LEFT THE COUNTRY WHEN HE MARCHED HIS MEN BACK TO MONTGOMERY COUNTY WHERE HE DISCHARGED THEM HAVING BEEN IN SERVICE 35 DAYS. FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE YEAR 1780 THE SHAWNEE TRIBES OF INDIANS RETURNED TO NEW RIVER AND WERE VERY TROUBLESOME,

SOMETIME MURDERING THE INHABITANTS AND AT OTHER TIMES STEALING AND CARRYING AWAY THE HORSES AND CATTLE, SAYS HE RECEIVED AN ORDER FROM MAJOR HENRY PATTON, DIRECTING HIM TO WARN ANY HIS COMPANY FOR A CAMPAIGN AGAINST SAID INDIANS, ACCORDINGLY HE, THE SAID DECLARANT DID NOTIFY THE MAN, BELONGING TO HIS COMPANY TO MEET HIM IN THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1780 AT JOHN DAVIDSON, ACCORDINGLY THEY MET SAID DECLARANT AND THEN HE STATES, THEY MARCHED TO THE NEW RIVER CLIFTSAND STATIONED HIS COMPANY FOR BLUE STONE, WHERE HE HAD ENCAMPBED ON THE YEAR PROCEEDING. DURING THEIR STAY AT CAMP BLUE STONE, SAYS HE SENT HIS MEN IN PARTIES TO SCOUT AND SPY. FINDING THE FRONTIER SECURED BY THE INDIANS LEAVING THAT QUARTER, SAYS HE MARCHED HIS MEN BACK TO MONTGOMERY COUNTY WHERE HE DISCHARGED HIS MEN, HAVING BEEN IN THE SERVICE 20 DAYS, SAYS THAT NOW HE HAS NO DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE OF HIS SERVICES; THAT ABOUT 18 MONTHS SINCE HE APPLIED TO GEO.P. MILLER, ESQUIRE TO PREPARE HIS DECLARATION, WHICH HE DID AND HE, THE SAID DECLARANT, DID QUALIFY TO SAID DECLARANT AS PROPOSED BY SAID MILLER, SAYS THAT HE THEN HAD IN HIS POSSESSION AN ORDER FROM THE COMMANDANT OF THE REGIMENT CALLING UPON HIM AS CAPTAIN TO WARN HIS MEN AND MEET AT THE PLACE OF RENDEZVOUS, WHICH ORDER HE SAYS HE GAVE TO THE SAID MILITIA AND THAT THE DECLARANT WAS STARTED TO THE WAR DEPARTMENT. WHETHER IT WAS BY THE MAIL MISCARRIED OR WHETHER ALL THE PAPERS RELATING TO HIS CLAIM WAS KEPT IN THE DEPARTMENT. HE DOES NOT KNOW BUT STATES THAT HE HAS NEVER SEEN OR HEARD OF HIS PAPERS, SINCE HE STATES THAT SHORTLY AFTER MR. MILLER HAD PREPARED HIS PAPERS THAT SAID MILLER WAS TAKEN SICK AND DIED.--SAID HE WAS BORN IN PENNSYLVANIA 1750. SAID HE TOOK THE RECORD OF HIS AGE FROM HIS FATHER'S BIBLE. WHEN HE ENTERED SERVICE HE WAS LIVING IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY, VA., WHERE HE LIVED UNTIL 1817, THEN MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY WHERE I NOW LIVE.
--HIS NEIGHBORS IN SHELBY COUNTY WERE JOHN DALE, SAMUEL F. WHITE, MARTIN CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM SHANKS, J.P. (THE GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE REPORTED BY TELEPHONE, THAT NO PAYMENT OF PENSION WAS EVER MADE IN THIS CASE, THEREFORE THEY HAD NO RECORD EXCEPT THAT NOTATION ON A BOOK. HE WAS INSCRIBED ON THE ROLLS OF KENTUCKY AT $30.22 PER ANNUM TO COMMENCE MARCH 4, 1831. -CERTIFICATE OF PENSION ISSUED 25TH APRIL 1834. SEC 124
SENT TO HON. R. M. JOHNSON. SECTION 124

MCALLESTER: DANIEL
MCCALISTER VIRGINIA S 31245
STATE OF KENTUCKY. ON APRIL 1833- PERSONALLY APPEARED THE ABOVE SOLDIER AGE 73, NOVEMBER 13, NEXT ACCORDING TO THE FAMIDY RECORD KEP BY HIS FATHER ALEXANDER MCCALISTER, SHOWING THE AGE OF ALL HIS CHILDREN. THIS DECLARANT STATES THAT HE WAS BORN IN KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA, BUT WHEN HE WAS QUITE YOUNG, HIS FATHER MOVED TO HANOVER COUNTY, THAT IN THE SUMMER OF 1776, BEING THEN IN HIS 70TH YEAR, HE VOLUNTEERS HIS SERVICE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR UNDER CAPTAIN WHITE IN THE COUNTY OF HANOVER AFORESAID IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. MY LT. WAS NAMED TULLY, I THINK, HIS CHRISTIAN NAME, I DO NOT RECOLLECT. I RECOLLECT THAT GENERAL NELSON COMMANDED THE TROOPS TO WHICH HE BELONGED. WE WERE MARCHED FROM HANOVER COUNTY TO WILLAIMSBURG WHERE WE WERE STATIONED AT LEAT ONE MONTH AND FROM THENCE WE WERE MARCHED TO LITTLE YORK WHERE WE REMAINED THE BALONE OF THE TOUR WHICH LASTED TWO MONTHS AND WE WERE THEN DISCHARGED. IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING, I WAS DRAFTED IN HANOVER COUNTY AND WAS MARCHED AS A DRAFTED MILITA PRIVATE TO WILLIAMS-BURG AND WAS STATIONED THERE IN THE BARRACKS TWO MONTHS. I DO NOT RECOLLECT THE NAME OF THE OFFICERS OF MY COMPANY ON THIS TOUR.

I RECOLLECT THAT DR. HONEYMAN OF CAROLINA COUNTY WAS THE SURGEON WHO ATTENDED UPON ME WHIST I LAY SICK IN THE HOSPITAL. I WAS DISCHARGED AT THE END OF TWO MONTHS, FROM THE TIME I ENTERED UPON SERVICE. THE NEXT YEAR I AGAIN ENTERED THE MILITIA AS A DRAFTED PRIVATE, IN THE MILITIA FROM THE SAME COUNTY I WAS MARCHED TO WILLISMBGURG,

SECTION 125

AND WAS STATIONED THERE IN THE GOVERNOR'S PALACE, TWO MONTHS AT THE END OF WHICH TIME I WAS DISCHARGED. I DO NOT RECOLLECT THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS OF MY COMPANY OR THE PRINCIPAL OFFICERS BY WHOM WE WERE COMMANDED ON THIS TOUR THE PARTIAL TIMES WHEN I ENTERED SAID SERVICE AND WHEN DISCHARGED I CANNOT RECOLLECT. I WAS AGAIN DRAFTED IN KING WILLIAM COUNTY AND MARCHED AS A PRIVATE IN THE MILITIA FROM SAID COUNTY TO RICHMOND WHERE WE REMAINED UNTIL WE WERE DISCHARGED HAVING SERVED OUT TWO MONTHS. I AFTERWARDS VOLUNTEERED IN HANOVER COUNTY UNDER CAPTAIN HENRY TIMBERLAKE. SOME RICHARDSON WAS LT., WITH BOTH OF WHOM I WAS PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED. I THINK THIS WAS IN JANUARY 1780. ON THIS TOUR I SERVED TWO MONTHS. WE WERE MARCHED FROM HANOVER COUNTY TO RICHMOND WHERE THE BRITISH HAD BEEN AND HAD BURNED THE PUBLIC PROPERTY THERE. WE WERE MARCHED FROM RICHMOND TO THE MAUBIN? HILLS AND FROM THENCE TO WILLIAMSBURG WHERE WE WERE DISCHARGED. I WAS ORDERED INTO SERVICE UNDER COL. JOHN STARKE FROM HANOVER COUNTY, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PREVENTING THE BRITISH FROM COMING OVER THE --?* SWAMPS TO DESTROY THE PUBLIC PROPERTY, WHICH WAS PLACE IN HANOVER, WHICH SERVICE CONTINUED ABOUT ONE MONTH IN THE YEAR 1781. I THINK I SERVED ELEVEN MONTHS AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION AND IN THE MANNER AS BEFORE STATED, I CAME TO KENTUCKY, IN THE FALL OF 1785 AND HAVE LIVED HERE EVER SINCE. WHEN I PREPARED MY DECLARATION BEFORE, I WAS A RESIDENT OF OLDHAM COUNTY, KENTUCKY, BUT BY AN ACT MADE BY THE LEGI LATURE SINCE MADE I AM NOW A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY.
--JOEL HULSY-HULSEY CLERGYMAN OF OLDHAM COUNTY KENTUCKY AND STEPHEN H. MADDOX AND SAMUEL ELLIS RESIDENTS OF SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY SAY THEY ARE WELL ACQUAINTED AND THAT HE IS OF GOOD CHARACTER AND ETC.
--A LETTER IN THE FILES; AS FOLLOWS; THE PARTY DESIRING TO KNOW IF THERE IS AN APPLICATION HAS BEEN FILED IN THE NAME OF LUCY GARSON AND NANCY HARRIS, HEIRS OF DANIEL MCCALLISTER, DECEASED SOLDIER OF THE REVOLUTION-

SECTION 126

FOR ERREARS OF PENSION.
--HE ALSO ASKS WHAT HAS BEEN DONE IN THE CLAIM OF THOMAS BRITOON FOR BOUNTY LAND NUMBER 234049.
--

MCCLELLAND: DANIEL SR. NORTH CAROLINA- PENNSYLVANIA S 31246
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY: SEPTEMBER 17, 1832. PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT AGE 80, SAYS THAT IN THE SPRING OF 1776 IN GUILFORD COUNTY, N.C. HE VOLUNTEERED IN A COMPANY OF HORSE UNDER CAPTAIN MAHAN ATTACHED TO THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. MONTGOMERY AND THAT THIS COMPANY ACTED PRINCIPALLY AGAINST THE TORIES AND WAS ENGAGED AT THE BATTLE OF BLACKWATER BRIDGE WHEN THE TORIES AND SCOTCH AND MANY OF THEM TAKEN PRISONER WERE SENT SENT UNDER GUARD OF CAPTAIN MAHAN'S COMPANY TO HILLSBOROUGH WHERE WE WERE DISCHARGED. IN THE FALL OF 1776 HE, THE SAID MCCLELAND, REMOVED FROM GUILFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA TO MIFFLIN COUNTY, PENN., ABOUT AGUST 1, 1777, THERE WAS A COMPANY DRAFTED IN MIFFLIN COUNTY OF WHICH COMPANY HE HAD THE COMMAND AS CAPTAIN AND WAS ORDERED UNDER COL. IRWIN HE BELIEVES AND GUARDED ROTTER TO JOIN THE MAIN ARMY NEAR THE HEAD OF ELK. HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF BRANDWINE AND GERMANTOWN. WHEN WINTER CAME ON WASHINGTON'S ARMY ENCAMPED AT THE VALLEY FORGE AND HE WAS DIS-

WHEN WINTER CAME ON WASHINGTON'S ARMY ENCAMPED AT THE VALLEY FORGE AND HE WAS DISCHARGED AND WENT HOME IN THE SPRING OF 1778, THERE WAS ANOTHER COMPANY, DRAFTED IN MIFFLIN COUNTY, PA., THE COMMAND OF WHICH WAS GIVEN TO HIM, THE SAID MCCLELLAND, AS CAPTAIN, WHICH JOINED THE MAIN ARMY UNDER COL. WATTS AND GENERAL LACY AND WAS DISCHARGED IN THE FOLLOWING JUNE, HE, THE SAID MCCLELLAND THEN RAISED A COMPANY OF RANGERS IN THE FALL OF 1778, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COLONEL OF THE COUNTY. HE RECEIVED HIS COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN OF SAID COMPANY AS HE BELIEVES FROM GOVERNOR MIFFLIN. HE SERVED AS CAPTAIN OF THE RANGERS FROM THE FALL OF 1778 UNTIL THE YEAR 1781, HE BELIEVES NEARLY 3 YEARS, BUT SMALL PART OF WHICH TIME, HE WAS NOT IN ACTIVE SERVICE.

SECTION 127

THE WHOLE FRONTIER OF PENNSYLVANIA WAS AT THE TIME SUBJECT TO THE INCURSION OF THE INDIANS. THE OFFICERS WHO COMMANDED WERE VARIOUS. SOME OF WHOM WERE COLONELS PURDY AND TURBELT AND MAJOR ELLIOTT. HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF THE CROCKED BATTLE AND MANY OTHER SKIRMISHES AND WAS ACTUALLY ENGAGED DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR STRUGGLE OVER FOUR YEARS. IN THE FALL OF 1781 HE WAS DISCHRGED AND IN THE YEAR 1786 HE REMOVED TO KENTUCKY AND NOW LIVES IN SHELBY COUNTY. IN THE YEAR 1793 OR 1794, HE HAD HIS HOME BURNED IN SHELBY COUNTY, IN WHICH ALL OF HIS PAPERS TOGETHER WITH THE COMMISSION AND DISCHARGE WAS CONSUMED, WHICH FACT COULD BE PROVED BY MANY WITNESSES, SOME OF WHOSE CERTIFICATES ARE HEREWITH ENCLOSED. THE SAID DANIEL MCCLELLAND SR., HEREBY RELINQUISHES EVERY CLAIM WHATEVER TO A PENSION OR ANNUITY EXCEPT THE PRESENT. JEAN TEVIS CLERGYMAN AND BENONI L. NEWLAND, WERE HIS CHARACTER WITNESSES.
—AN AMENDMENT TO THE DECLARATION WAS MADE BY THE SOLDIER IN 1833 FEB. 13, RELATIVE TO HIS 3 YEARS SERVICE AS A CAPTAIN RENDERED IN MEFFIN COUNTY PENN, DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, SAYS THAT WHAT HE MEANT IN HIS FORMER DECLARATION WHEN HE SAID HE WAS NOT IN ACTIVE SERVIE WAS THAT HE WAS AT HOME FOUR MONTHS DURING THE WINTER OF 1778 AND SPRING OF 1779 BUT SUBJECT TO A MINUTE'S WARNING TO BE CALLED INTO SERVICE.
—AFFIDAVIT: STATE OF KENTUCKY- SHELBY COUNTY. PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE GEORGE P. MILLS A JP . ONE SARAH CLAYTON , AGE 73, WHO BEING DULY SWORN SAID THAT SHE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH CAPTAIN DANIEL MCCLELLAND IN MIFFLIN COUNTY, PENN, DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND FROM THE REPORTS IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD SHE BELIEVES HE DID SERVE AS A SOLDIER AND THAT HER HUSBAND DAVID CLAYTON PREVIOUS TO HER MARRIAGE WITH HIM WAS AN ENSIGN IN THE SAID MCCLELLAND COMPANY AS SHE HAS OFTEN HEARD, BOTH HER HUSBAND AND CAPTAIN DANIEL MCCLELLAND SAY. SHE FURTHER STATES THAT SHE KNEW COL. THOMAS TARBULL AND MAJOR ELLIOTT OF WHOM CAPTAIN MCCLELLAND SPEAKS IN HIS DECLARATION AND ALSO COL. PURDY.

SECTION 128

THIS FEBRUARY 13, 1833- SIGNED SARAH CLAYTON
AFFIDAVIT: STATE OF INDIANA? JEFFERSON COUNTY
PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE THE SUBSCRIBER, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE IN AND FOR THE COUNTY AND STATE AFORESAID, ONE WILLIAM WILSON, AGE 67, SAYS THAT HE HAS BEEN PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH CAPTAIN DANIEL MCCLAND FROM HIS INFANCY, THAT HE KNEW SAID MCCLAUD DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN MIFFLIN COUNTY, PENN, AND I BELIVE HE WAS A CAPTAIN IN THE SAID WAR AND THAT HE PERFORMED THE CARIOUS SERVICES AS A CAPTAIN OF A COMPANY OF RANGERS FROM 1778 TO 1781. THIS INFORMATION I GAINED NOT FROM ACTUAL KNOWLEDGE BUT FROM COMMON REPORT AND GENERAL BELIEF THROUGH THE COMMUNITY AND I HAVE NO HESITATION IN STATING MY BELIEF THAT HE PERFORMED THE SERVICES MENTIONED IN HIS DECLARATION, I DO NOT SAY THIS FROM A KNOWLEDGE OF THE FACTS AS HAVING SEEN THEM BUT AS I HEARD OF THEM.

THE TIME THEY PERFORMED BEING TOO YOUNG TO BE ON THE MUSTER ROLL.
THIS FEBRUARY 9-1833- SIGNED WILLIAM WILSON.
--AFFIDAVIT- STATE OF INDIANA, JEFFERSON COUNTY. ONE JOHN MCCLELLAND, SAYS THAT IN 1793, OR 1794, HE WAS A BOY LIVING WITH HIS FATHER, DANIEL MCCLELLAND SR., OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND WHEN HIS FATHER WAS AWAY FROM HOME, HIS HOUSE GOT ON FIRE AND BURNED AND NOTHING SAVED, EXCEPT WHAT I, A BOY OF 10, WAS ABLE TO SAVE BY THROWING OUT OF WINDOW, WHICH CONSISTED OF CLOTHING AND BEDDING AND SOME MONEY.
--AFFIDAVIT OF MARY WILSON, AMADE IN JEFFERSON COUNTY, INDIAN, AGE 78, IN 1833, STATES THAT SHE HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH CAPTAIN DANIEL MC VLELLAND FROM HER INFANCY; THAT SHE KNEW HIM WELL DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN MIFFLIN COUNTY, PENN; THAT HE WAS A CAPTAIN IN THAT WAR AND COMMANDED A COMPANY OF RANGERS AND THAT HE SERVED A TOUR AFTER THE INDIANS IN JACKS VALLEY, ALSO ANOTHER IN PENNSYLVANIA, ALL OF WHICH SERVICE SHE BELIEVES WAS PERFORMED BETWEEN THE DATES OF 1778 AND 1781 AND BELIEVES HE PERFORMED THE SERVICES STATED IN HIS DECLARATION.

SECTION 129

--GEORGE P. MILLER IN A LETTER FROM SHELBYVILLE, IN 1833, ASKS ABOUT THE CLAIMS OF THE FOLLOWING SOLDIERS; DANIEL WILSON, PETER WATTS, WILLIAM FRENCH, JAMES LINDSEY, JOSHUA RICHARDSON, JAMES HICKMAN, AND ALEXANDER MAZES, WHICH EACH HAS SENT.

--

MILLER; EDWARD
AND REVECCA VIRGINIA W 9571

THIS SOLDIER DID NOT EVER LIVE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. BUT INSTEAD HE LIVED IN SHELBY COUNTY, INDIAN. HE ENLISTED 1779 AGUSTA COUNTY, VA. SAID HE WAS BORN IN SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VIRGINIA. AND AFTER HE LEFT THE SERVICE WAS RESIDING SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VA., BETWEEN 20 AND 25 YEARS, FROM THERE HE MOVED TO WHAT IS NOW LAWRENCE C COUNTY, OHIO, WHERE HE RESIDED MORE THAN 20 YEARS AND FROM THENCE HE REMOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, INDIANA. HIS WIFE APPLIED FOR PENSION SAME COUNTY AND STATE AGE 68- SAID HER HUSBAND DIED-JANUARY 26, 1836, SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM SEPTEMBER K, 1757 AT A PLACE CALLED STONERSTOWN? MILLERSTOWN, OTHERWISE CALLED WOODSTOCK IN SHENANDOAH VIRGINIA BY REV. SIMON NAW PREACHER, SAID HER HUSBAND DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, INDIANA.
BIBLE RECORDS WERE RECORDED IN GERMAN HANDWRITING OF EDWARD MILLER AND FAMILY AND TRANSCRIBED AS FOLLOWS;
1787- 9-1- MARRIED--
1788- JULY 12- WILLIAM
1790-1-12- CATHARINE.
1791- OCT. CHRISTIANA
1793- 3-1-POLLY
1795-FEBRUARY-JOHN
1796-NOV. JACOB
1798- JULY 24,-REBECCA
1801- 31- HENRY
1803- 5-19-ALEXANDER
1805- 3-4- ANDREW
1807- 7-14- ISAAC
1809- 8-28- ELIZABETH
1813- APRIL 2- EDWARD, JR.

THE ABOVE RECORDS DO NOT BELONG IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY- BUT I HAVE LISTED THE BIBLE RECORDS ABOVE, AS IT WAS CONVENIENT TO DO SO. AB.

MILLER: EDWARD VIRGINIA S16,484
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SPENCER COUNTY: ON NOVEMBER 12, 1832. PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT, IN SAID COUNTY, WHO IS A RESIDENT OF SPENCER COUNTY, AGE 81, ON THE 3RD., DAY OF JANUARY NEXT.

SAYS HE ENTERED THE SERVICE IN AUGUST 1775 UNDER CAPTAIN THOMAS PROSSER, LT. WILLIAM MOSBY, AND REMAINED IN THE SERVICE ONE MONTH. HIS COLONEL WAS HOLT RICHARDSON. HE WAS STATIONED AT WILLIAMSBURG, DURING THE TIME AFORESAID. HE WAS THEN A RESIDENT OF HENRICO COUNTY, VIRGINIA AND WAS A VOLUNTEER. SAYS HE ENTERED THE SERVICE AGAIN 1776 IN THE MONTH OF APRIL UNDER CAPTAIN PRICE, LT. JOHN WOOD AND COL. SOUTHALL ONE MONTH. WAS STATIONED AT RICHMOND PART OF THE TIME WHERE WE GUARDED THE PRISONERS TAKEN AT LONG BRIDGE NEAR THE MISMAL SWAMPS, WHEN WE LEFT RICHMOND WE WENT TO CHARLOTTSVILLE, WHICH WE LEFT THE PRISONERS OVER WHOM WE WERE DISMISSED. SAID HE SERVED ANOTHER TOUR NOVEMBER 1776 UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN BROOKS, LT. DANIEL VANDIVAL AND ENSIGN WILLIAM RICHARDSON,- HE WAS IN SERVICE ONE MONTH AT WILLIAMSBURG- SERVED ANOTHER TOUR IN 1778 UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAM DUVALL, LT. JOHN POPE, HE ENTERED THE SERVICE IN JANUARY AND LEFT THE SERVICE IN MARCH. HE SERVED TWO MONTHS AT WILLIAMSBURG. HE SERVED ANOTHER TOUR UNDER CAPTAIN DUVALL OF ONE MONTH AN ENSIGN APRIL 1778. WE WERE ENGAGED IN GUARDING THE PRISONERS WHO WERE TAKEN AT BURGOIN'S DEFEAT. WE WERE STATIONED AT RICHMOND, THE PRINCIPAL PART OF THE TIME AND THEN DISMISSED. SAYS HE SERVED ONE MONTH UNDER CAPTAIN BROOKS IN GUARDING THE MAGAZINE IN RICHMOND, 1779, IN THE MONTH OF OCTOBER OR NOVEMBER DURING THE AFORE MENTIONED TOURS, HE WAS A RESIDENT OF HENRICO COUNTY. SAYS IN THE YEAR 1781, HE WAS DRAFTED IN SERVICE A TOUR UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAM MOSBY OF ONE MONTH. HE ENTERED THE SERVICE ON THE 4TH OF JANUARY AT RICHMOND

AND ON THE 5TH ARNOLD BURNED THE FOUNDRY NEAR RICHMOND AND FIRED UPON OUR COMPANY AND WE HAD TO RETREAT TO WILLIAMSBURG WHERE WE WERE DISMISSED IN FEBRUARY. THAT HE WAS IN ANOTHER TOUR IN APRIL UNDER CAPTAIN SAMUEL PRICE OF ONE MONTH IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF RICHMOND. SAYS THAT HE SERVED ANOTHER TOUR UNDER JOHN PRICE AS CAPTAIN TWO MONTHS HE ENTERED THE SERVICE IN AUGUST 1781, THAT DURING THAT TIME HE WAS AT THE SEIGE OF YORK WHILE CORNWALLIS WAS TAKEN IN OCTOBER OF THE SAME YEAR; THAT HE WAS A RESIDENT IN THE STATE AND COUNTY AS AFORESAID, THAT IN 1782, IN FEB. HE SERVED A TOUR OF ONE MONTH IN GUARDING THE MAGAZINE NEAR RICHMOND AT A PLACE CALLED REST HAN?

--

AL HEAL: MICAJAH R. 7579
MILDRED VIRGINIA
MILLY

HIS OLD PENSION NUMBER WAS 4383

THE DECLARATION OF MICAJAH NEAL MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1832, AT THE AGE OF 79, STATES THAT HE ENTERED THE SERVICE 1778 OR 1779 UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAM KIRTLY SHORTLY AFTER HE WAS PLACED UNDER CAPTAIN THOMAS PORTER, THE MAJOR WAS JACK ROBERTS, UNDER COMMAND OF COL. FRANCIS TAYLOR, THAT HE GUARDED THE ALBEMARLE BARRACKS. HE ENLISTED TO GUARD THE PRISONERS OF BURGOYNE'S ARMY. SERVED BETWEEN TWO AND THREE YEARS IN THE SERVICE AS GUARD, HE RECEIVED HIS DISCHARGE FROM MAJOR ROBERTS. AFTER HE WAS DISCHARGED, HE JOINED THE REVOLUTIONARY AND WAS AT THE TAKING OF CORNWALLIS. WHEN HE ENTERED HE RESIDED IN CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA., THE GOVERNOR OWED ME PAY AND I SOLD TO A MR. AUGUSTIN BUCKER, MY DISCHARGE FOR A HORSE.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
STATE OF KENTUCKY: HENRY COUNTY: APRIL 7, 1840- AGNESS SIDEBOTTOM CAME BEFORE THE UNDERSIGNED, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE AND STATES THAT THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER MARRIED MILLY BEASLEY ABOUT 1780 OR 1783, IN ORANGE COUNTY, VA. THAT HE MOVED TO KENTUCKY AND SETTLED IN SHELBY COUNTY AS SHE HAS BEEN INFORMED WHERE HE CONTINUED TO LIVE UNTIL HIS DEATH WHICH SHE IS INFORMED HAPPENED 1835 AND UNDERSTANDS THAT HIS WIDOW STILL RESIDES THERE, STATES THAT THE SAID MARRIAGE WAS PUBLIC AND WAS ALWAYS

SECTION 132

RECOGNIZED AND LIVED AS MAN AND WIFE FROM THEIR MARRIAGE 1780 AND 1783 UNTIL THE DEATH OF SAID MICAJAH. THAT THEY RAISED A FAMILY OF CHILDREN AND THE LEGALITY OF THEIR MARRIAGE THIS AFFIANT HAS NEVER HEARD QUESTIONED.
--MILLY HEAL MADE HER APPLICATION FOR PENSION IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1840-MAY 30TH, AGE 75, SAYS HER HUSBAND DIED 2-26-1835.
---AFFIDAVIT OF CHARLES BAIRD, SAID HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH MICAJAH HEAL, DECEASED, THAT HE FIRST BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH HIM 1796 IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY; THAT HE WAS THEN LIVING WITH HIS WIFE MILLY WHEN HE FIRST KNEW THEM THEY HAD 4 OR 5 CHILDREN, THE OLDEST OF WHOM WAS ABOUT 12. HE ALWAYS UNDERSTOOD THEY WERE MARRIED IN VIRGINIA BEFORE COMING TO KENTUCKY.
--AFFIDAVIT OF PETER MARTIN SAYS HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE SOLDIER NOW DECEASED THAT HE FIRST BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH HIM 1796 OR 1797, IN SHELBY COUNTY AND HE WAS FIRST LIVING WITH HIS PRESENT WIDOW MILLY HEIL, THAT WHEN HE FIRST KNEW THEM THEY HAD FIVE CHILDREN, THE OLDEST OF WHOM WAS ABOUT 12.
----POWER OF ATTORNEY WAS MADE BY ROBERT S. SAUNDERS AS ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF MILLY HEAL DECEASED WIDOW OF MICAJAH HEAL, DECEASED, WHO WAS A REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSIONER ON THE KENTUCKY AGENCY. THIS MARCH 16, 1853.
----OBE PETER MARTIN OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AGE 72, SAYS HE IS A SON IN IN LAW OF MILDRED HEAL, SOMETIMES CALLED MILLY HEAL, WHO WAS THE WIDOW OF MICAJAH HEAL, A REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER PENSIONER.
--SAYS THAT HIS WIDOW DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, JULY 16, 1840, SAYS THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN ARE THE SURVIVING CHILDREN AND ONLY SURVIVING CHILDREN OF THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER AND HIS WIFE;
1. SARAH HEAL, WIFE OF PETER MARTIN, THIS DECLARANT WHO IS NOW NEARLY 69.
2. CHARLES HEAL.
3. JAMES HEAL.
4. NENCY HEAL, WIFE OF JAMES MAY.
5. JOHN HEAL
6. EZEKIEL HEAL
7. THOMAS HEAL.
8. DUDLEY HEAL.
REBECCA HEAL DIED MAY 5, 1846.
MILLY HEAL DIED JULY 16, 1840.
--ONE JAMES MIDDLETON AGE 50, SAYS HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE SOLDIER AND WIFE MILDRED.
--AS CERTIFICATE OR CERTIFIED COPY OF THE MARRIAGE RECORD IS FILED AS FOLLOWS: VIRGINIA: I. PHILIP S. FRY, CLERK OF THE ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA COURT, CERTIFY THAT ON THE 3RD., DAY OF AUGUST 1782, A LICENSE AUTHORIZING THE MARRIAGE OF MICAJAH HEAL AND MILLY BEASLEY, BUT IT DOES NOT APPEAR THAT THE PREACHER EVER MADE THE RETURN OF SAID MARRIAGE.
THIS CERTIFICATION WAS MADE 1853.
--

PARIS; ROBERT VIRGINIA S 31. 287
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY½ DECEMBER 1, 1833, AGE 83, STATES THAT HE WAS A RESIDENT OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY VIRGINIA, WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER SOLDIER IN SEPTEMBER 1774, AS WELL AS HE REMEMBERS AND WAS ATTACHED TO THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CAMPBELL; THAT HE RENDEZVOUSED WITH HIS COMPANY AT THE HOUSE OF CAPTAIN CAMPBELL IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY, VIRGINIA, THAT THE TOUR WAS FOR 3 MONTHS UNDER COMMAND OF COL. LEWIS WHO DESIGNED

SECTION 134

AN EXPEDITION AGAINST THE INDIANS SETTLEMENTS ON THE KENHAWA RIVER. THEY HAVING COMMITTED SOME DEPREDATIONS UPON THE FRONTIER SETTLEMENTS AND HAVING ENGAGED IN OPEN HOSTILITIES; THAT HE WAS MARCHED WITH THE REST OF SAID MEN FROM THEIR PLACE OF RENDEZVOUS UPON SAID EXPEDITION AND UPON THEIR MARCH ON THE WATERS OF NEW RIVER. HE, THIS DECLARANT RECEIVED A SEVERE INJURY TO HIS RIGHT LEG BY A FALL AND COULD IN CONSEQUENCE THEREOF PROCEED WITH THE TROOPS NO FURTHER BUT WAS COMPELLED TO REMAIN BEHIND AND WAIT THE RETURN OF THE PARTY THAT THEY HAD AFTERWARDS AS HE WAS INFORMED A SKIRMISH WITH THE INDIANS ON THE KENHAWA RIVER WHEN SAID LEWIS, THE COMANDER WAS KILLED; THAT THE DETACHMENT AT LAST RETURNED AND WITH IT'S ASSIATANCE HE WAS ENABLE TO RETURN; THAT HE CONTINUED AFTERWARDS WITH HIS COMPANY UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF HIS TOUR BUT WAS UNABLE TO PERFORM ANY ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY DURING IT'S CONTINUANCE AFTER HE RECEIVED THE AFORESAID INJURY.00 SAYS THAT IN MARCH 1775 AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE AS A VOLUNTEER FOR 3 MONTHS IN A COMPANY OF CAPTAIN THOMPSON; THAT HE STILL RESIDED IN THE SAID COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY; THAT HE RENDEZVOUSED WITH THE COMPANY AT A PLACE CALLED TOWN HOUSE ON HOLSTON; THAT HE WAS MARCHED WITH HIS COMPANY TO NEW RIVER AND WAS STATIONED AT A SMALL FORT OR STATION NEAR A PLACE CALLED LONG ISLAND, FOR THE PURPOSE OF GUARDING AND DEFENDING THE FRONTIERS FROM THE INDIANS WHO WERE EXCEEDINGLY TROUBLESOME; THAT WHILE HE WAS AT SAID POINT, HE WAS ENGAGED UPON VARIOUS SCOUTING PARTIES DIRECTED AGAINST THE INDIANS AND WAS INDEED ACTIVELY EMPLOYED IN THAT KIND OF WARFARE AGAINST THEM DURING THE MAIN AND PRINCIPAL PART OF HIS TERM OF SERVICE AND WHEN HIS TOUR HAD EXPIRED HAVING FULLY AND FAITHFULLY SERVED OUT THE SAME, HE WAS DISCHARGED AND RETURNED TO HIS HOME. SAYS THAT ON JULY 2 , 1775, HE ENTERED UPON AN EXPEDITION TO KENTUCKY UNDER DANIEL BOONE; THAT THERE WERE ONLY TEN EFFECTIVE MEN IN COMPANY AND THEY LEF T THE SAID COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY ON THE SAID DAY AND MARCHED

SECTION 135

THROUGH THE COUNTRY AND FINALLY LANDED AT BOONESBORO ON THE KENTUCKY RIVER AT WHICH PLACE THERE WAS AT THAT TIME A SMALL FORT, THAT HE CONTINUED ED AT SAID PLACE GUARDING IT EXCEPT WHEN ABSENT ON SCOUTING AND SPYING PARTIES, WHICH WAS FREQUENTLY THE CASE FOR ABOUT THE PERIOD OF FOUR MONTHS AND THEN RETURNED TO HIS HOME IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY, VIRGINIA. SAYS THAT HIS SERVICES UPON THIS TRIP OR EXPEDITION WERE THOSE OF A VOLUNTEER.

STATES THAT EARLY IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR 1776, HE THINKS IN MARCH OR APRIL OF THAT YEAR THE INDIANS AGAIN BECAME VERY TROUBLESOME UPON THE FRONTIER COMPRISING THE SECTION OF COUNTRY WHERE HE LIVED— HIS RESIDENCE STILL BEING IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY, VIRGINIA, AND THAT HE VOLUNTEERED AGAINST THEM AND ACCORDINGLY RETURNED THE SERVICE AND WAS ENGAGED ALMOST CONSTANTLY DURING THE RESIDUE OF THE SPRING OF SAID YEAR AND THE FOLLOWING SUMMER AND FALL IN SCOUTING PARTIES AGAINST; THE, WHICH WERE LARGELY HEADED BY CAPTAIN CAMPBELL AND ALSO A SPY, SAYS HE SERVED ABOUT 5 MONTHS THAT HIS SERVICES WERE ALMOST CONSTANT, THE SITUTATION OF THE FRONTIER AND DISPOSITION ON THE INDIANS REQUIRED UNREMITTING ATTENTION.

--FURTHER STATES THAT IN 1777 IN THE SPRING, THE SITUATION OF THE SETTLEMENTS IN HIS QUARTERS OF THE COUNTRY WAS NO BETTER THAN IT WAS IN THE YEAR PROCEEDING THAT THE INDIANS WERE STILL HOSTILE AND FREQUENTLY COMMITTED DEPREDATION UPON THEM, SOMETIMES STEALING THEIR HORSES AND EVER ONCE IN A WHILE BUTCHERING SOME OF THE INHABITANST, THAT IN CONSEQUENCE THEREOF, THE SERVICE OF THE ABLE BODIED MEN WERE ALMOST CONSTANT REQUISTION FROM THE LATER PART OF THE WINTER OF FIRST OF THE SPRING UNTIL THE LATER PART OF THE FALL OF THAT YEAR COMPRISING A PERIOD OF NEARLY OR QUITE NINE MONTHS AND THAT HE, THIS DECLARANT BEING YOUNG MAN INTERMISSION DURING THE WHOLE OF SAID PERIOD IN SPYING AND SCOUTING PARTIES AGAINST THEM.

SECTION 136

HE IS SURE THAT HE IS WITHIN THE BOUNDS OF TRUTH WHEN HE SAYS THAT HE WAS ENGAGED IN LESS THAN SIX MONTHS IN ACTIVE AND ACTUAL SERVICE AGAINST THEM AS A SPY AND UPON SCOUTING PARTIES DURING THE SPRING-SUMMER AND FALL OF THE SAID YEAR 1777, SAYS CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WAS AN ACTIVE INDIAN FIGHTER AND COMMANDED THE SCOUTING PARTIES UPON SEVERAL OCCASSIONS IN WHICH THIS DECLARANT WAS ENGAGED. SAYS FURTHER THAT A BROTHER OF HIS (THIS DECLARANT) WAS ALSO A CAPTAIN AND THAT HIS SAID BROTHER WAS ALSO VERY ACTIVE EXERTIONS TO PROTECT THE SETTLEMENTS AND THAT HE WAS OFTEN THE LEADER OF PARTIES OF WHICH THE DECLARANT WAS ONE, HE STATES THAT DURING THE WINTER SEASON THE INDIANS COMONLY GAVE THEM LITTLE OR NO INTERRUPTION, THAT IT WAS ONLY THE OPEN SEASON OF THE YEAR GENERALLY THAT THEY WERE TO BE FREADED AND GUARDED AGAINST. SAYS THAT IN 1778 HE WAS ENGAGED AS IN THE PROCEEDING YEARS IN ENDEAVORING TO PROTECT THE COUNTRY FROM DEPRESTIONS OF THE INDIANS, THAT HE WAS ALSO MUCH ENGAGED THAT YEAR TO WIT; 1778 IN ACTIVE SERVICE AGAINS THE INDIANS AS A SPY AND SCOUT, THAT HIS SERVICES WERE PERFORMED IN THE SPRING, SUMMER AND FALL OF THE YEAR; THAT HE IS CONFIENT THAT HE COULD NOT HAVE PERFOMRED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS ACTIVE SERVICE AS SUCH DURING SAID YEAR; THAT HIS SAID SERVICES AS A SPY AND SCOUT OR RANGER AGAINST THE INDIANS DURING THE SAID YEAR 1778 WERE PERFORMED UNDER CAPTAIN CAMPBELL AND CAPTAIN PARIS.

THAT IN THE MONTH OF MAY 1779 AS WELL AS HE NOW REMEMBERS HE AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE OF THE U.S., AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER SOLDIER UNDER CAPTAIN CAMPBELL UPON A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS; THAT THE COMPANY MET AT THE HOUSE OF CAMPBELL AND HE WAS MARCHED BY HIM TO THE VECINTTY OF NEW RIVER WHERE THE INDIANS HAD BEEN COMMITING SOME DEPREDATIONS; THAT HE CONTINUED IN THE SERVICE AGAINST THE INDIANS INDEAVORING TO REPL AND PUNISH THEIR DEPREDATIONS, DURING THE WHOLE OF HIS SAID TOUR AND WHEN THE SAME WAS FULL ENDED, HE RETURNED HOM TO MONTGOMERY COUNTY, VIRGINIA WHERE HE STILL RESIDED.

SECTION 137

STATES THAT EARLY IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR 1780 HE MOVED FROM MONTGOMERY COUNTY, VA., TO GREEN COUNTY, N. C., WHICH NOW COMPOSES PART OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE; THAT IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER IN THAT YEAR TO WIT; 1790, HE AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE OF THE U.S. AS A DRAFTED MILITIAMAN AND PRIVATE SOLDIER IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN YOUNG UPON A TOUR OF THREE MONTHS; THAT HIS SAID COMPANY RENDEZVOUSED AT THE MUSTER GUARD AND CAME UNDER COMMAND OF COL. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, WHO HAD ALSO UNDER HIS COMMAND VARIOUS OTHER MILITIA COMPANIES; THAT THEY WERE MARCHED FROM THEIR SAID PLACES OF RENDEZVOUS UP THE COUNTRY AND IN A FEW DAYS WERE JOINED BY OTHER MEN UNDER COMMAND OF COL. SEVIER AND COL. SHELBY AND COL. CLEVELAND; THAT THEY THEN MARCHED IN PURSUIT OF THE BRITISH AND TORIES UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. OR GENERAL FERGUSON AND FINALLY CAME UP WITH HIM AT KING'S MOUNTAIN WHERE A SEVERE ENGAGEMENT TOOK

PLACE IN WHICH FERGUSON MEN AND MANY OF THE MEN WERE KILLED AND A GOOD MANY PRISONERS TAKEN; THAT HE CONTINUED IN SERVICE AFTER THIS ACTION UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF HIS SAID TOUR OF DUTY AND WAS THEN DISCHARGED AND RETURNED TO HIS HOME IN SAID GREEN COUNTY, N. C.

-- SAYS THAT IN 1781, IN JUNE HE AGAIN ENTERED SERVICE AS A PRIVATE VOLUNTEER SOLDIER IN A TROOP OF CAVALRY, UNDER CAPTAIN RICHARDSON UPON A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS, THAT HIS COMPANY RENDEZVOUSED AT A PLACE CALLED ON HOLSTON AND THERE CAME UNDER COMMAND OF COL. MARTIN AND WERE MARCHED AGAINST THE INDIANS AT WHAT WAS THEN CALLED THE LOWER CHOKAMAGUA TOWNS. THAT THEY DESTROYED THEIR HUTS AND CORN AND UPON THE ROUTE 3 OF THE AMERICAN KILLED AND FIVE WOUNDED, THAT AFTER DESTROYING THEIR CORN, THEY WERE MARCHED BACK AGAIN AND THE INDIANS FLED ON AT A DISTANCE AND A FEW DAYS AFTER THE RETURN OF THE PARTY THE INDIANS COMMENCED A SERIES OF DEPREDATION UPON THE SETTLEMENTS AND BY MEANS THERE OF KEPT THIS DECLARANT CONSTANTLY ENGAGED IN ACTIVE SERVICE DURING THE WHOLE PERIOD OF HIS SAID TOURS AND WHEN THE SAME WAS FULLY AND COMPLETELY ENDED AND HE WAS DISBHARGED AND RETURNED HOME.

SECTION 138

STATES THAT DURING THE YEAR 1782, AND 1783, HE WAS FREQUENTLY ENGAGED IN PARTIES AGAINST THE INDIANS UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN RICHARDSON AND SAWYER, THAT HE ALSO ACTED A PART OF EACH ONE OF THESE YEARS AS AN INDIAN SPY, HE THINKSNOT LESS THAN TWO MONTHS IN EACH YEAR, AND HE THINKS HE DID NOT SERVE ON THE PARTIES ABOVE NAMED LESS THAN TWO MONTHS IN EACH OF SAID YEARS, MAKING A SERVICE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO MONTHS, AS A SPY AND TWO MONTHS UPON SCOUTING PARTIES, IN 1782 AND A SIMILAR SERVICES IN 1783, AMOUNTING IN ALL, FOR BOTH SAID YEARS TO 8 MONTHS.

STATES THAT IT HAS BEEN HIS FORTUNE FROM HIS FIRST ARRIVAL AT MANHOOD UNTIL 1793 TO BE A RESIDENT IN THE FRONTIER SETTLEMENTS AND AMONGST THOSE WHO WERE EXPOSED TO THE INDIANS; THAT HIS SAFETY AND A THAT OF HIS FAMILY AND HIS NEIGHBORS REQUIRED OF HIM THE MOST ACTIVE EXERTION DURING A GREAT PART OF THE TIME. SAID THAT HE WAS BORN IN BOTETOURT COUNTY, VA., OCTOBER 3, 1750, HE REMAINED IN GREEN COUNTY, N. C., UNTIL 1793, WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE FROM THE EARLY PART OF THE YEAR 1780 UNTIL THE CONCLUSION OF THE WAR 1793, I MOVED FROM THAT COUNTY AND STATE TO MADISON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, NOW GARRARD COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND ABOUT TEN YEARS AFTERWARDS MOVED TO WHERE I NOW LIVE, IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

I RECOLLECT THAT COL. SHELBY WAS WITH US UPON THE TOUR AGAINST THE BRITISH AND TORIES AND UPON THAT TOUR THE BATTLE OF KING'S MOUNTAIN WAS FOUGHT.

--

MAYFIELD: SOUTHERLAND W. 67984-
PRIVATE AMELIA
PRIVATE CAPTIAN C. H. HOLDER COMPANY 160-55
17TH U.S. INFANTRY AND CAPTAIN ROBERT EDWARDS?
KENTUCKY MILITIA. WAR OF 1812, O.W. 23795-
W.C.22380 . OLD WAR INVALID FILE 25646

SECTION 139

THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER LOST ONE FOOT DURING THE WAR OF 1812, TO THE HEEL AND ALL OF HIS TOES ON THE OTHER FOOT, SIGNED -DR. JOHN H. WOOD.
& DR. S. WILLIS

--IT APPEARS ON THE ROLLS OF CAPTAIN HOLDER'S COMPANY 17TH REGIMENT INFANTRY FROM THE 31ST., DECEMBER 1813, TO THE 30TH APRIL 1815, THAT SUTHERLAND MAYFIELD A PRIVATE ENLISTED JULY 16, 1812, FOR THE PERIOD OF FIVE YEARS AND IS MUSTERED PRESENT WITHOUT REMAKR.

SIGNED JOHN HOGAN.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
--AFFIDAVIT OF BLAN W. BALLARD- SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE 1812 WAR IN UPPER CANADA AND WAS ACQUAINTED WITH SAID SOLDIER A PRIVATE ATTACHED TO THE COMPANY OF U.S. REGULARS AND COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN RICHARD HIGHTOWER OF T THE 17TH REGIMENT, HAVING BEEN TRANSFERRED FROM THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN EDWARDS, THIS AFFIANT WAS IN THE BATTLE OF THE RIVER RAISIN AND STATES THAT THE SAID SOLDIER WAS ALSO IN SAID BATTLE AND SAID THEY WERE BOTH TAKEN PRISONERS BY THE BRITISH AND INDIANS, AND WERE BOTH MARCHED TO FORT GEORGE. THIS AFFIANT STATES THAT IN THE MARCH TO FORT GEORGE AND PREVIOUS SERVICES TO SAID SUTHERLAND MAYFIELD WAS SO INJURED IN HIS FOOT AS TO PRODUCE A PERMANT LAMENESS.
--HE WROTE A LETTER FROM JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY AT BOSTON 12-13-1837 TO MR. W. J. GRAVES OF WASHINGTON.
--FROM YOUR KIND NOTE THAT MY PAPERS WHICH WERE RETUNED, I AM ENCOURAGED TO TROUBLE YOU AGAIN UPON EXAMINATION YOU WILL FIND I HAVE OBTAINED SOME AFFIDACITS(ABOVE REFFERED TO)
THE SOLDIER BELONGED TO THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN RICHARD HIGHTOWER UNDER COL. SAMUEL WELLS, 17TH REGIMENT.

SECTION 140

IN 1842, HE WROTE FROM SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAID HE WAS INTENDING TO MOVE TO ADAMS COUNTY, ILLINOIS, NEAR QUINCY, AND WANTED TO FIND OUT ABOUT HAVING HIS PENSION TRANSFERRED.
--HIS WIDOW AMERLIA MAYFIELD MADE DECLARATION FOR PENSION WHICH WAS CLAIMANT No. 23795.
--SHE MADE HER DECLARATION IN LEWISPORT, HANCOCK COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SHE MADE HER DECLARATION MAY 29, 1878, SHE SAYS HER HUSBAND ENLISTED IN JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY UNDER CAPTAIN HOLDER'S COMPANY 17TH REGIMENT, U. S. INFANTRY WAR OF 1812, FOR THE TERM OF THE WAR AND WAS DISCHARGED 1815, SERVED 685 DAYS.
PROOF OF IDENTIY JAMES MAYFIELD AND MARY A. DORSEY CLAIMANT'S FORWARD SOLDIER'S PENSION CERTIFICATE No. 2135?
--MARRIAGE : 11-30-1824, SOUTHERLAND MAYFIELD AND AMELIA STORY ALLEGED BY CLAIMANT AND COHABITATION SHOWN BY JAMES T. MAYFIELD, MARY ANN DORSEY, CLASBY? J. MAYFIELD? FIELDING LUTRELL AND WM. H. MORRIS,

SOLDIER DIED 8-31-1862.

MARY ANN DORSEY SAYS SHE NOW RESIDED IN DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY THOUGH HER MAIDEN NAME WAS MARY ANN MAYFIELD, SHE ISA AGE 49 BORN ON THE 19TH OF AUGUST 1829, IN CANADA WEST, SHE THINKS MOVED WITH HER PARENTS TO THE STATE OF MICHIGAN? AND LIVED TWO YEARS; THENCE TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY; THENCE TO DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY. SHE WAS MARRIED TO HENRY DORSEY IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND DID NOT MOVED WITH HER PARENTS SUTHERLAND AND AMELIA MAYFIELD, BUT CAME IN 1857 AND THEY REMOVED WITH THE BALANCE OF THE FAMILY TO DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1861 AND IN AUGUST 1862, "MY FATHER DIED AT MY HOME, HER MOTHER WAS NOW LIVING WITH HER AND VERY HELPLESS.
AFFIDAVIT OF CLASBY? J. MAYFIELD SAID HE WAS THE SON OF THE SOLDIER AND HIS WIFE. SAID AFFIDAVIT WAS MADE IN HANCOCK COUNTY, KENTUCKY. THAT HE NOW LIVES IN HANCOK COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND SHE IS NOW AGE 42.

SECTION 141

THAT HIS FIRST RECOLLECTION IS THAT RIS PARENTS LIVED IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY WHERE HE LIVED UNTIL HE WAS AGE 24. (ALL THAT TIME MY PARENTS LIVED TOGETHER AS MAN AND WIFE , IN 1861, THE FAMILY; MY FATHER'S FAMILY MOVED TO DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND IN 1862 MY FATHER DIED AND MY MOTHER HAS NEVER RE-MARRIED.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
--AFFIDAVIT OF JAMES T. MAYFIELD SAID HE WAS THE SON OF THE SOLDIER AND HIS WIFE, THAT HE IS NOW 38, (1879) THAT HE WAS BORN IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1840, AND IN 1861, CAME TO DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND IN 1861 HIS FATHER AND MOTHER AND THE BALANCE OF THE FAMILY- THERE BEING IN ALL SEVEN CHILDREN, REMOVED TO DAVIESS COUNTY 1862 AND IN AUGUST HIS FATHER DIED AT THE HOME OF HIS DAUGHTER IN SAID COUNTY.
--THE NAME OF THE TOWNSHIP IN CANADA WEST IN WHICH THE SOLDIER AND HIS WIFE WERE MARRIED WAS NAMED MERCER?
--MY SAID HUSBAND WAS 24 YEARS OLDER THAN I. HE WAS NEVER PREVIOUSLY MARRIED- WE MOVED FROM MICHIGAN WHERE WE HAD BEEN LIVING TWO YEARS TO THE COUNTY OF SHELBY COUNTY, IN 1833 OR 1834, AND IN 1861, WE MOVED TO DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY.
--AFFIDAVIT OF FIELDING LUTTRELL, AGE 71, (IN 1878 OF HANCOCK COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAYS HE WAS BORN AND RAISED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AND THAT IN 1834 OR 1835, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER AND HIS WIFE WITH 3 SMALL CHILDREN MOVED INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD WHERE HE LIVED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUKY, AND I WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THEM UNTIL 1861 WHEN THEY MOVED FROM THERE TO DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND THIS AFFIANT MOVED TO HANCOCK COUNTY 1866 WITHIN FIVE MILES FROM THE MAYFIELD FAMILY. THE SOLDIER HIMSELF WAS THEN DEAD; HIS WIDOW WAS LIVING THERE WITH HER DAUGHTER NAMED MARY WHO FORMERLY WENT TO SCHOOL WITH ME IN SHELBY COUNTY.
AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM MORRIS STATES THAT IN 1835 OR 1836, HE WAS LIVING IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH SUTHERLAND MAYFIELD AND HIS WIFE AND SOME 3 CHILDREN. WHEN I LEFT SHELBY COUNTY THEY HAD FIVE CHILDREN, THIS AFFIDAVITS WERE MADE IN HANCOCK COUNTY, KENTUCKY.
--
RIELY:
RILY VIRGINIA S31331
HE DIED JANUARY 18, 1847
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY 9-17-1832, AGE 75
THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER STATES THAT HE WAS DRAFTED ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1778, UNDER CAPTAIN EPHRAIM WORTHINGTON, LT., WAS GEORGE WHITE OR HITE? AND WHOSE ENSIGN WAS CHARLES NOURSE? WHEN HE WAS DRAFTED; THAT HE WAS MUSTERED INTO SERVICE AT MARTINSBURG IN THE COUNTY OF BERKLEY. THAT HE MARCHED FROM THENCE TO BIGBONE CREEK AT WHICH PLACE FORT MCINTOSH WAS BUILT, THAT HE REMAINED AT THAT PLACE UNTIL JANUARY 1779 WHEN HE RETURNED HOME AND WAS DISCHARGED AT MARTINSBURG, BERKLEY COUNTY, VA., HAVING SERVED 3 MONTHS WHICH DISCHARGE IS LOST. HE WAS AGAIN DRAFTED 1781, IN BERKLEY COUNTY, VA., UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN MCCORMICK OF WHICH COMPANY HE WAS ELECTED, LT., AND JOHN INGLE WAS ENSIGN IN THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. WILLIAM MORGAN. HE WAS MUSTERED INTO SERVICE AT MARTINSBURG AND MARCHED FROM THAT PLACE TO YORK AFTER BEING TWO MONTHS IN SERVICE. INGLEBURG, THE OLDEST OFFICER AT HOME WAS APPOINTED LT., AND HE THE SAID RILEY WAS APPOINTED ENSIGN. HE REMAINED AT YORK UNTIL AFTER THE SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS. HE THEN MARCHED FROM YORK WITH THE PRISONERS ON TO KNOWLAND'S FERRY ON THE POTOMAC AT WHICH PLACE HE, THE SAID RILEY GOT THE DISCHARGE AND RETURNED HOME, WHICH DISCHARGE IS HEREIN ENCLOSED, HAVING SERVED 3 MONTHS, THE LAST TOUR.
-- KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENCE, THAT WE HENRI F. MIDDLETON AND MARY F. MIDDLETON LATE MARY F. RIELY, JOHN A. RILEY, GEORGE W. RILEY, RACHEL G. RILEY, HEREBY CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT JOHN S. GALLAGHER, JR., OF WASHINGTON CITY, AS THEIR TRUE AND LAWFUL ATTORNEY, TO PROSECUTE THE CLAIM OF JOHN RIDLEY DECEASED FOR REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION OR INCREASE OF PENSION AND ETC. ALL OF THE ABOVE OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY-

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
: JOHN RIELY DECEASED FOR REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION OR INCREASE OF PENSION AND ETC. ALL OF THE ABOVE OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHEN THEY MADE THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY, APRIL 26, 1852.
--
ROWE: JAMES VIRGINIA S31345
SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY-9-9-1823. STATES THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE CONTINENTAL LINE OF THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, FOR THE TERM OF 3 YEARS AND CONTINUED IN THE SERVICE FOR THE SAID TERM OF THREE YEARS AT WHICH PERIOD I WAS A SERGEANT IN CAPTAIN GIDEON JOHNSTON'S COMPANY IN THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. THOMAS MARSHALL IN THE VIRGINIA LINE.
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY- 9-17-1832. JAMES ROWE, AGE 73, SAYS HE ENLISTED AUGUST 1777 IN LOUISA COUNTY, VA., UNDER CAPTAIN GEDEON JOHNSTON, WHOSE LT., WAS ROBERT DANDRIDGE IN THE SECOND VIRGINIA. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. THOMAS MARSHALL, LT., COL. GEORGE MOOTER? AND MATHEWS MAJOR- ENLISTED FOR 3 YEARS, MARCHED FROM HANOVER TO WILLIAMSBURG, FROM WILLIAMSBURG TO HAMPTON, AT WHICH PLACE THE COMPANY'S WERE ORGANIZED AS HE WAS AS ABOVE STATED PLACED UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. GIDEON JOHNSTON. FROM HAMPTON, HE MARCHED TO LITTLE YORK AND AFTER REMAINING AT THAT PLACE THE GREATER PART OF TWO YEARS THEY WERE ORDERED TO NORTH CAROLINA UNDER COMMAND OF COL. PORTERFIELD, GEN. GATES ARRIVED, AND TOOK THE COMMAND OF THE ARMY IN THAT QUARTER. HE CONTINUED UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL GATES UNTIL THE BATTLE OF CAMDEN IN WHICH BATTLE, HE, THE SAID ROWE WAS ENGAGED, MARCHED FROM CAROLINA TO RICHMOND, VIRGINIA BY COMPANIES. WHEN HIS TIME EXPIRED AND HE RECEIVED HIS DISCHARGE, WHICH DISCHARGE IS LOST. HE WAS DISCHARGED 178 1780. HE WAS A CORPORAL DURING THE WHOLE 3 YEARS.
--AFFIDAVITS OF SAMUEL STEADMAN AND GEORGE BAYNE SAYS THEY ARE WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE SAID SOLDIER.

SECTION 144

-A LETTER IN THE FILES AS FOLLOWS PIKEVILLE, KENTUCKY- 12-1-1837 TO JOHN WHITE, WASHINGTON CITY.
DEAR WHITE; WE ARE ALL WELL, OLD HENRY AND WM. WEDDINGTON AND JAMES WEDDINGTON ARE INDICTED IN THE FEDERAL COURT, ON THE OLD SCRAPEL MY EVIDENCE WAS REJECTED BY THAT COURT. MR. JAMES ROWE WAS DRAWN NOTHING AS YET FROM THE PO DEPARTMENT SINCE JUNE 1836. WE HAVE SENT AND SET FROM TIME TO TIME WITH ALL RECEIPTS AND ETC., AS FAR AS COULD. WE WANT TO KNOW WHY THEY DID NOT SEND THE MONEY.
SIGNED JOHN HARGIS, BY REQUEST OF JAMES ROWE, SR.
--AFFIDAVIT OF--MADE IN HANOVER COUNTY, VA., SEPT. 17, 1832. BY ONE THOMAS BOULESM MADE OATH THAT HE SERVED A S A SOLDIER DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. THOMAS MARSHALL IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN GIDEON JOHNSON AND THAT HE KNOWS THAT JEMES ROWE NOW OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY DID ALSO BELONG TO THE SAID REGIMENT AND COMPANY.
THE ADMINISTRATOR OF JAMES ROWE DECEASED 12-23-1842, PAPERS SHOWS ASMINISTRATOR BUT NOT BY NAME, A LETTER SHOWS THEY HAD CHILDREN, NAMES NOT SHOWN HOWEVER. THEY MIGHT PROBABLY BE OBTAINED BY WRITING TO THE SE OND COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE, TREASURY DEPT., WASHINGTON AND QUOTE THE FOLLOWING; "JAMES ROWE, SHELBY COUNTY, INSCRIBED ON THE ROLLS OF KENTUCKY AT $100. 3-4-1831, CERTIFICATE OF PENSION ISSUED, OCT. 24, 1832, SENT TO GEBRGE P. MILLER, SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY- ARREARS TO SEPTEMBER 4K 1832, $150. SEMI ANNUAL- ALLOWANCE, ENDING 4TH MARCH 1833. $50.00.
--

SECTION 144

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

REEVES: JOSEPH — PRIVATE; CAPT. FUNK. 38TH KY. MILI

OWEN COUNTY KENTUCKY- 10-15-1831 — O.W. INV. 25767

I DO CERTIFY THAT JOSEPH REEVES OF HENRY COUNTY, KENTUCKY WAS, IN THE YEAR 1813 A RESIDENT CITIZEN OF SAID COUNTY AND STATE; THAT HE THEN RESIDED IN BOUNDS OF CAPTAIN GEORGE ROBERTS MILITIA COMPANY AND THAT UNDER AN ORDER OF THE GENERAL GOVERNMENT CALLING ON THE GOVERNOR OF KENTUCKY TO FURNISH TROOPS FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEFENDING THE NORTHWESTER ERONTIER FROM BRITISH AND SAVEGE INVASIONS; THAT SAID JOSEPH REEVES WAS DRAFTED IN THE U.S. SERVICE IN JANUARY 1813, AND THAT IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY SAME YEAR, HE WAS REGULARLY INSPECTED, ENROLLED AND MUSTERED INTO SAID SERVICE, THAT ON THE 28TH APRIL 1813, THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOSEPH FUNK AND ATTACHED TO THE 38TH REGIMENT, KENTUCKY, TOOK MILITIA UP THE LINE OF MARCH TO JOIN THE NORTHWESTERN ARMY; THAT I WAS A SERGEANT IN CAPTAIN FUNK'S COMPANY. THAT THE SAID JOSEPH REEVES WAS A PRIVATE IN SAID COMPANY AND ON THE 2ND., OF MARCH, THE SAID JOSEPH REEVES, GOT WOUNDED IN THE LEG BY MEANS OF A SNAG AND WAS DISCHARGED BY THE GOVERNOR OF KENTUCKY. MAY 3, 1813. THAT I HAVE SEEN SAID WOUND SINCE AND CONSIDER IT SERIOUS,-SIGNED -RAYL SIDEBOTTOM.

--WHEN HE WAS ENLISTED HE MARCHED FROM BUTTON'S MILL IN HENRY COUNTY, KENTUCKY TO MATHEW CLARKE'S IN FRANKLIN COUNTY.

--HE WAS WOUNDED NEAR HACKET'S TAVERN IN KENTUCKY.

"SIGNED C. M. NUCKOLS, 18TH REGIMENT, K. MILITIA-ENSIGN.

ONAR? BROWN?

- I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IN THE MONTH OF MARCH 1813, THAT I WAS CALLED ON, BEING LIEUTENANAT IN THE 38TH REGIMENT OF KENTUCKY MILITIA TO MEET AT BUTTIN'S MILL IN HENRY COUNTY AND HAVE WITH ME THE SOLDIER AND THAT WAS SETAILED FROM HENRY COUNTY(JOHN CALLOWAY WAS OUR MAJOR, JOSEPH FUNK OF JEFFERSON COUNTY WAS OUR CAPTAIN) I MET AGREEABLE TO ORDERS AND THEN AND THERE RECEIVED ORDERS TO RENDEZVOUS AT MATHEW CLARK'S IN FRANKLIN COUNTY, MAY 2, ENSUING, WHICH ORDERS I COMPILED WITH.

SECTION 146

JOSEPH REEVES WAS ONE OF MY SOLDIERS AND WE WERE DISCHARGED THE THIRD DAY OF THE SAME MONTH BY THE GOVERNOR OF KENTUCKY, THE SAID JOSEPH REEVES ABOVE NAMED, ON HIS MARCH TO FRANKLIN COUNTY, GOT ONE OF HIS LEGS HURT WITH A PIECE OF TIMEBER AND BEFORE WE GOT TO OUR DESTINATION HE BECAME VERY LAME. I GAVE HIM MY TEAMS A GREAT PART OF THE TIME OR HE COULD HAVE GOTTEN THERE BY THE TIME APPOINTED THE MORNING AFTER REACHING MR. CLARK'S MAJOR CALLOWAY AND MYSELF SENT TO REEVES TENT TO SEE HOW HE WAS AND TOOK HIM SOME FOOD. WE FOUND HIM STILL VERY LAME.

SIGNED. W.P. FOREE 11-8-1830

LIEUTENANAT.

SAID SOLDIER WAS A PRIVATE IN THE COMPANY OF JOSEPH FUNK, 38TH REGIMENT JAMES CLAYTON, SURGEON MATE 18TH REGIMENT, KENTUCKY MILITIA SIGNED SIMILAR STATEMENTS. THE SOLDIER WAS LIVING IN HENRY COUNTY, KENTUCKY WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE. HE HAD AN AGED WIFE AND SOME HELPLESS DAUGHTERS; THAT IS THEY WERE NOT ABLE TO SUPPORT THEMSELVES.

HE SEEMED TO BE LIVING IN SHELBY COUNTY, 1829.

IN 1833, TWO DOCTORS EXAMINED HIS WOUNDS IN HENRY COUNTY. EDWARD C. DRANE AND LEWIS F. OWENS.

--

THOMPSON: JOSEPH — W.9853 VIRGINIA

SUSANNAH — B L WT. 93585-160-55

HARMER'S INDIAN WAR

SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY NOVEMBER 30, 1833, THE ABOVE SOLDIER APPEARED IN COURT AGE 70, AND STATES THAT HE ENLISTED IN AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA IN

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
OCTOBER 1780 AS A DRAFTED MILITIAMAN AND PRIVATE SOLDIER UNDER CAPTAIN KINCAID UPON A TOUR OF FOUR MONTHS, THAT HE RENDEZVOUSED WITH HIS COMPANY

SECTION 147

AT THE MUSTER GROUND IN SAID COUNTY AND WAS ATTACHED TO THE REGIMENT OF COL. MATHEWS; HE WAS MARCHED TO PORTSMOUTH VIRGINIA OF WHICH PLACE THE BRITISH HAD POSSESSION AND WAS THERE KEPT STATIONED FOR THE PURPOSE OF AIDING IN KEEPING THE BRITISH FROM COMMITTING DEPREDATIONS AND FORAGING UPON THE COUNTRY, DURING THE WHOLE OF HIS TOUR, AFTER HAVING FULLY AND FAITHFULLY SERVED OUT THE SAME, HE WAS DISCHARGED AND WENT HOME, SA SAYS THAT THE TOUR WAS A SEVERE ONE. HIS TOUR WAS FOUR MONTHS. IN APRIL 1781 1781, HE AGAIN ENETERED THE SERVICE AS A DRAFTED MILITIAMAN AND PRIVATE SOLDIER UNDER CAPTAIN BROWN, FOR TWO MONTHS, THAT HE AGAIN RENDEZVOUSED AT AUG AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, WHERE HE STILL RESIDED AND WAS ATTACHED TO COL. BOWYERS REGIMENT, THAT HE WAS MARCHED THROGUH THE COUNTRY AND JOINED THE ARMY OF GENERAL LAFAYETTE AND KEPT WITH IT IN PURSUIT OF THE BRITISH ARMY UNDER CORNWALLIS, THAT A BATTLE WAS FOUGHT NEAR JAMESTOWN ON JAMES RIVER, THAT THIS DECLARANT WAS NOT PERSONALLY ENGAGED IN IT, SAYS HE SERVED OUT HIS TOUR FULLY AND FAITHFULLY AND WAS THEN DISCHARGED AND RETURNED HOME. SAYS HE WAS BORN IN AUGUSTA COUNTY, VA., 1763., THAT HE MOVED TO FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY FROM AUGUSTA COUNTY WHERE HE REMAINED BUT A SHORT TIME AND WENT BACK TO AUGUSTA WHERE HE CONTINUED A FEW YEARS AND THEN MOVED TO CLARK COUNTY, KENTUCKY WHERE I CONTINUED TO LIVE UNTIL ABOUT FOUR YEARS AGO AND I THEN MOVED TO WHERE I NOW LIVE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KY. WHERE I HAVE LIVED EVER SINCE.
--ONE OF HIS NEIGHBORS IN SHELBY COUNTY WAS JESSE BASKET.
--DEPOSITION OF MARGARET YOUNG, TAKEN IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AT THE HOUSE OF JOHN CROCKETT ON THE 30TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 1833, WHO BEING FIRST DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW, STATES AND DEPOSES THAT SHE IS THE SISTER OF JOSEPH THOMPSON OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHO IS MAKING APPLICATION FOR PENSION, SAYS THEY LIVED IN AUGUSTA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, DURING THE WAR AND THAT HER SAID BROTHER JOSEPH THOMPSON SERVED IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION WHILE BEFORE CORNWALLIS WAS TAKEN. SAYS

SECTION 148

SHE THINKS HIS SERVICES WERE PERFORMED IN 1780 OR 1781 AND THAT SHE KNOWS HE SERVED AT LEAST TWO DIFFERENT TOURS. AND THAT HIS SERVICES DID NOT AMOUNT TO LESS THAN SIX MONTHS. SAYS HER SAID BROTHER LIVED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND IS ABOUT 70 YEARS OF AGE AND IS SO FEEBLE THAT HE CANOT ATTEND COURT. SAYS THAT SHE IS AGE 76.

SIGNED MARGARET YOUNG.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY. I, GIDEON MITCHELL, A J. P. IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY AND STATE HEREBY CERTIFY THE FOREGOING DEPOSITION OF MARGARET YOUNG WAS THIS DAY TAKEN, SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME AT THE HOUSE OF JOHN CROCKETT IN SAID COUNTY, AND I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT SAID DPONENET IS A RESPECTABLE AND CREDITABLE PERSON.

THIS NOVEMBER 30, 1833.
SIGNED. GIDEON MITCHELL.

--

SUSANNAH THOMPSON: WIDOW OF JOSEPH THOMPSON: DECEASED.
STATES HER HUSBAND WAS A SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF GENERAL HARMER AGAINST THE INDIANS IN THE NORTHWEST TERRITORY AND WAS IN THE DISASTRIOUS DEFEAT OF THAT ARMY, THAT I WAS MARRIED TO HIM JANUARY 3, 1803, IN FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY HE DIED APRIL 1843, IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
SUSANNAH THOMPSON: WIDOW OF JOSEPH THOMPSON.
-- AFFIDAVIT OF MARGARET CROCKETT, SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, STATES THAT SHE WAS PRESENT IN FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY ABOUT 57 YEARS SINCE AT THE WEDDING AND MARRIAGE OF JOSEPH AND SUSAN THOMPSON AND FURTHER STATES THAT SHE HAS BEEN PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE FAMILY EVER SINCE AND KNOWS THEY WERE MARRIED AND RECOGNIZED AS SUCH UNTIL HIS DEATH, APRIL 1843.
--AFFIDAVIT OF MAY MCDOANALD, STATES THAT SHE WAS PRESENT IN FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY SECTION 149
KENTUCKY ABOUT 57 YEARS SINCE AT THE WEDDING AND MARRIAGE OF JOSEPH AND SUSAN THOMPSON AND THAT SHE LIVED IN THE FAMILY ABOUT TEN YEARS AFTERWARDS AND HAS BEEN PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED WITH THE FAMILY EVER SINCE AND KNEW THAT THEY LIVED TOGETHER AND WAS RECONGIZED AS MAN AND WIFE WIFE UNTIL HIS DEATH APRIL 1843.
-THE WIDOW APPLIED FOR BOUNTY LAND JANUARY--30--1860, BY HENRY BOHANNSON.
--AFFIDAVIT FROM THE CLERK OF FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY MADE IN 1860, SAID HE HAD EXAMINED THE RECORDS FROM 1796 TO 1820 AND SHOULD?FIND NO RECORD OF THE MARRIAGE REFERRED TO OF JOSEPH AND SUSANNAH THOMPSON. (THE FAYETTE COUNTY COURT HOUSE BURNED IN 1803.)
--AFFIDAVIT OF MARY CROCKETT, SAYS SHE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH JOSEPH THOMPSON FOR OVER 60 YEARS AND EXCEPT ONE YEAR, THAT THEY LIVED IN LESS THAN 3 MILES TO EACH OTHER. HER FIRST ACQUAINTANCE WAS SHORTLY AFTER THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. HE CAME FROM VIRGINIA TO HER FATHER(S IN CLARK COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AND LIVED WITH THE FAMILY UNTIL HE MARRIED. HE MARRIED SUSAN THOMPSON OF FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, HE THEN SETTLED IN CLARK COUNTY, ABOUT TWO MILES FROM HER FATHER'S AND THEN REMAINED UNTIL 1829 OR 1830 AT WHICH TIME, SHE MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND THE YEAR AFTERWARDS JOSEPH THOMPSON ALSO MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY AND SETTLED IN ABOUT 3 MILES OF THE AFORESAID CROCKETT'S AND THERE REMAINED UNTIL HIS DEATH, WHICH WAS IN APRIL 1843, AND HIS WIDOW SUSAN THOMSPN YET LIVES AT THE SAME PLACE AND HAS FOR HER PENSION, I CAN ONLY SAY SOME FEW YEARS BEFORE HIS DEATH, JOSEPH THOMPSON AND OTHERS WAS AT MY HOUSE PREPARING AND FIXING UP HIS PAPERS, FOR THAT PURPOSE, WHETHER HE EVER DREW A PENSION OR HOW MUCH, OR THE PRECISE TIME, IT WAS SHE COULD NOT STATE. AND SHE THINK HE WAS ABOUT 80 YEARS OF AGE AT HIS DEATH. SIGNED MARY CROCKETT, THIS 1860-2-25?.
--AFFIDAVIT OF MAY MCDANIEL SAID SHE HAD KNOWN JOSEPH THOMPSON 45 YEARS, THAT SHE KNEW HIM CLARK COUNTY, KENTUCKY ABOUT 30 YEARS AND IN 183 30- HE MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND IN 1833, I MOVED ALSO TO SHELBY COUNTY AND SETTLED ABOUT THREE MILES FROM THEM. SECTION 150
--ONE JOSEPH M. THOMPSON WAS A WITNESS TO SOME OF THE AFFIDAVITS, AND HE MAY PROBABLY HAVE BEEN HER SON.
--ONE BERRY THOMSON, A GRAND SON OF SUSANNAH THOMPSON, WIDOW OF JOSEPH MADE OATH THAT HIS GRAND FATHER DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, APRIL 1, 1864. HIS POST OFFI E WAS HENRY COUNTY AT PLEASUREVILLE, KENTUCKY.--ONE BERRY THOMSON EXECUTOR OF CLARK THOMPSON DECEASED SIGNED THIS CERTIFICATE.

THAT SUSANNAH THOMPSON DIED APRIL 1, 1864., AND THAT SHE LEFT NO CHILDREN SURVIVING HER EXCEPT CLERK THOMSON AND WILLIAM THOMPSON BOTH SINCE DEAD AND HER DAUGHTER SEPILDA THOMSPON WEBBER, MARY J. DUVAL, ELIZABETH WEBB, WHO ARE YET LIVING WITH BERRY THOMSPON, THE CLAIMANT, IS THE EXECUTOR OF CLARK THOMPSON DECEASED AND HIS AGE 21? AND THAT HER ARREARS OF PENSIONS ARE DEVISED TO CLARK THOMSON AND ELIZABETH NABB?

CALDWELL COUNTY KENTUCKY: AFFIDAVIT--KNOW WE, THAT ELIZABETH NABB, DAUGHTER OF SUSANNAH THOMPSON AND JOSEPH THOMPSON DO APPOINT BERRY THOMPSON AS ATTORNEY.

THE ABOVE AFFIDAVIT WAS MADE IN CALDWELL COUNTY, KENTUCKY.--BERRY THOMPSON SSMED TO HAVE BEEN A RESIDENT OF HENRY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1877, AND HE SAID THAT SUSANNAH THOMPSON RESIDED FOR MANY YEARS WITH HER SON WILLIAM THOMPSON. SAID SHE, BY HER WILL, GAVE CLARK THOMPSON NOW DECEASED AND IN PART TO ELIZABETH NABB. THAT HER SON WILLIAM WAS ILL HEALTH WHEN SHE LIVED WITH HIM. SUSANNAH THOMPSON STATES IN A DECLARATION, MADE IN 1855 IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY THAT THE MINISTER WHO MARRIED THEM WAS A REV. CRAWFORD, A PRESBYTERIAN AND THAT HER NAME BEFORE SAID MARRIAGE WAS SUSANNAH THOMPSON AND THAT HER HUSBAND DIED IN SHELBY CO., KENTUCKY 4-19-1843.

--

SECTION 151

SWEARINGAN; VAN S 31, 401- MARYLAND AND PENN.
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY 9-17-1832

THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER STATES THAT HE WAS BORN IN THE STATEN, THEN COLONY OF MARYLAND ABOUT TEN MILES FROM HAGERSTOWN, ON NOVEMBER 30JI754. I WAS REMOVED TO THE STATE (THEN COLONY) OF PENNSYLVANIA ABOUT 1770 TO THE PART THEN KNOWN AS THE MONONGAHALA COUNTY, NOW FAYETTE COUNTY, AT WHICH PLACE I RESDIED WHEN HOSITILITIES BEGAN WITH GREAT BRITTAIN. IN THE SPRING OF 1777. I ENTERED THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN DANIEL STULL, A REGULAR OFFICER, BELONGING TO THE MARYLAND LINE IN WHICH I ACTED IN THE CAPACITY OF FIRST LIEUTENANAT FOR ABOUT TWO MONTHS AND ASSISTED IN RECRUITING 30 OR 40 MEN, MY COMMISSION-NOT ARRIVING. I QUIT THE SERVICE IN CONSEQUENCE OF THE INSURRECTION OF THE TORIES IN THE WESTERN PART OF PENNSYLBANIA WHERE MY FATHER RESIDED, RETURNED AND ASSISTED IN QUELLING THEM THEM IN THE FALL OF THE SAME YEAR, I VOLUNTEERED IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES NEILL AND SERVED 3 MONTHS ON STATION AT YELLOW CREEK ON THE OHIO RIVER, IN SUPBORT OF THE ABOVE SERVICE. I KNOW OF NO PERSON LIVING WHO CAN GIVE HIS TESTIMONY AND IF I EVER HAD ANY DISCHARGE THEY ARE NOW LOST. IN THE SPRING OF 1778. I VOLUNTEERED IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM HARROD TO THE BEST OF MY RECOLLECTION. HE RENDEAVOUSED AT A PLACE CALLED MUDDY CREEK IN THE WESTERN PART OF PENNSYLVANIA IN THE MONTH OF APRIL. WE MARCHED FROM THENCE UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL GEORGE ROGERS CLARK, IN THE EXPEDITION AGAINST THE ILLINOIS. COL. WM. LYNN SECOND IN COMMAND. I WAS LT. LT. PICARER KASKEASKIA AND COMPANY WHEN SURRENDERED. ON THE RETURN I REMAINED AT LOUISVILLE (THEN THE FALLS OF THE OHIO) TWO MONTHS AND ASSISTED IN BUILDING A FORT AND AS A SPY COMPRISING ABOUT TEN MONTHS FROM THE TIME I LEFT THE MONONGAHALA TILL I RETURNED. IN THE SPRING OF 1779 I AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE AS A VOLUNTEER IN THE COMPANY OF THE ABOVE NAMED CAPTAIN HARROD. WE RENDEZVOUSED AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY AND MARCHED FROM THECNE AGAINST THE SHEWANEE INDIANS.

SECTION 152

ON THE LITTLE MIAMI RIVER, NOW IN THE STATE OF OHIO, COMMANDED BY COL. BOWMAN, AND WAS IN THE BATTLE. I WAS ON 3 MONTHS BOWMAN'S CAMPAIGN, THE INCLOSED DISCHARGE WILL BE EVIDENCE OF MY SERVICES IN THE TWO LAST NAMED EXPEDITIONS, I AGAIN RETURNED TO THE MONONGAHALA WHERE I JOINED A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS AND RENDERED THE MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE AS SCOUT UPON THE FRONTIER SETTLEMENTS UNTIL THE FALL OF 1783, EXCEPT TWO MONTHS SERVICE WHICH I RENDERED IN 1782, AT TWO FORTS, ONE CALLED PRICKETTS AND THE OTHER EVANS. I KNOW OF NO PERSON WHO CAN TESTIFY. IN CONSIDERATION OF ALL MY SERVICES, TO MY CONTRY. I HAVE REVER RECEIVED ANY COMPENSATION EXCEPT A LOT OF 100 ACRES OF LAND LYING NEAR THE FALLS OF THE OHIO, WHICH WAS GRANTED IN CONSIDERATION OF SERVICES RENDERED ON THE ILLINOIS EXPEDITION.

—ONE H. C. LOCKNEY WROTE A LETTER FROM ARNOLDSBURG, CALHOUN COUNTY, W. VA., 7-18-1882, TO THE PENSION COMMISSIONER, AS FOLLOWS; DEAR SIR; MRS. SARAH SWEAREGEN, WIDOW OF VAN., IS NEAR 85 YEARS OF AGE AND WISHES TO SECURE A PENSION AND ETC. HE SAID THAT SHE WAS MARRIED TO THE SOLDIER 1829 OR 1830 IN BATH COUNTY VIRGINIA. HE HAD A FORMER WIFE AND FAMILY BUT THE PRESENT WIDOW IS NOT THE MOTHER OF ANY CHILDREN BY HIM. APPLICATION MADE IN WIDOW'S INTEREST AND NO OTHER.

THE DISCHARGE OF THE SOLDIER WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE BEEN IN THE HANDS OF ONE OF HIS DAUGHTERS BUT SHE IS NOW DECEASED. HE SAID THAT THE MARRIAGE CAN BE PROVEN.

SAID THAT HIS FORMER WIFE WAS DEAD BUT HE MARRIED HIS PRESENT WIDOW, THAT THE SOLDIER RESIDED IN BATH COUNTY, VA., FROM THE TIME OF HIS MARRIAGE TO CLAIMANT UP TO HIS DEATH.

HIS LAST WIDOW, THE CLAIMANT DIED IN CARE OF HER ONLY LIVING CHILD (A SON) AND HIS HEALTH BEING IN SUCH A STATE DESIRES TO CLAIM THE PENSION BELONGING TO HIS MOTHER, HIS MOTHER'S HEALTH AND MIND HAF FAILED BEFORE HE RECEIVED THE NECESSARY BLANKS TO FILL OUT, FOR PENSION BY HER ATTORNEY.

SECTION 153

A COPY OF THE DISCHARGE OF VAN SWEAREGAN, 3-16-1780.
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT VAN SWEARINGEN, THAT HE WAS THE COMPANY OF COL. GEO. ROGERS CLARK AND RETURNED BACK TO THE FALLS OF THE OHIO AND ASSISTED IN BUILDING AA GARRISON THEN LIKEWISE I JOINED IN MY COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS AGAINST SHANY TOWN? IN 1779 AND BEHAVED HIMSELF AS A BRAVE SOLDIER. SIGNED WM. HERROD, CAPTAIN.
-- A LETTER IN THE FILES FROM PRINCETON, IND. JULY 18, 1912 STATES; SHE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF ANY ONE FROM FAYETTE COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA GAVE REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE. HER NAME WAS MRS. JAMES BUCHANAN, 619 GIBSON ST.—A PAPER IN THE FILES SHOWS THAT THE ARREARS WERE PAID TO THE CHILDREN OF VAN SWEARINGEN. JUNE 7, 1832, 4-9-1838 TO JULY 18, 1839 1839, THE DATE OF HIS DEATH.

—

SAMPSON; ISAAC S35640 NORTH CAROLINA

ON NOVEMBER 22, 1821, PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT HELD IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. HE WAS AGE 61, SAID HE ENLISTED FOR 18 MONTHS ABOUT FEBRUARY 1, 1778 IN HENRY COUNTY. UNDER CAPTAIN MICAJAH LEWIS AND THE 6TH REGIMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA, REGULARS, THEN CALLED THE NEW LIVES IN THE CONTINENTAL LINE AND CONTINUED UNTIL HIS TIME HAD EXPIRED WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED ON THE 13TH DAY OF AUGUST 1779, BY COL. WM. LITTLE, THE COMMANDE OF THE SAID REGIMENT AS BY HIS ORIGINAL DISCHARGE HEREBY ACCOMPANY THIS DECLARATION WILL SHOW FURTHER STATES THAT HE AGAIN ENLISTED BEFORE HE RETURNED HOME TO HIS PLACE OF RESIDENCE ABOUT AUGUST 20, 1779. IN CAPT. RAMSEY'S COMPANY IN THE SECOND REGIMENT OF SOUTH CAROLINA REGULARS, IN THE CONTINENTAL LINE COMMANDED BY COL. MASON FOR THE TERM OF AND DURING THE WAR, THAT HE WAS WITH HIS REGIMENT AT THE SEIGE OF CHARLESTON AND WAS TAKEN PRISONER AT THE SURRENDER OF GENERAL LINCOLN IN CHARLESTON IN MAY 1780, THAT HE CONINUED A PRISONER WITH THE BRITISH ABOUT TWO MONTHS.

SECTION 154

WHEN HE MADE HIS ESCAPEE FROM THEM AND RETURNED TO HIS PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN HEARING OR KNOWLEDGE OF THE REGIMENT TO WHICH HE BELONGED BEING EXCHANGED AND NO CHANGE OF JOINING THEM, HE REPORTED HIMSELF TO COL. LEO COMMANDING THE REGIMENT OF CAVALRY AND JOINED HIS REGIMENT IN THE FALL AFTERWARDS AND CONTINUED IN COL. LEE'S CORP UNTIL THE CAPTURE OF CORNWALLIS AT YORKTOWN AND THE CLOSE OF THE WAR. HE STATES THAT IN CONSEQUENCE OF HIS CAPTURE AT CHARLESTOWN AS A PRISONER HE NEVER WAS ENROLLED TO GET A DISCHARGE OR ANY SERVICE OF HIS SERVICES IN THE

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS.
SOUTH CAROLINA REGIMENTS AND HE STATES THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF ST. JOHNS ISLAND, WITH GENERAL LINCOLN AND SOME SKIRMISHES WHILE IN THE 4TH N.C. REGIMENT; THAT HE WAS A WHILE IN THE TWO. S. C. REGIMENT AT THE SEIGE OF CHARLESTON AND SURRENDERE GENERAL LINCOLN AND THERE MADE PRISONER, THAT HE WAS WITH COL. LEE'S CORPS AT THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD COURT HOUSE WHEN HE WAS WOUNDED AND HAD HIS RIGHT EYE PUT OUT BY A FRAGMENT OF A ROCK FROM A CONNON BALL BUT NOT SO DISABLE BUT HE CONTINUED WITH HIS CORP AND WAS AT THE SEIGE OF YORK. HE LOST ONE EYE IN THE SERVICE. HE HAS NO FAMILY LIVING WITH HIM BUT A WIFE, WHO IS OLDER THAN HIMSELF; THAT DURING THE SAID WAR HE WENT AND VOLUNTEERED WITH GENERAL MCARTHUR AND WENT THE CAPAIGN IN UPPER CANADA.
RALEIGH: DEAR SIR- FEBRUARY 24, 1825, I FIND THE NAME OF DENNIS SCOTT TWICE ON THE ROLLS OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE OF THIS STATE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. HE APPEARS TO HAVE ENLISTED FIRST UNDER CAPTAIN YARBOROUGH OF THE 10TH REGIMENT, IN THE YEAR 1781 FOR 12 MONTHS AND SERVED UNTIL MAY 1, 1782. IT APPEARS THAT HE THEN ENLISTED UNDER CAPTAIN CARTER AS A PRIVATE IN THE YEAR 1782, FOR 18 MONTHS, NOTHING BEING SAID, RESPECTING HIS DISCHARGE. IN THIS CASE, IT IS SUPPOSED HE SERVED THE TERM FOR WHICH HE ENLISTED. THIS LETTER SERVICE WAS ALSO IN THE 10TH REGIMENT, I AM OF OPINION THE ISAAC SAMPSON MENTIONED IN MY CERTIFICATE IS THE SAME WHO CLAIMS FOR SERVICES PERFORMED UNDER CAPTAIN MICAJAH LEWIS: THAT HE MUST HAVE ENLISTED A SECOND TIME AND HIS FIR FIRST ENLISTMENT NOT MENTIONED ON THE ROLLS, THAT HE NEGLECTED TO STATE HIS SECOND ENLISTMENTS, WHICH WAS UNDER CAPTAIN BREVARD.

SECTION 155

BREVARD AND LEWIS SERVED IN THE SAME REGIMENT AND IN THE SAME PART OF THE COUNTRY, BELONGING AS SUFFICIENT, THE WHOLE OF THE ARMY OF THIS STATE NOT ENLISTED FOR A LONGER TIME THAN 18 MONTHS WERE PLACED IN THE10TH REGIMENT AND ARE NOT MENTIONED ON THE ROLLS AS HAVING BELONGED TO ANY OTHER REGIMENT, ALTHOUGH IT IS BELIEVED MANY OF THEM WERE ENLISTED BY OFFICERS BELONGING TO OTHER REGIMENTS. RECRUITS MADE BY ONE OFFICER WERE IT IS BELIEVED FREQUENTLY PLACED UNDER ANOTHER WHICH ACCOUNTS FOR MANY OF THE OLD SOLDIER STATING THEY SERVED UNDER ONE WHEN THE MUSTER ROLLS SHOWS THEY SERVED UNDER SOME OTHER OFFICER.

VERY TRULY, WILLIAM HILL.

--

STRATTON : SETH S.37, 473 VIRGINIA
SHELBY COUNTY: KENTUCKY 6-20-1818, SAYS HE ENTERED SERVICE ONE YEAR BEFORE THE BATTLE OF CAMDEN IN THE 3RD., REGIMENT OF LIGHT DRAGOONS UNDER COL. WILLIAM WASHINGTON AND WAS IN THE BATTLE OF CA DEN AND CONTINUED IN THE SERVICE UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE WAR AND WAS DISCHARGED AT WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA AFTER THE WAR ENDED, THAT HE IS NOW IN THE 50T THE YEAR OF HIS AGE.
--AFFIDAVIT OF PETER BRUMBEACK ONE OF THE COUNTY JUDGES AND STATES THAT HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH THE ABOVE NAMED SETH STRATTON SHORTLY AFTER THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD COURT HOUSE. AND FROM THAT TIME UNTIL THE END OF THE WAR HE KNEW HIMAS A FAITHFUL SOLDIER IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S., UNTIL THE END OF THE WAR.

IN 1828 HIS DECLARATION SHOWS THAT HE ENLISTED FOR 2ND DURING THE TERM OF SAID WAR AND SERVED UNTIL IT'S TERMINATION AT WHICH PERIOD I WAS A PRIVATE IN CAPTAIN WILLIAM PARSON'S COMPANY IN THE THIRD REGIMENT, LIGHT DRAGOONS, COMMANDED BY COL. WILLIAM WASHINGTON AND I ALSO DECLARE THAT I WAS NOT ON THE 15TH MARCH 1828 ON THE PENSION LIST OF THE U.S. SIGNED SETH STRATTON.

--

WHITE: SAMUEL W. WT. 400002-40-50
WT. 49[illegible]-120-55

OLD WAR INVALID FILE 25926
PRIVATE CAPT. GEIGER KENTUCKY MILITIA.

I, JOHN W. HASH OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, CERTIFY THAT IN THE FALL 1811, SAMUEL W. WHITE WAS A REGULAR ENROLLED IN CAPT. GEIGER'S COMPANY OF MOUNTED MILITIA FROM KENTUCKY AND THAT SAID COMPANY WAS THEN UNDER THE COMMAND OF GOVERNOR WILLIAM H. HARRISON, AGAINST THE INDIANS UP THE WABASH AND THAT ON THE MORNING OF NOV. 7- IN THE YEAR AFORESAID, A SEVERE BATTLE TOOK PLACE COMMENLLY CALLED THE BATTLE OF TIPPECANOE BETWEEN THE TROOPS UNDER THE COMMAND OF THE SAID GOVERNOR WM. H. HARRISON AND THE INDIANS IN WHICH BATTLE THE SAID SAMUEL W. WHITE DID RECEIVE SEVERAL WOUNDS ONE OF WHICH WAS THROUGH THE LEFT SHOULDER AND BREAST AND HAS SO DISABLED HIS LEFT ARM AND HAND AS TO COMPEL HIM TO QUIT HIS FORMER BUSINESS. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND, THIS SEPT. 1814.

SIGNED JOHN W. HASH.

--AFFIDAVIT OF ONE JAMES BALLARD, SAID THAT HE KNEW THAT SAID SOLDIER SERVED IN SAID GEIGER'S COMPANY AND KNEW THAT HE WAS WOUNDED.
--AFFIDAVIT OF DR. JOHN WILLETT, SAID HE ATTENDED TO THE WOUND WHICH HE RECEIVED AND ETC. THE SOLDIER WAS AGE 75 IN 1850, THEN LIVED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY.
--

WATTS: PETER S 30765- NORTH CAROLINA
SECTION 157

ON NOVEMBER 20 , 1832, RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AGE 76, BORN IN CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA., 1756. THAT HE ENLISTED FOR A PRIVATE FOR ON ONE YEAR IN MAY 1776, IN THE COUNTY OF GUILFORD AND STATE OF N.C. IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHN NELSON, WHOSE LIEUTENANT WAS WM. DENT AND WHOSE ENSIGN WAS NELSON IN THE 4TH CAROLINA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. THOMAS ROGUE. WE MARCHED FROM GUILFORD TO WILMINGTON ON CAPE FEAR RIVER, N. C., WHERE WE WERE STATIONED SOMETIME, THEN MARCHED TO HALIFAX, FROM THENCE BACK TO WILMINGTON AND FROM THENCE TO HADLES POINT NEAR FORT MOLUTRIE NEAR CHARLESTOWN, S. C., WHEN MY TIME EXPIRED AND I WAS DISCHARGED, WHICH DISCHARGE IS NOW LOST. SOME OF THE OFFICERS WERE GENERAL MOORE, COL. BUNKIN? OF THE 5TH REGIMENT AND COL. LITTLE OF THE 6TH REGIMENT. I LIVED IN GUILFORD COUNTY, N. C., UNTIL 1779 WHEN I REMOVED TO KENTUCKY AND LIVED IN SAID STATE EVER SINCE AND I NOW LIVE IN SHELBY COUNTY, IN SAID STATE. MY AGE IS RECORDED IN A BOOK IN WOODFORD COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND IN A LARGE BIBLE AT HOME.
--AFFIDAVIT OF SINGLETON WILSON AND A. G. WATTS, RESIDING IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, CERTIFY THAT THEY HAVE BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH PETER WATTS A LONG TIME AND BELIEVE HIM TO BE AGE 76 AND OF GOOD CHARACTER AND ETC., --AFFIDAVIT OF JAMES CAROTHERS, AGE 79, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE J J.P. -SAYS THAT HE BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH PETER WATTTS AN APPLICANT FOR A PENSION IN MAY 1776 AT GUKLFORD COURT HOUSE, N. C.; THAT SAID WATTS WAS THEN A PRIVATE IN CAPT. JOHN NELSON'S COMPANY IN THE 4TH REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. THOMAS POGUE IN GENERAL FRANK NASH'S BRIGADE; THAT SAID WATTS ENLISTED FOR ONE YEAR. THEY BOTH BELONGED TO THE SAME COMPANY THAT IN THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1776, THIS AFFIANT OBTAINED A FURLOUGH AND RETURNED HOME AND THAT SAID WATTS CONTINUED WITH HIS COMPNY, WHICH WAS ORDERED ON TO CHARLESTON OR IT'S VICINITY, S. C. THIS AFFIANT HAS SEEN THE DECLARATION OF SAID WATTS BEARING DATE, NOV. 20, 1832., AND KNOWS THE STATEMENTS ARE TRUE.
--PETER WATTS HAS PROCURED THE TESTIJONY REQUIRED ON HIS ACTUAL SERVICES AND I HEREWITH ENLCOSE HIS PAPERS. MR. WHITE IS OLD AND BLIND.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
WASHBURN: BENJAMIN S 11696
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY VIRGINIA
ON SEPTEMBER 17, 1832, AGE 68, STATES THAT HE ENLISTED 1778 OR 1779 AND SERVED IN A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. FRANCIS TARPER? HE WAS ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN JACK ROBERTS, WHO WAS SHORTLY PROMOTED TO A MAJOR IN TAYLOR'S REGIMENT AND HE WAS COMMANDED BY JAMES PURVIS CAPTAIN AND JOHN SLAUGHTER LIEUTENANT AND WILLIAM HAMPTON, ENSIGN. PETER MOORE WAS ADJUTANT. THE REGIMENT TO WHICH HE BELONGED GUARDED THE ALBEMARLE BARRACKS WHEN BURGOYNE'S ARMY WAS HELD AS PRISONERS. HE ENLISTED TO GUARD THE PRISONERS OF BURGOYNE'S ARMY, SO LONG AS IT SHOULD BE NECESSARY. HE CONTINUED IN THAT THAT SERVICE BETWEEN TWO AND THREE YEARS WHEN THERE WAS DANGER OF CORNWALLIS TAKEKING THE PRISONERS WE MARCHED THEN OVER THE BLUE RIDGE TO A PLACE CALLED GILBERT'S. AFTER A SHORT TIME THEY WERE MARCHED BACKA AND AGAIN W WE MARCHED THROUGH TO WINCHESTER. HE RECEIVED HIS DISCHARGE AT WINCHESTER, FROM MAJOR ROBERTS HE THINKS. HE AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE AS A MILITIAMAN AND WAS AT THE TAKING OF CORNWALLIS. WHEN HE ENLISTED, HE RESIDED IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA IN CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA.
--
SECTION 158 AND 159
WENTWORTH: LEVI S 37,511
CONNETICUT B L WT. 55-100-
THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER APPEARED BEFORE JUDGE ROBERT TAIMBE, WHO SAYS THAT HE SERVED FROM APRIL 1777 WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICES UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE WAR IN JUNE 1783, AT WHICH TIME HE RECEIVED A REGULAR DISCHARGE FROM GENERAL WASHINGTON, AT HEADQUARTERS WHICH IS HERE TO ANNEXED; THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL WEBB OF (AS HE BELIEVES THE 4TH CONNECTICUT REGIMENT ON CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT, WHICH REGIMENT WAS COMMENDED BY COL. JOHN LURGY, THAT BEFORE THE CLOSE OF THE WAR HE HAD BEEN TRANSFERRED TO THE FIRST CONTINENTAL REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. TECHULAR PUTLER AND CAPTAIN LEMUEL CLIFES COMPANY IN THAT REGIMENT, THAT HE IS IN HIS 50TH YEAR OF HIS AGE AND HAS BEEN RESIDING IN SHELBY COUNTY FOR 13 YEARS LAST PAST.
--AFFIDAVIT OF GASPER FAUGHT, LEWIS MARTIN AND THOMAS FITZSIMONS, SAY THEY HAVE ALL BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER FOR OVER 5 YEARS, SAYS THAT HE HAS A FAMILY AND NEEDED SUPPORT BUT DID NOT GIVE THEIR NAMES.
--DECLARATION MADE NOV. 1820--AT THE AGE OF 58. HE WAS DISCHARGED 1783 JUNE 8- AT HEADQUARTERS, WHICH DISCHARGE WAS SINGED BY GEORGE WASHINGTON. --HE WAS IN THE CAMPAIGN OF GOVERNOR SHELBY 1813, TO UPPER CANADA, HE HAS A WIFE AND SEVEN CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM, HIS OLDEST A SON 14 YEARS OF AGE AND A SON FOUR YEARS OLD- OLDEST DAUGHTER 12, HIS NEXT DAUGHTER 9, NEXT 7, NEXT 5, AND HIS NEXT DAUGHTER ABOUT 16 MONTHS OLD. HIS WIDOW IF SHE DID SURVIVE HIM NEVER APPLIED FOR PENSION.
--A PAPER IN THE FILES AS FOLLOWS, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENCE THAT I LEVI, WENTWORTH OF ADAMS, IN THE COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, NORTHWEST TERRITORY A SOLDIER IN THE LATE AMERICAN WAR WITH GREAT BRITTAIN, APPOINT PAUL FEARING ESQUIRE OF MARIETTA IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, MY LAWFUL ATTORNEY FOR ME AND IN MY NAME TO RECEIVE FROM THE GOVERNMENT, A LAND WARRANT FOR MY LAND BOUNTY AS A SOLDIER AFORESAID AND IN MY NAME TO LOCATE IT AS THE LAW DIRECTS FOR MY OWN USE AND I AUTHORIZE MY ATTORNEY AFORESAID TO--OF ONE OR MORE SUBSTITUTES UNDER HIM TO INSTITUTE AND APPOINT, HEREBY AGREEING TO RATIFY AND INFORM WHATEVER MY SAID ATTORNEY OR EITHER OF HIS SUSTITUTES MAY DO, OR CAUSE TO BE DONE IN THE PREMISES. SIGNED LEVI WENTWORTH. PERSONALLY APPEARED THIS SEPT. 23, 1800. THE SUBSCRIBER TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENTS. LEVI WENTWORTH, AND ACKNOWLEDGED IT TO BE HIS VOLUNTARY ACT AND DEED.
BEFORE ME, WILLIAM RUFUS PUTNAM J.P.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
WILCOXEN: DANIEL S. 16,582 NORTH CAROLINA
WILCOXSON: WILCOXON
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. DECEMBER 17, 1832 PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT, THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER, AGE 78, 13TH MARCH; THAT HE ENTERED THE SERVICES UNDER THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS AND SAYS HE WAS BORN IN ROWAN COUNTY, N, C. 1755, MARCH 13, IN THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1778 IN SEPT. HE VOLUNTEERED AS A PRIVATE IN SAID COUNTY IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHN HOLDER, WHICH COMPANY WAS ORDERED TO COME TO KENTUCKY, THEN A PART OF VIRGINIA TO GUARD AND DEFEND BOONSBOROUGH A FORT SITUATED ON THE KENTUCKY RIVER. HE AND THE SAID HOLDER'S COMPANY REMAINED AT BOONESBORO UNTIL THE FIRST JULY 1779 WHEN HE WAS ORDERED TO BRYANT'S STATION, AT WHICH PLACE HE REMAINED IN SERVICE UNTIL THE FALL OF 1783, BEING 4 YEARS IN SERVICE AT THAT PLACE, 3 YEARS OF WHICH TIME, HE, THE SAID WILCOXEN WAS LIEUTENANAT, FIRST, IN CAPTAIN HOGAN'S COMPANY, SECOND IN CAPT. ROBERT JOHNSTON'S COMPANY, THE FATHER OF COL. RICHARD H. JOHNSTON, IN WHOSE COMPANY HE, THE SAID WILCOXEN REMAINED UNTIL THE FALL OF 1783, WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED. THE SAID WILCOXEN AS HIS AGE RECORDED IN THE FAMILY BIBLE AT HIS HOME. HE THE SAID WILCOXEN RESIDED IN WOODFORD COUNTY KENTUCKY FROM THE TIME HE LEFT BRYANT'T STATION UNTIL 12 YEARS SINCE, WHEN HE REMOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY WHERE HE NOW LIVES.

SECTION 161

HE KNOWS OF NO LIVING WITNESSES BY WHOM HE CAN PROVE ALL HIS SERVICES. SAYS HE HAS LOST HIS COMMISSION AS LT., AND HIS DISCHARGE.
--AFFIDAVITS OF CHARACTER WITNESSES; ABRAHAM COOK AND ROBERT F. COL.E
--POWER OF ATTORNEY WAS APPOINTED BY LEWIS WILCOXON, HEIR AT LAW OF DAVID, WHO WAS A SOLDIER IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION AND A PENSIONER OF THE U.S., ON THE ROLLS OF THE KENTUCKY AGENCY AND WHO DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY ON JUNE 16, 1837--APPOINTS GEO. H. MONARRAT, MY TRUE AND LAWFUL ATTORNEY FOR ME AND IN MY NAME TO PROSECUTE AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT FOR UNPAID PENSION MONEY. HOMES OF TWO WITNESSES TO THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY ARE LOURINDA WILCOSON AND AMANDA WILCOXSON, NO RELATIONSHIP STATED.
-- AFFIDAVIT -STATE OF KENTUCKY--WOODFORD COUNTY. 11-17-1832.
JOHN MITCHEL BEING NEARLY AGE 67, SAYS HE BECAME WELL ACQUAINTED WITH DANIEL WILCOXON IN THE SPRING OF THE YEAR 1780 AT THE FORT THEN CALLED AND KNOWN AS BRYANT'S STATION KENTUCKY.

THE SUCCEEDING SUMMER, THE SAID WILCOXON WENT ON A TOUR OF DUTY AGAINST THE INDIANS IN COMPANY WITH THIS AFFIANT UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM HOGAN TO THE INDIAN TOWNS NOW IN THE STATE OF OHIO, IN GENERAL CLARK'S EXPEDITION. HE SERVED FICE OR SIX WEEKS AND WAS REGULARLY AND HONORABLY DISCHARGED. SAYS THAT HE WAS GENERALLY EMPLOYED FROM THAT TIME UNTIL THE YEAR 1783, ON VARIOUS SCOUTING PARTIES AND EXPEDITIONS AGAINST THE INDIANS IN KENTUCKY. HE ALSO STATES THAT HE ACTED AS LT., AT THE SAID BRYANT'S STATION. HE WAS AT THE SEIGE AT SAID STATION AND ETC., AND IN VARIOUS ENGAGEMENT A WISH THE INDIANS DURING THAT TIME. THIS NOV. 17-1832.

SECTION 162

RANDOLPH: HENRY
RANDEL? NANCY W.9617

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY; SEPTEMBER 23TH. 1819. AGE 68. THAT HE, THE SAID HENRY RANDOLPH ENLISTED IN RED STONE SETTLEMENT IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA IN THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1776, IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHN WILSON OF THE 8TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, THEN COMMANDED BY COL. MCCOY; THAT HE CONTINUED TO SERVE IN SAID REGIMENT AS CORP., AND IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S., UNTIL THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1779, WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM SERVICE AT PITTSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA BY COL. BROADHEAD, THE THEN COMMANDER OF SAID REGIMENT; THAT HE WAS IN

THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF BRANDWINE AND GERMANTOWN AND A NUMBER OF SKIRMISHES DURING HIS TERM OF SERVICES. HE SAYS IN AN AMENDED DECLARATION, THAT COL. McCOY DIED AT TRENTON. HE HAS PROVED HIS SERVICES BY OATHS FROM PETER YOUNG AND THOMAS MONTGOMERY OF NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, WHO SERVED IN HIS SAME REGIMENT. HE HAD A WIFE AND TWO CHILDREN LIVING WITH HIM, BOTH BOYS, ONE NEAR FIFTEEN AND ONE BOUT 13. THE SOLDIER SAYS HE HAS ALWAYS BEEN KNOWN AS HENRY RANDEL SINCE HIS INFANCY AND BELIEVE HIS DISCHARGE WAS MADE OUT IN THE NAME OF RANDOLPH AND NOT RANDEL. BOTH PETER YOUNG AND THOMAS MONTGOMERY SAY THEY KNEW THIS IDENTICAL SOLDIER WHILE THEY WERE IN THE SERVICE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR TOGETHER AND KNEW HIM THEN AS HENRY RANDELL, BUT SINCE THEN HE HAS ALWAYS BEEN CALLED RANDOLPH. SECTION 162 AND 163

STATE OF INDIANA: VIGO COUNTY. DECEMBER 17, 1841.
NANCY RANDOLPH APPEARED IN OPEN COURT, AGE 76 AND SAYS SHE IS THE WIDOW OF HENRY RANDOLPH. SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM IN 1787 NEAR BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY., SHE THINKS IN THE COUNTY NOW CALLED NELSON, CANNOT BE POSITIVE AS TO THE DAY AND MONTH BUT THINKS IT WAS IN THE SUMMER OF 178 87. ONE WILLIAM TAYLOR OFFICATED AT THE CERMONEY, THEN A BAPTIST PREACHER IN THAT COUNTY AND THAT THE AFORESAID MARRIAGE TOOK PLACE IN THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF KENTUCKY IN THAT PART OF IT AND FROM THE BEST INFORMATION SHE HAS EVER BEEN ABLE TO GET TO OBTAIN THERE NEVER WAS KEPT ANY RECORD OF THEIR MARRIAGE, THAT THERE NEVER WAS A FAMILY RECORD KEPT. THAT SHE HAS BORN TO HER AND HER SAID HUSBAND, TWELVE CHILDREN. JOHN RANDOLPH, AGE 53 (IN 1841]. WHO RESIDED IN BULLETT COUNTY, KENTUCKY. WILLIAM RANDOLPH, NOWDECEASED, ELIZABETH RANDOLPH, AGE 49, (RESIDED IN CLARK COUNTY, ILL) SEE AFFIDAVIT OF LUCY REDMAN, LUCY RANDOLPH, AGE 46 RESIDED IN CLARK COUNTY, ILLINOIS,
--WHO DIED IN INFANCY. JAMES RANDOLPH, POLLY RANDOLPH, NANCY RANDOLPH, WHO ARE ALL DEAD.
HENRY RANDOLPH, WHO NOW RESIDED IN CLARK COUNTY, ILLINOIS- GEORGE RANDOLPH WHO NOW RESIDES IN SPENCER , OR NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY. PHILLIP RANDOLPH, WHO RESIDES IN VIGO COUNTY, INDIANA. ISAAC RANDOLPH WHO RESIDES IN PERMILLION COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AGE 32.

SAYS HER HUSBAND HENRY RANDOLPH DIED IN SPENCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY, ABOUT JUNE 15, 1836, AND THAT SHE THEN RESIDED IN THAT COUNTY IN 1836, SHE SAYS SHE HAS RESIDED IN VIGO COUNTY, INDIANA FOR THE PAST THREE YEARS, AND PREVIOUS THERE TO RESIDED IN NELSON, SHELBY AND SPENCER COUNTY, KY.

PHILLIP RANDOLPH MADE AFFIDAVIT THAT HIS MOTHER NANCY RANDOLPH LIVES WITH HIM IN VIGO COUNTY, INDIANA. AFFIDAVIT OF STATE OF ILLINOIS, CLARK COUNTY, 1841, DEC. 10. ON E JOHN BENNETT, SR., AGE 62, NOW A RESIDENT IN NELSON, SHELBY AND SPENCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

PHILLIP RANDOLPH MADE AFFIDAVIT THAT HIS MOTHER NANCY RANDOLPH LIVES WITH HIM IN VIGO COUNTY, IND. -AFFIDAVIT OF STATE OF ILLINOIS, CLARK COUNTY 1841- ONE JOHN BENNETT, SR., AGE 62, NOW A RESIDENT OF SAID COUJTY SAYS THAT HE IS A BROTH R OF NANCY RANDOLPH, LATE NONCY BENNETT, WHO IS NOW THE WIDOW OF HENRY RANDODPH, NOW DECEASED; THAT HE RECOLLECTS HIS SISTER NANCY BENNETT WAS MARRIED TO SAID HENRY RANDOLPH, IN NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY WHEN THIS AFFIANT WAS A SMALL CHILD ABOUT 8 YEARS OLD, HE RECOLLECTS THAT THE MARRIAGE TOOK PLACE ABOUT TWO YEARS, AFTER HIS FATHER, JOHN BENNETT, LEFT COX'S PORT ON COX CREEK IN THAT SECTION 164
COUNTY WHICH HE YET WELL RECOLLECTS; THAT THEIR MARRIAGE TOOK PLACE ABOUT 1787; THENCE IT MUST HAVE BEEN IN THE SUMMER TIME. SIGNED JOHN BENNETT. AFFIDAVIT, MADE SAME TIME AND PLACE, LUCY REDMON AGE 50 SAYS THAT SHE IS A SISTER OF NANCY RANDOLPH WHO NOW RESIDES IN VIGO COUNTY, INDIANA WITH HER SON PHILLIP RANDOLPH.

SHE REMEBERS HENRY AND NANCY RANDOLPH LIVING TOGETHER AS MAN AND WIFE SINCE HER EARLIEST RECOLLECTION. THE ONLY SURVIVING CHILDREN IN 1846 SEEMED TO BE PHILLIP AND LUCY RANDOLPH THE WIDOW NANCY DIED 9-5-1849 IN VIGO COUNTY, INDIANA. STATEMENTS MADE BY NANCY AND PHILLIP RANDOLPH SHOW THEY WERE RESIDENTS OF VIGO COUNTY, INDIANA, BUT MADE DECLARATION FOR BALACE OF PENSION MONEY IN CLARK COUNTY, IND.

--

RAZOR: PAUL
RARSOR:
MARY C. R.8626 VIRGINIA

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY: JULY 10, 1838. PERSONALLY APPEARED MARY C. RAZOR, WIDOW OF PAUL RAZOR, DECEASED, AGE 84.

SAYS THAT HER HUSBAND WAS A PRIVATE IN THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND SERVED UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAM MITHCER? FROM PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA SERVED A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS IN THE FALL OF 1776 AND IN THE YEAR 1780, SERVED A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS FROM THE SAID COUNTY, SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM 1777. SEPTEMBER 12 AND THAT HER HUSBAND DIED OF FEVER MAY 17, 1835. AFFIDAVIT OF CATHARINE WRIGHT, WHO SAYS SHE WAS AT HER MARRIAG SEPTEMBER 12, 1777., AND HAS BEEN LIVING NEAR HER EVER SINCE.

PAUL RAZOR MADE APPLICATION FOR PENSION IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 1-17-1834, AGE 83, SAYS HE WAS LIVING IN PITTSYLVANIA CO VIRGINIA WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE, THAT IN APRIL 1777 HE VOLUNTEERED UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAM WELCHER, FOR A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS, WAS UNDER COMMAND OF CAPT. WILLIAM WELCH, MAJOR DELLORSON? COL. SHELBY AND MARCHED TO LONG ISLAND ON SECTION 165
HOLSTON RIVER WHERE THE ARMY WAS STATIONED UNDER COL. SHELBY FOR THE PURPOSE OF PURSUSING THE INDIANS AND TO DRIVE THEM MORE WESTERLY, SAYS THAT IN 1781 WHEN HE WAS RETURNING FROM MARYLAND TO PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA., WITH A LOAD OF MILL IRONS WAS AND AT PENN'S ? IN AMHERST COUNTY, HE WAS PROSSED TO GO INTO THE SERVICE WITH HIS TEAM. HE STATES THAT HIS LODAD OF IRONS TO DEPARTS, AT THE HOUSE OF PENN IN SAID COUNTY OF AMHURST, SAYS HIS TEAM WAS THEN LOADED UNDER THE COMMAND OF PRESS MASTER, WITH PROVISION FOR THE ARMY. SAYS THAT AFTER RECEIVING HIS LOAD HE WAS EXCUSED? TO DRIVE THE TEAM TO ARMY NEAR WILLIAMSBURG. SAYS THAT HE DID IN HASTE DRIVE TO THE ARMY WHICH HE MET IN THE ROAD A FEW MILES ABOVE WILLIAMSBURG. THE ARMY HERE HE STATES WAS COMMANDED BY GEN. LAFAYETTE AND GENERAL WAYNE, RETREATING FROM THE BRITISH, SAYS HE WAS ATTACHED TO THE ARMY AND WAS EMPLOYED IN HAULING BAGGAGE AND ETC; THENCE MARCHED TO FREDERICKSBURG, HAVING SERVED ABOUT FIVE MONTHS IN THE SERVICE, SAYS HE WAS BORN IN THE EAST TOWN STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA IN 1750. SAYS HE MOVED TO FAYETTE COUNTY KENTUCKY 1790, LIVED FIVE YEARS, THEN MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY. SAID HE WAS KNOWN TO JOHN FRAZIER AND ZACH... ZACHARIAH CARPENTER IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD.

--

RAGSDALE: GODFREY W. 2966 B.L.WT. 19704 -
ELIZABETH 160-55

(GODFREY RAGSDALE WAS THE SON OF DANIEL AND PHOEBE RAGSDALE OF PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY CIRGINIA.)

CONTINENTAL VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA SEA SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT: I, REUBEN HUMPREY, HUMPHREY, OF HENRY COUNTY KENTUCKY, STATES THAT GODFREY RAGSDALE OF JEFFERSON COUNTY KENTUCKY WAS ENLISTED DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION IN THE 1ST., TROOP OF CALVALRY, COMMANDED BY CAPT. EDMOND REID BELONGING TO MAJOR JOHN NELSON, CORPS FROM STATE OF VIRGINIA, HE SERVED WITH ME IN THE SAID CORPSO FOR AT LEAST TWO YEARS,

SECTION 165

THE DATE OF WHICH I DO NOT PERFECTLY REMBEMBER, HE WAS PROMOTED TO BE QUARTER MASTER SERGEANT AND AFTERWARDS TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE HE SERVED AS LIEUT., AND QUARTERMASTER TO THE SAID CORP. 1ST., TIME BELONGED TO THE SECOND TROOP OF SAID CORPS, WHICH TROOP WAS COMMANDED BY COL. WILLIAM ARMSTEAD, AFTER THE CAPTURE OF CORNWALLIS, THE SIAD RAGSDALE, WITH OTHERS OF THE REGIMENT WERE LEGALLY AUTHORIZED TO WNTER ON BOARD AN AMERICAN ARMED VESSEL AND I BELIEVEWAS A MIDSHIPMAN, FROM CHANCE, I HAVE ALWAYS UNDERSTOOD HE WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED AFTER PEACE WAS CONCLUDED. THIS SEPTEMBER 17TH., 1813, SIGNED RUBEN HUMPHRIES.

--AFFIDAVIT OR DECLARATION OF GODFREY RAGSDALE, WHO SAYS HE ENLISTED IN THE CONTINENTAL LINE OF THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION FOR AND DURING THE WAR AND CONTINUED IN ITS SERVICES UNTIL THE TERMINATION, AT WHICH PERIOD A QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT IN MAJOR JOHN NELSON'S CORPOS OF HORSE OF THE VIRGINIA LINE.

SAID SOLDIER WROTE A LETTER TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY-12-23-1826, FROM SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY, SAID WHENTHE FIRST REGIMENT OF VA.M CAVLARY WAS RAISED, I WITH THREE OTHER STUDENTS BELONGED TO THE COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, ERE PERMITTED TO JOIN IT AS CADETS, PROVIDED WE WOULD FURNISH OUR OWN HORSE, CLOTHING AND ETC., WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BEING PROMOTED WHEN A VACANCY OCCURED. IN THIS SITUATION I SERVED ABOUT TWO YEARS, WHEN I RECEIVED INTELLIGENCE FROM MY FATHER IN VIRGINIA; THAT THE BRITISH FLEET AND ARMY HAD EFFECTUALLY RUINED HU HIM AND HE COULD NO LONGER SUPPORT ME, IN MY PRESENT STATE, I THEN L' APPLIED TO COL. BLAND, WHO ALWAYS ACTED THE PART OF A FATHER TOWARDS ME, FOR LEAVE TO RETURN HOME, HE VERY FRIENDLY PERSUADED TO REAMIN SOMETIME LONGER AND HE THOUGHT IN A SHORT TIME THERE WOULD BE A CHANCE FORMY PROMOTION AND IN ABOUT TWO MONTHS AFTERWARDS, I RECEIVED THE APPOINTMENT AS LIEUTENANAT AND QUARTERMASTER, IN WHICH CAPACITY I ACTED ABOUT TWO YEARS AND SETTLED MY ACCOUNTS WITH ROBERT MORRIS OF PHILADELPHIA WHO WAS THEN QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL OF THE CONTINENTAL TROOPS. THIS IS THE SERVICE HUMPREY ALLUDES TO IN HIS AFFIDAVIT. WHEN LAFAYETTE WAS ABOUT TO BE SENT TO VIRGINIA, WITH A COMMAND OF TROOPS. I JOINED HIM AS A VOLUNTEER AND CONTINUED WITH HIM UNTIL HIS ARRIVAL IN VIRGINIA WHEN I ENTERED WITH MAJOR JOHN HELSON AS STATED IN MY FORMER DECLARATION. I FOUND THE PLACE OF MY NATIVITY IN POSSESSION OF THE BRITISH ARMY AND I DISCHARGED EVERY OTHER CONSIDERATION BUT THE SERVICE OF MY COUNTRY IN THIS LAST SITUATION.

HE STATED THAT REUBEN HUMPHREY DIED ABOUT 3 YEARS AGO, A MAGISTRATE IN HENRY COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

TRIMBLE COUNTY KENTUCKY; MAY 23, 1839, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE DANIEL S. LANE, A JP, ONE ELIZABETH RAGSDALE, A RESIDENT OF OLDHAM COUNTY, KENTUCKY AGE 68, WHO SAYS HER NAME BEFORE MARRIAGE WAS ELIZABETH MITCHELL; THAT SHE MARRIED GODFREY RAGSDALE, JANE 13, 1789, IN FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY AT THE HOUSE OF PREACHER LEWIS CRAIG, CLERGYMAN, WHO WAS A PREACHER AND WHO PERFORMED THE CEREMONY, THAT HER SAID HUSBAND, THE SAID GODFREY RAGSDALE, SERVED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AS A QUARTER-MASTER AND DREW A PENSION IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY UNTIL HE DIED 2-16-1835. SAYS THAT SHE IF FILING THE BIBLE RECORDS WHICH WERE KEPT BY HER HUSBAND, AS PROOF OF THEIR MARRIAGE, THAT THE FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY COURT HOSSE WAS BURNED WITH ALL OF HIS RECORDS. THAT SHE IS NOW MAKING HER HOME WITH HER SON IN LAW IN OLDHAM COUNTY, KENTUCKY; BUT SPENT A GREAT DEAL OF HER TIME WITH HER BROTHER ANDREW MITCHELL OF

ANDREW MITCHELL OF TRIMBLE COUNTY, WHERE SHE AT PRESENT IS AND FROM SICKNESS CANNOT ATTEND COURT.

BIBLE RECORDS

GODFREY RAGSDALE, BORN 1-17-1764
ELIZABETH MITCHELL 3-14-1771
MARRIED JANUARY 13, 1789
WILLIAM RAGSDALE, BORN 9-30-1789
DANIEL RAGSDALE, BORN 12-2-1790
DANIEL RAGSDALE? BORN 12-27-1791
ROBERT M. RAGSDALE " 1-10-1794
ERED G. RAGSDALE BORN 6-7-1795
GEORGE RAGSDALE BORN 9-20-1797
TUCKER RAGSDALE BORN 5-15-1799
BENJAMIN RAGSDALE BORN 8-23-1801
JOHN RAGSDALE BORN 5-22-1803
GODFREY RAGSDALE BORN 10-5-1805
MARON? BORN JUNE 1791
JESSE BORN 2-1794
MARY BRYAN RAGSDALE BORN JUNE 29-1811

DEPOSITION OF ANDREW MITCHELL TAKEN ON THE 23RD., OF MAY 1839, WHO BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW, DEPOSES AND SAYS THAT HE IS NOW A RESIDENT OF TRIMBLE COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND OVER 56M SAYS THAT HE IS THE BROTHER OF ELIZABETH RAGSDALE, THAT SHE WAS MARRIED TO GODFREY RAGSDALE 1789 ABOUT JANUARY. SHE WAS NOT MARRIED AT HOME BUT AT THE HOME OF REV. LEWIS CRIAG IN FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, THE MARRIAGE BEING OPPOSED BY HER PARENTS AS THIS DEPONENT HAS EVER REASON TO KNOW AND BELIEVE, THIS DEPONENT WAS NOT PRESENT AT THEIR MARRIAGE BUT REMEMBERS WELL WHEN THEY CAME HOME.

SAID SOLDIER DIED FEBRUARY 16, 1835, IN SHELBY COUNTY.

DEPOSITION OF JOSHUA PREWETT, SAYS THAT HE IS A RESIDENT OF TRIMBLE COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND IS NOW 77 YEARS OF AGE, THAT HE HAS KNOWN THEM AS MAN AND WIFE, EVEN THO HE WAS NOT AT THEIR MARRIAGE.

--

SECTION 169
W.3603 VIRGINIA

RICHARDSON; JOSHUA
MARY

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY* AUGUST 20, 1832. WHO SAYS HE WAS BORN IN BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA, WHERE HE RESIDED DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND AFTERWARDS IN PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY AND FOR THE LAST 29 YEARS, I HAVE LIVED IN THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY; THAT IN THE WINTER 1780, AND 1781, VOLUNTEERED FOR 3 MONTHS IN CAPTAIN DAVID BAIRD'S COMPANY OF COL. CHARLES LYNCH AND RENDEZVOUSED AT THE? THOS. AND LEFTWICHES? ON GOOSE CREEK, BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA AND MARCHED ON TOWARD GUILFORD AND JOINED GENERAL GREEN'S ARMY AFTER WE HAD CROSSED DAN RIVER. WE WERE GENERALLY CALLED THE LIGHT INFANTRY AND CAMPED WITH COL. WASHINGTON'S LIGHT HORSE AND THE NIGHT BEFORE THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD OUR COMPANY CAMPED SEVERAL MILES IN ADVANCE OF GENERAL GREEN'S ARMY WHEN OUR PICKETS FIRED UPON EACH OTHER AND WE WERE COMPELLED TO RETREAT BACK TO THE MAIN ARMY EARLY NEXT MORNING AND AFTER THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD, WE RETREATED BACK TO THE IRON WORKS AND I FAITHFULLY PERFORMED MY DUTY AND WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT DEEP RIVER A SHORT TIME AFTER THE BATTLE AND WHEN I RETURNED HOME AND SOON AFTER IN THE MONTH OF APRIL 1781. I VOLUNTEERED IN CAPTAIN CLEMONS COMPANY OF MAJOR WARD'S BATTLLION AND MARCHED TO SALISBURY WHEN I WAS DETACHED TO CAPTAIN BALES COMPANY AND MARCHED TO 96 AND JOINED GEN. GREEN'S ARMY, WHO WERE ENGAGED IN BESEIGING THE PLACE AND AT THIS

AT THIS POINT I WAS AGAIN SET OUT AND EMPLOYED IN COLLECTING PROVISION FOR THE ARMY UNTIL GENERAL GREEN RAISED THE SEIGE AND RETURNED AND I WAS DISCHARGED AT A PLACE CALLED CHARLOTTE, N. C. WHICH SERVICES WERE FAITHFULLY PERFORMED AND I WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED; WHICH DISCHARGE HAVE LONG SINCE BEEN LOST OR MISLAID. I HEREBY RELINQUISH ALL CLAIM WHICH I MAY HAVE TO ANY OTHER PENSION OR ANNUITY, EXCEPT THE PRESENT AND I AM NOT A PENSIONER OF THE U. S., OR ANY STATE.

SECTION 170

AFFIDAVIT: MERCER COUNTY KENTUCKY. RICHARD BURCK? JOHN LAMBERT AND WILLIAM TAYLOR STATES THAT THE SAID BURCH OR BUNCH? AND LAMBERT ARE WELL ACQUAINTED WITH SAID JOSHUA RICHARDSON. SAY THEY MARCHED WITH HIM IN CAPT. CLEMONS COMPANY OF THE VIRGINIA MILITIA IN MAJOR WARD'S BATALLION. (THERE NOT BEING COMPANY ENOUGH FOR A REGIMENT) AS A SOLSIER WE MARCHED TOGETHER TO SALESBURY WHEN RICHARD BURCH WAS WAS DETACHED TO ANOTHER COMPANY, AND THE SAID LAMBERT AND RICHARDSON JOINED CAPTAIN PATES COMPANY AND MARCHED TO THE SEIGE OF 96 AND WE ALL GOT HOME AT THE EXPIRATION OF OUR TIME OF 3 MONTHS AND WAS PERSONALLY DISCHARGED. JOHN LAMBERT CAME HOME IN COMPANY WITH SAID RICHARDSON. AS TO THE PREVIOUS TOUR THE SAID LAMBERT AND BURCH WELL RECOLLECT THAT CAPTAIN B. BAIRD WENT OUT AND WE HAVE OFTEN HEARD SAID RICHARDSON SPEAK OF BEING IN THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD SOON AFTER IT TOOK PLACE AND WE HAVE NO DOUBT OF SAID RICHARDSON BEING AT THE SEIGE OR BATTLE AND THE SAID W WILLIAM TAYLOR STATES THAT HE WAS AT THE BATTLE OF GUILFORD, AND HAS THIS DAY CONVERSED WITH SAID RICHARDSON AND HE HAS GIVEN SAID TAYLOR SUCH A DESCRIPTION OF PLACES AND DETAILS OF FACTS THAT HE HAS NO DOUBT SAID RICHARDSON HAVING BEEN AT THE SAID BATTLE AND ENGAGED INIT, THE SAID LAMBERT AND BURCH FURTHER STATE THAT THE SAID RICHARDSON IS A MAN OF TRUTH AND ETC.

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY. ON 26TH MARCH 1833, PERSONALLY APPEAREED JOSHUA RICHARDSON AGE 70 IN SAID COUNTY AND MADE AMENDED DEC;ARATION ABOUT THE NAME AS THE PREVIOUS ONE.

DECLARATION: STATE OF ILLINOIS: COUNTY OF MACOUPIN : 2-27-1839.
SAID JOSHUA RICHARDSON MADE APPLICATION FOR A TRANSFER OF HIS PENSION FROM THE KENTUCKY AGENCY TO THAT OF ILLINOIS.

STATE OF ILLINOIS: MACOUPIN COUNTY. ON THE 31ST., DAY OF DEC. 1853, PERSONALLY APPEARED MARY RICHARDSON, AGE 80, SHE STATES THAT SHE IS THE WIDOW OF JOSHUA RICHARDSON, WHO FORMERLY RESIDED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, ABOUT 1833, AND DREW PENSION AT THE KENTUCKY AGENCY AND WHO BEFORE HIS DEATH DREW PENSION AT THE SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS SGENCY. SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM APRIL 18, 1795 IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA; THAT HER H HUSBAND DIED MARCH 1844.

SECTION 171

--AFFIDAVIT- STATE OF ILLINOIS, MACOUPIN COUNTY,
WILLIAM BURNETT RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY AND STATE, SAYS THAT HE WAS PRESENT AND SAW THE MARRIAGE OF MARY RICHARDSON AND JOSHUA RICHARDSON PERFORMED. THAT HER NAME BEFORE MARRIAGE WAS MARY BURNETT, AND IT TOOK PLACE IN WHAT WAS THEN PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY VIRGINIA AND THAT THE SAID JOSHUA AND MARY REMOVED FROM VIRGINIA TO SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY ABOUT 1806 AND REMOVED FROM THERE IN 1837 TO THE COUNTY OF MACOUPIN ILLINOIS WHERE HE DIED MARCH 14, 1844, THAT AFFIANT LIVED NEAR THEM EVER SINCE THEIR MARRIAGE AND THEY LIVED TOGETHER AS HUSBAND AND WIFE UNTIL HIS DEATH.

BIBLE RECORDS FILED:
JOSHUA RICHARDSON WAS BORN 12-19-1762.
MARY RICHARDSON WAS BORN MAY 7, 1774

BIRTHS

JAMES

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
BIRTHS
JAMES RICHARDSON WAS BORN JULY 6, 1789
JANE RICHARDSON WAS BORN 9-14-1791
WILLIAM RICHARDSON WAS BORN 11-14-1794
JOSHUA RICHARDSON JR., WAS BORN 11-5-1797 -97
GEORGE RICHARDSON WAS BORN 2-23-1799
ELIZABETH RICHARDSON WAS BORN 2-12-1801.
NANCY RICHARDSON WAS BORN WEDNESDAU 2-22-1803.
CYNTHIA RICHARDSON WAS BORN 6-5-1805
MARY G. RICHARDSON WAS BORN SATURDAY-9-12-1807.
AMELIA RICHARDSON WAS BORN 11-30-1810.
WILLIAM H. RICHARDSON WAS BORN FRIDAY - 1-15-1813.
NARCISSA RICHARDSON BORN TUESDAY 2-28-1815
MARRIAGES
JOSHUA RICHARDSON AND MARY SNOW WERE MARRIED JANUARY 15, 1789.
JOSHUA RICHARDSON AND MARY BURNETT WERE MARRIED APRIL 18, 1798.
JAMES RICHARDSON WERE MARRIED JULY 18, 1807.
JANE RICHARDSON MARRIED SEPTEMBER 22, 1814.
ELIZABETH RICHARDSON- 2-3-1819.
LEWIS M. BAILEY AND NANCY RICHARDSON WERE MARRIED 12-23-1823.
WILLIAM B. GARDNER AND CYNTHIA RICHARDSON WERE MARRIED OCTOBER 7, 1828.
WILLIAM H. RICHARDSON AND LUCINDA ROBERTSON WERE MARRIED 11-17-1837.
STATE OF ILLINOIS- MACOUPIN COUNTY.
WILLIAM B. GARDNER, A PERSON OF LAWFUL AGE AND BEING SWORN STATES THAT THE BIBLE RECORDS HEREWITH ATTACHED (ABOVE GIVEN) IS THE LEAF FROM THE FAMILY BIBLE CONTAINING THE ORIGINAL ENTRY AND RECORD OF THE MARRIAGE OF MARY RICHARDSON AND FURTHER SAYETH NOT.
--LETTER FROM CARLINSVILLE, ILLINOIS 12-4-1837.
FROM WILLIAM BURNETT IN WHICH HE SAYS THAT "MY FATHER IN LAW JOSHUA RICHARDSON LATE OF SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, A RESIDENT OF THIS COUNTY (MACOUPIN) ILLINOIS AND WHO EXPECTS TO LIVE HERE, THE REST OF HIS LIFE WANTS HIS PENSION TRANSFERRED TO ILLINOIS AND ETC., FROM KENTUCKY.

ROBERTS: BENJAMIN S 31,343 VIRGINIA
AND VA. HALF PAY.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY
24TH OF AUGUST 1832, LAST APRIL HE WAS 82 YEARS OLD. STATES THAT HE LIVED IN CULPEPPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION THAT HE WAS APPOINTED IN THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1779. CAPTAIN OF A COMPANY IN MAJOR GEORGE SLAUGHTER'S CORPS ATTACHED TO CROCKETT'S REGIMENT OF THE VIRGINIA STATE LINE OF THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION AND MARCHED EARLY IN JANUARY 1780 WITH HIS COMPANY TO THE FALLS OF THE OHIO, NOW LOUISVILLE AND WAS STATIONED AT THAT PLACE AND OTHER-POINTS, OR STATIONES UNTIL THE
SECTION 173
EXPIRATION OF THE TERM OF SERVICE OF HIS MEN, WITH THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1781. HIMSELF DEPONENT REMAINING FROM THAT TIME TO THE CLOSE OF THE WAR AS A SUPER--? ARMY LIABLE TO BE CALLED OUT AT ANY TIME WHEN WANTED; THAT HE HEREBY RELINQUISHES EVERY CLAIM WAHTEVER TO A PENSION FROM ANY SOURCE FROM AND AFTER THE 4TH OF MARCH 1831. THAT IN NOVEMBER 1830 HE OBTAINED A JUDGMENT AGAINST THE STATE OF VIRCINIA FOR $118.20 WHICH WAS NOT AS YET BEEN RECEIVED. SIGNED BENJAMIN ROBERTS.

A COMMISSION SIGNED BY THOMAS JEFFERSON APPOINTS SAID BENJAMIN ROBERT ROBERTS AS CAPTAIN OF CORPO OF INFANTRY WAS PRESENTED TO US IN COURT.

HENRY NORTHUP WAS APPOINTED POWER OF ATTORNEY, FORMERLY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY BUT NOW OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY -HIS ATTORNEY.

S46,408
BL WT. 1702-200-
VIRGINIA HALF PAY

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY-- 12-7-1830. SAYS HE WAS AN OFFICER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND SERVED AS SUCH UNTIL THE REDUCTION AT WHICH PERIOD HE WAS A LT., IN COL. GIBSON'S REGIMENT OF THE VIRGINIA LINE AND THAT HE RECEIVED COMMUTATION CERTIFICATES FOR THE FIVE YEARS FULL PAY GRANTED BY THE RESOLVE OF MARCH 22, 1783, AND FURTHER THAT HE HAS RECEIVED A PENSION SINCE THE THIRD OF MARCH 1826, NOTHING.

--SAYS HE ENLISTED UNDER COL. JOHN GREEN OF CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA., AFTERWARDS COL. GREEN OF THE CONTINENTAL VIRGINIA LINE AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER FOR ONE YEAR IN WHICH CAPACITY I SERVED THROUGH SAID TERM OF ENLISTMENT AFTER WHICH I WAS APPOINTED AN ENSIGN IN COL. GEORGE GIBSON'S REGIMENT RAISED MY QUOTE OF MEN AS SUCH AND MARCHED THEM TO WILLIAMSBURG WHERE SO SOON AS SECTION 174

SAID REGIMENT WAS ORGANIZED MARCHED AND JOINED THE GRAND CONTINENTAL ARMY TO THE NORTH UNDER THE COMMAND OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, WHICH REGIMENT WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE CONTINENTAL LINE 1777 OR 1778 IN THE PLACE OF THE 9TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT TAKEN IN THE BATTLE OF GERMANTOWN. WAS AFTER THAT APPOINTED TO THE RANK OF LT., IN SAID REGIMENT AND MARCHED WITH IT TO VIRGINIA IN 1780. IN THE YEAR 1781, AFTER THE REDUCTION OF THE REGULAR FORCE WAS CALLED ON BY GENERAL MUHLENBERG TO TAKE THE COMMAND OF OTHER TROOPS AS MAJOR. WAS IN THE BATTLE OF JAMESTOWN, UNDER GENERAL ANTHONY WAYNE AND SERVED THROUGH THE SEIGE OF YORK IN SAID CAPACITY AND CONTINUED TO HOLD MY SAID REGULAR COMMISSION AS LT., TO THE END OF THE WAR. IN THE YEAR 1826 THE ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA ALLOWED ME COMMUTATION FOR MY SERVICE AS LT., AFTERSAID, HAVING PREVIOUSDY RECEIVED A LT'S. BOUNTY LAND AS SATISFACTORY TESTIMONY OF SUCH SERVICES.

--AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS NEWGENT, KNEW MAJOR ELLILTT RUCKER, COMMANDING AS SUCH IN 1781, AND THAT SAID RUCKER HAD CHARGE OF THE PERSONS TAKEN AT LITTLE YORK, THIS DEPONENET SAYS HE KNEW THE SAID RUCKER AS MAJOR AT THE CLOSE OF THE REVOLUTION.

--AFFIDAVIT OF JAMES WELDEN WHO SAYS THAT HE KNEW ELLIOTT RUCKER COMMANDING AS CAPTAIN AT THE VALLEY FORGE.

-- AFFIDAVIT OF: I WAS AT LOUENSY? LOUISA? ON THE MACHUNK CREEK IN THE YEAR 1781, WHEN GENERAL LAFAYETTE MARCHED THROUGH VIRGINIA AND ELLIOTT RUCKER WAS TAKEN COMMANDING AS A MAJOR IN LAFAYETTE DIVISION. I HAVE ALWAYS UNDERSTOOD THAT MAJOR RUCKER SERVED UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE WAR. SIGNED JAMES ROWEL.

--AFFIDAVIT OF JESSE ALVIS OF SHELBY COUNTY MADE AFFIDAVIT 12-5-1830. THAT THAT DURING THE YEAR 1781, HE IS CERTAIN THAT MAJOR ELLIOTT RUCKER COMMANDED BATALLION OF THE VIRGINIA LINE, ATTACHED TO GENERAL WAYNE'S BRIGADE AND THAT HE COMMANDED IN THE CAPACITY OF MAJOR AT LITTLE YORK AND THAT THIS AFFIANT WAS UNDER HIS COMMAND SECTION 175

ON HIS MATHER ----WINCHESTER AND WAS NOT AT THE SEIGE OF SAID RUCKER, SAYS HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF HOTWATER AND JAMESTOWN WITH HIM.

AFFIDAVIT OF JOHN SHIPMAN MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY 1830, SAYS HE SERVED THROUGH A CAMPAIGN OF NINE MONTHS IN THE YEAR 1781, UNDER THE COMMAND OF MAJOR ELLIOTT RUCKER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, AND FROM THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. HE COMMANDED A BATALLION WHICH AT THAT PERIOD OF THE CAMPAIGN GENERAL WAYNE RECOLLECTED THE COMMANDING OFFICER TO PLACE UNDER HIS WAYNE'S CONTROL, WHICH REQUEST WAS READILY COMPLIED WITH AND IN THAT SITUATION MAJOR ROUKER ACTED UNTIL THE CAPTURE OF CORNWALLIS AT YORK. HE WAS GIVEN THE CHARGE OF THE PRISONERS TO CONDUCT THEM TO LANCASTER, PA., UNLESS RELEASED BY A SUFFICIENT FORCE ON THE ROUTE TO TAKE THEM SAFE THAT POINT.

MAJOR RUCKER WAS EVER CONSIDERED AS STANDING AMONGST THE MOST ENTERPRISING OF OUR OFFICERS. HE HAD LESS REST OR GAVE HIMSELF LESS THAN ANY OFFICER OF MY WHOLE ACQUAINTANCE. HE WAS EVER ON THE SCOUT AS SOON AS HE WERE LIKELY FOR AN ENGAGEMENT. I FOUGHT UNDER HIS COMMAND AT HOT-WATER, WHERE WE HAD TO CROSS THE CYPRESS KNEE MILL DAM NEAR WHERE THE BRITISH WERE AND AFTER CROSSING THE SAME, THE TROOPS WERE AHULTED, NEAR GENERAL WAYNE AND LAFAYETTE HAD A SHORT CONSULTATION AND WAYNE REMARKED THAT IF THE BRITISH LINE OF CAVALRY BE BROKEN OR THROWN IN CONFUSION; THAT THEY, THE AMERICANS COULD SUSTAIN THE CONFLICT. MAJOR RUCKER ADVANCING TOWARD HIM REPLIED, GENERAL GIVE ME, THE COMMAND OF OUR CAVALRY AND I WILL DO IT, OR DIE, IN THE ATTEMPT. A FEW WORDS THEN PASSED BETWEEN THE GENERALS WHEN WAYNE REPLIED, "RU CKER, YOU HAVE IT" WHEREUPON RUCKER TOOK COMMAND OF OUR CAVALRY AND SUCCEEDED TO THE SITUATION OF HIS COMMANDING OFFICERS. I WAS COMMANDED BY SAID RUCKER ALSO AT JAMESTOWN AND AT THE SEIGE OF YORK. IN ALL OF WHICH CASES HE MOVED IN FRONT OF HIS TROOPS WHEN GOING INTO ACTION AND IN CASES OF RETREAT HE

SECTION 176

WAS ALWAYS FOUND COVERING OUR REAR. AFFIDAVIT OF ANGUS RUCKER MADE IN MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1830, WHO CERTIFIES THAT MAJOR ELLIOT RUCHER OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY ENLISTED AS A SOLDIER UNDER CAPT. GREEN OF CULPEPPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA FOR ONE YEAR AND SERVED UNTIL HIS TIME EXPIRED AND IN THE WINTER OF 76 OR 77 WAS APPOINTED ENSIGN IN COL. GIBSON REGIMENT, RAISED HIS QUOTE OF MEN AND JOINED GIBSON'S REGIMENT AT WILLIAMSBURG, VA., AND AS SOON AS THE REGIMENT WAS ORGANIZED THAT GIBSON'S WAS ORDERED WITH HIS REGIMENT TO THE NORTH TO JOIN THE GRAND ARMY COMMANDED BY GENERAL WASHINGTON AND THAT HE, THE SAID RUCKER MARCHED WITH GIBSON'S REGIMENT AND JOINED THE GRAND ARMY AND AT THE NORTH TOOK RISE TO THE COMMAND OF LT., AFTER GIBSON'S REGIMENT WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE CONTINENTAL LINE AND THERE COMMANDED AS LT., AND IN THE WINTER OF 1780 THE REGIMENT WAS ORDERED TO VIRGINIA AND GOT TO ALEXANDRIA VIRGINIA IN JANUARY 1780, THERE COL. GIBSON GAVE HIS REGIMENT FURLOWS TO GO TO SEE THEIR PARENTS FOR 3 MONTHS, AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF 3 MONTHS, THEY WERE TO JOIN THE REGIMENT AGAIN AND HE LT. RUCKER JOINED GIBSON'S RETIMENT AT PETERSBURG AND TOOK COMMAND AS LT., IN THE SAID GIBSON'S REGIMENT AND SO CONTINUED IN 1781, GENERAL MUHLENBERG WHO COMMANDED THE BRIGADE THAT GIBSON'S REGIMENT BELONGED TO, SENT HIS AID FOR THE SAID LT. RUCKER TO COME TO THE SEIGE OF YORK AND TAKE COMMAND AS BREVET? MAJOR WHILE AT THE SEIGE OF YORK AND THE SAID RUCKER OBEYED HIS GENERAL'S ORDERS. SIGNED ANGUS RUCKER.

AFFIDAVIT MADE IN MADISON COUNTY, VIRGINIA, CERTIFY THAT I SERVED UNDER MAJOR ELLIOTT RUCKER, FORMERLY OF SAID COUNTY. AS A SOLDIER HE COMMANDED THE RIFLE COMPANY AT THE BATTLE OF JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA IN 1781 AND BROUGHT ON THE ENGAGEMENT, WHICH CONTINUED FOR 2 OR 3 HOURS, WHEN THE RIFLES BEGINING TO PLAY HE WAS ON THE RIGHT OF ME. GENERALY WAYNE RODE UP IN FIVE STEPS OF ME AND SAID "MY BRAVE BOYS, GIVE THEM ONE MORE FIRE AND I WILL TAKE IT OFF YOUR HANDS, WHICH HE DID." I WAS ALSO IN ANOTHER ENGAGEMENT WITH MAJOR RUCKER AND HE WAS A BRAVE OFFICER. SIGNED JOSEPH CARPENTER, 1820- JULY 22.

SECTION 177

AFFIDAVIT IN MADISON COUNTY VA., I, CHURCHILL GIBBS, CERTIFY THAT MAJOR ELLIOTT RUCKER, FORMERLY OF SAID COUNTY, ENLISTED AS A SOLDIER UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN GREEN OF CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA., 1775 FOR ONE YEAR AND SERVED HIS TIME OUT. THAT IN THE LATER PART OF 1776 OR FIRST PART OF 1777 HE WAS APPOINTED ENSIGN IN COL. GEORGE GIBSON'S REGIMENT AND RAISED HIS MEN AND MARCHED THEM TO WILLIAMSBURG? JOINED THE SAID GIBSON'S REGIMENT—

*MARCHED WITH SAID REGIMENT TO THE NORTH AND JOINED THE CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMANDED BY GENERAL WASHINGTON AND WHILE AT THE NORTH, TOOK RISE TO THE COMMAND AS A LIEUT AND CONTINUED IN THE NORTHERN ARMY UNTIL 1780 WHEN THE ARMY MARCHED TO VIRGINIA WHERE THE SAID RUCKER COMMANDED IN SAID GIBSON'S REGIMENT, LT., BEING TAKEN PRISONER 1781, AND NOT BEING IN SAID REGIMENT AFTER THAT TIME, BUT FROM EVERYTHING I HAVE HEARD AND BELIEVE, HE SERVED TO THE END OF THE WAR. THIS JULY 22, 1830.
--A LETTER WRITTEN IN SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY- 11-9-1830- WRITTEN TO THE SECRETARY OF WAR, SAMUEL D. INGRAM, SIR. IN THE YEAR 1825, WHEN GENERAL LAFAYETTE PASSED THROUGH THIS COUNTY (SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY) THE UNDERSIGNED WERE OF THE COMMITTEE OF ARRANGEMENTS FOR HIS RECEPTION IN THIS PLACE AND BY ONE OF US, THE GENERAL WAS INTRODUCED TO MAJOR ELLIOTT RUCKER. HE RECOGNIZED MAJOR ELLIOTT RUCKER AS A REVLLUTIONARY WAR OFFICER IN THE WAR FOR OUR AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. MAJOR ELLIOTT RUCKER PROCEEDED TO STATE THE PARTICULARS OF A NUMBER OF THE BATTLES IN WHICH BOTH OF THEM WERE CONVENED AND P RTICULARLY STONY POINT, WHICH STATEMENTS WERE ASSENTED TO AND AFFIRMED BY GENERAL LAFAYETTE AND HE EXPRESSED GREAT PLEASURE AT MEETING WITH MAJOR RUCKER AND GREETING HIMAS REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOT--WE WELL RECOLLECT THAT THE HON. WM. T. BARRY AND HON. GEORGE W. BIBB, AND A NUMBER OF OTHER DISTINGUISHED GENTLEMAN WERE PRESENT AND ETC., O SIGNED SAMUEL LEVIS? OR TEVIS? AND JAMES BROADHEAD.--ONE LEGRAND RUCKER OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND IN A LETTER IT SAYS THAT LEGRAND RUCKER IS THE ONLY SON OF ELLIOTT RUCKER, SAID LETTER IS WRITTEN FROM THE AUDITORS OFFICE, RICHOMD.
STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY-- 2-12-1844, MRS. MERIEL RUCKER, DENEELE, WIFE OF JOHN E. DENEELE, MAKES OATH THAT SHE IS THE ONLY SURVIVING CHILD OF MAJOR ELLIOTT RUCKER, DECEASED. SAYS HER FATHER WHO DREW A REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. MARCH 19, 1832, THAT HIS WIDOW SURVIVED HIM A FEW YEARS AND DID LEAVING THIS AFFIANT HER ONLY CHILD, ELLIOTT RUCKER APPOINTED HIS SON LEGRAND F. RUCKER HIS TRUE AND LAWFUL ATTORNEY IN 1830, 11-18TH.
--ONE LOUIS H. BASCOM, ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF ELLIOTT RUCKER, DECEASED.
--

SECTION 179

SMITH: S. HENRY S 31,374- MARYLAND

BORN IN PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, MARYLAND. RESIDENT AT ENLISTMENT, FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND IN 1834, RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, AGE 75- SAYS THAT IN THE YEAR 1777 IN AUGUST A DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN SAID COUNTY WHEN HE WAS DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE FOR A SIX MONTHS TOUR AND WAS ORDERED TO RENDEZVOUS IN FREDERICKTOWN, SAYS HE WAS MARCHED UNDER COMMAND OF LT. JOHN ALLEN, CAPTAIN ELISHA BELL, MAJOR PETER NANCE AND COLM CHANDLR GRIFFIN TO PHILADELPHIA, WERE THEY WERE STATIONED ABOUT 3 WEEKS. SAYS THEY MARCHED FROM PHILADELPHIA TO NEW YORK WHERE THEY STAYED TWO OR THREE WEEKS AND WENT ABOUT 12 OR 15 MILES UPON YORK ISLAND, NEAR TO FORT WASHINGTON, HERE HE STATES THEY REMAINED 3 OR 4 WEEKS, HERE THEY HAD FREQUENT SKIRMISHES WITH THE BRITISH, THENCE MARCHED TO TUCKAHO HEIGHTS, THENCE TO THE WHITE PLAINS, THENCE TO FORT LEE, THENCE TO PHILADELPHIA, WHERE HE WAS DISCHARGED BY CAPTAIN BELL, THO HE ENLISTED FOR SIX MONTHS, HE WAS KEPT IN SERVICE FOR SEVEN MONTHS. SAYS HE WAS BORN IN PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, MARYLAND. 2-26-1759, AND WHEN HE ENLISTED HE WAS LIVING IN FREDERICK COUNTY MARYLAND, AND MOVED FROM THERE 1800 TO JEFFERSON COUNTY, VIRGINIA. I STAYED EIGHT YEARS AND THEN MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. OF THE MILITIA IN THE SERVICE WERE GENERAL BELL, LT. SHROCK, ADJUTANT BAILY AND GENERAL WASHINGTON, FREQUENTLY VISITED OUR CAMP. I WILL STATE THE NAMES OF JOSEPH HITE AND JAMES HIGHT WHO ARE HIS NEIGHBORS WHO CAN TESTIFY TO HIS CHARACTER.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY SECTION 180
SALISBURY; ANDREW 1349
PRIVATE HOPKINS DRAGOONS
INVALID
THE FIRST PAPER IN THE FILES IS AS FOLLOWS: WAR OF 1812
BY:
CAPTAIN SAMUEL GL. HOPKINS
COMMANDING TROOP AT CARLISLE PENNSYLVANIA.
ANDREW SALISBURY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL GOOD HOPKINS, TROOP IN THE SECOND REGIMENT OF LIGHT DRAGOONS IS HEREBY DISCHARGED, HIS TE-M OF SERVICE HAVING EXPIRED SAYS HE IS 20 YEARS OLD--5 FEET 10 INCHES, FAIR COMPLEXION, LIGHT HAIR, BLUE EYES, BORN N. G. ROWAN COUNTY AND IS A FARMER,- GIVEN AT CARLISLE PENN, MAY 15, 1814.

THE SAID SOLDIER WAS ENLISTED BY ME FOR 18 MONTHS NOV. 16, 1812, AND FAITHFULLY PERFORMED HIS DUTY AS A SOLDIER UNTIL DISABLE BY A WOUND. SIGNED SAMUEL G. HOPKINS, CAPT. LT. DRAGOONS. IT IS OBSERVED FROM A CERTIFICATE IN THE FILES, THAT HE WAS WOUNDED DECEMBER 18, 1813. WHILE ENGAGED IN A BATTLE AT MOSSAKINWAY, INDIANA, (MUST HAVE MENT MISHAWAKA-LKMc)BY A BALL IN THE GROIN. HE WAS INSCRIBED ON THE PENSION ROLL OF KENTUCKY, JANUARY 13, 1815.

STATE OF OHIO: GREEN COUNTY. JANUARY 12, 1836. ANDREW SALISBURY-RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY, AGE 38 STATES THAT HE ENLISTED AT NEWPORT, KENTUCKY 1812, IN THE 2ND., REGIMENT OF THE U. S. LIGHT DRAGOONS BELONGING TO BALL'S SQUADRON IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPT. SAMUEL G. HOPKINS OF WHICH COMPANY JAMES HEDGES WAS FIRST LIEUT AND--CONOWAY WAS SECOND LT., THAT HE SERVED IN THE REGIMENT COMPANY AOFRESIAD AND UNDER THE OFFICERS AFORESAID, FOR THE SPACE OF 18 MONTHS; THAT SHORTLY AFTER HIS ENLISTMENT, HE WAS IN THE SKIMISH AT THE MESSIESINEWS TOWNS ON THE 17TH DECEMBER 1812, AND IN THE BATTLE ON THE MORNING OF THE SUCCEEDING DAY (DEC. 18, 1812). IN WHICH HE WAS SEVERELY WOUNDED BY A MUSKET BALL; THAT HE WAS SUBSEQUENT ENGAGED IN A SKIRMISH WITH THE INDIANS BETWEEN SENECA AND SANDUSKY IN THE STATE OF OHIO, IN WHICH 18 OF THE ENEMY WERE KILLED; THAT HE REMAINED IN THE ARMY UNTIL THE DECLARATION OF PEACE, THE

SECTION 181

THE LATER PART OF THE TIME AS A VOLUNTEER; THAT IN CONSEQUENCE OF THE ABOVE SERVICES AND OF THE WOUND WHICH HE RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF MISSISSINEWS- HE WAS PLACED UPON THE LIST OF INDIVIDUAL PENSIONER, SAYS HE DREW HIS PENSION IN LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, THAT HE DREW HIS PENSION; WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 4 YEARS) UP TO 4TH DAY OF SEPT. 1833, THAT SINCE THAT TIME, HE HAS NOT DRAWN HIS PENSION, AS HE HAS BEEN TRAVELING ABOUT FROM PLACE TO PLACE, THROUGH THE STATES OF OHIO, INDIANA AND ILLINOIS AND HAS LOST HIS PENSION CERTIFICATE, SAYS HE WAS BORN IN ROWAN COUNTY. N. C. HE SAID THE REASON HE MOVED TO THE STATE OF OHIO, WAS, THAT HIS RELATIVES AND FRIENDS LIVED IN OHIO, "I BEING AN INVALID SOLDIER, WISHED TO RESIDE AMONGST THEM. STATE OF OHIO: HAMILTON COUNTY: 2-17-1849, ANDREW SALSBURY SAYS HE LOST HIS PENSION CERTIFICATE ABOUT MARCH 1848 WHEN IN LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

SACREY: JAMES 35, 643 VIRGINIA
AUGUST 17, 1820 APPEARED IN OPEN COURT, SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AGE 75-SAYS HE ENLISTED FOR A TERM OF TWO YEARS IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN SAMUEL HAWS, IN A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. WOODFORD IN THE LINE OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, 2ND., VIRGINIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL ESTABLISH-MENT, THAT HE CONTINUED TO SERVE IN SAID CORPS UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF SAID TERM OF TWO YEARS WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM THE SERVICE IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA; THAT HE HEREBY RELINQUISHES EVERY CLAIM WHATEVER TO A PENSION, EXCEPT THE PRESENT, THAT HIS NAME IS NOT ON THE ROLL OF ANY STATE, EXCEPT KENTUCKY, AND THAT THE FOLLOWING ARE THE REASONS FOR NOT MAKING AN EARLY APPLICATION FOR A PENSION, THAT SINCE THE 18TH OF MARCH

SINCE THE 18TH MARCH 1818, HE HAS LOST THREE SLAVES BY DEATH AND 3 OR 4 HORSES, WHICH HAS REDUCED HIS CIRCUMSTANCES AND HE NEEDED A PENSION AND ETC., HIS FAMILY CONSISTED OF THE FOLLOWING: SECTION 182

MY SON ROBERT T. SEARCEY ABOUT 40 YEARS OLD UNABLE TO LABOR ON ACCOUNT OF AN AFFLICATION.

MY SON JOHN C. SEARCY OVER 30 YEARS OF AGE, STATES STAYS AT MY HOUSE -WORKS WHEN AND WHERE HE PLEASES.

ELIZA PATTER, A CHILD 13 OR 14 YEARS OLD THAT I HAVE RAISED LIVES NOW AT MY HOUSE. THERE IS AT MY HOUSE AN OLD NEGRO WOMAN AND FIVE CHILDREN, 3 GIRLS AND TWO BOYS, BUT THESE BELONG TO MY FIRST WIFE'S CHILDREN, TWO OF WHOM ARE MARRIED AND GONE FROME ME AND THE OTHER TWO ARE NAMED ABOVE. I WAS BORN IN 1755; THAT SINCE 18TH MARCH 1818, THE FOLLOWING CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE IN MY PROPERTY "NAME OF HIS NEGROES MENTIONED ABOVE ARE DEAD.) THE DEED MADE IN CAROLINA COUNTY VIRGINIA BY JOHN COLLINS, 9-13-1787 TO HIS CHILDREN, THE FOLLOWING SLAVES, TO MY DAUGHTER NANCY SACRES, ELIZABETH WRIGHT, FRANCES HENDERSON AND LUCY WILSON.

SMITH: HENRY S 38, 384 VIRGINIA

BORN AUGUST 1753, RESIDENCE AT ENLISTMENT, HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA. RESIDENCE IN 1834, WOODFORD COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

ON THIS 3RD., DAY OF FEBRUARY 1834, PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT BEFORE JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, WOODFORD COUNTY, KENTUCKY- HENRY SMITH, A RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY, AGE 80 LAST AUGUST, THAT IN THE FALL OF 1780, WHILE A RESIDENT OF HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA; WAS DRAFTED IN THE COMPANY OF MILITIA UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN THOMPSON FOR TWO MONTHS. WILLIAM THOMPSON WAS THE LT., AND WILLIAM BARRETT ENSIGN. WE RENDEZVOUSED AT HANOVER COURT HOUSE AND WAS MARCHED FROM THENCE TO WILLIAMSBURG WHERE WE REMAINED THE WHOLE TOUR, UNDER THE COMMAND OF CO L. WILLIAM DANDRIDGE AND WAS HONORABLY DISCHRBGED. A SHORT TIME AFTER HIS RETURN HOME, HE WAS DRAFTED TO SERVE ANOTHER TOUR OF TWO MONTHS, IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN FRANCIS UNDERWOOD, DUDLEY RICHARDSON WAS THE LT., MAJOR DECLUMAN WAS IN COMMAND. WE WERE MARCHED TO WILLIAMSBURG, THENCE TO YORK WHERE WE WERE STATIONED UNTIL THE END OF THE TOUR.

SECTION 183

SOON AFTER HIS DISCHARGE, HE WAS CALLED AGAIN TO SERVE FOR A TOUR OF TWO MONTHS UNDER CAPTAIN EDWARD BULLOCK, JAMES BULLOCK WAS LT., AND EDWARD NELSON ENSIGN. HE WAS AGAIN UNDER COMMAND OF MAJOR DECLUMAN. WE WERE MARCHED TO SANDY POINT WHERE WE REMAINED SOMETIME. WE WERE THEN MARCHED TO CABIN POINT WHERE WE REMAINED THE REST OF THE TOUR AND WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED SOON AFTER HIS RETURN HOME. HE WAS AGAIN DRAFTED FOR A TOUR OF TWO MONTHS IN COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JAMES BOSWELL FROM WHICH HE WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN FRANCIS UNDERWOOD, RICHARDSON WAS LT., AND BELIEVES PERRIER? WAS ENSIGN. HE WAS IN A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. ALLCOCK, OF CULPEPPER AND MAJOR WELCH WAS ALSO IN COMMAND. WE WERE MARCHED FOUR MILES BELOW RICHMOND AND JOINED THE TROOPS UNDER THE COMMAND OF LAFAYETTE. WE WERE THEN MARCHED INTO CULPEPPER TO JOIN GENERAL WAYNE AND MARCHED TO JAMESTOWN AND HAD AN ENGAGEMENT WITH THE BRITISH; THENCE WE WERE MARCHED TO MAWBIN HILLS WHERE HE WAS DISCHARGED AND WENT HOME. THREE OR FOUR DAYS AFTER HIS RETURN. HE WAS AGAIN ORDERED OUT FOR A TOUR OF TWO MONTHS UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN THOMAS BOSWELL, JAMES BULLOCK WAS LT., AND HE BELIEVES EDWARD NELSON WAS ENSIGN. WE WERE MARCHED OUT TO REPAIR THE ROADS IN HANOVER FOR THE USE OF THE ARMY IN WHICH SERVICE WE REMAINED UNTIL A FEW DAYS PREVIOUS TO THE SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS WHEN WE WERE DIS-

CHARGED BY COL. SIMMS. ALL OF HIS SERVICES WAS IN THE MILITIA AS A PRIVATE HE WAS IN THE BRIGADE UNDER GENERAL MUHLENBERGB. HE WAS DRAFTED ON THE 5TH TOUR OF TWO MONTHS EACH. HE WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED IN EACH ONE.

AFFIDAVIT OF ABNER RUCKER CLERGYMAN OF WOODFORD COUNTY AND T. W. SELLERS, SAY THEY ARE ACQUAINTED WITH HIM.

,A LETTER FROM I. W. STEVENS, H. REPRESENTATIVES.

SECTION 184

1880 MAY 11TH. SAYS I ENCLOSE THE WITHIN LETTER OF DUDLEY SMITH OF OWEN COUNTY, KENTUCKY, MAKING CERTAIN INQUIRIES AS TO HIS GRAND FATHER HENRY SMITH, WHO HE SAYS WAS A PENSIONER AND SOLDIER OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. SAID PENSION BEGAN MAY 23, 1834.

THOMPSON: JOHN
TOMPSON
ANNIS R 10524 NORTH CAROLINA

STATE OF KENTUCKY, SHELBY COUNTY, ON JANUARY 15, 1834, PERSONALLY APPEARED BERORE BENONI NELWNA,D J.P. WAS ABOVE SOLDIER AGE 79, SAYS THAT HE WAS RESIDING IN RUTHERFORD COUNTY, N. C., WHEN HE ENTERED THE . . . SERVICE AND SERVED AS HEREIN STATED AND UNDER THE FOLLOWING NAME D OFFICERS IN THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1778, VOLUNTEERED UNDER CAPTAIN RICHARD SINGLETON FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS AND RENDEZVOUSED AT LINCOLN COURT HOUSE IN RUTHERFORD COUNTY AND WAS ATTACHED TO COL. WILLIAM GRIMES REGIMENT OF MILITIA AND DID MARCH WITH SAID REGIMENT FROM LINCOLN COURT HOUSE TO CROSS CREEK IN THE LOWER PART OF THE STATE OF N. C.-THENCE TO CAMPBELLTOWN WHERE THEY REMAINED THREE MONTHS WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED ABUT THE FIRST OF APRIL 1776. THAT IN OCTOBER 1778 VOLUNTEERED UNDER CAPTAIN PETER SIDES? FOR 3 MONTHS AND WAS ATTACHED TO HIS TROOP OF HORSE; THENCE MARCHED TO SALSBURY FROM LINCOLN COURT HOUSE, HE WAS STATIONED AS A GUARD OVER SOME TORIES, THAT HE GUARDED AND UNTIL HE WAS DISCHARGED JANUARY 1779, AND THAT HE RETURNED HOME AND REMAINED UNTIL JUNE 1779, WHEN HE AGAIN VOLUNTEERED UNDER CAPTAIN ABRAHAM KIRKENDALL FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS AND WAS ATTACHED TO THE TROOPS OF HORSE--HE AGAIN RENDEZVOUSED AT SAID GILBERTSTOWN AND MARCHED UPON THE FRONTIERS OF NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA, AGAINST THE INDIANS AND TORIES, WHO WERE EMPLOYED IN DESTROYING THE PROPERTY OF THE WHIGS. HE STATES THAT DURING THE CAMPAIGN HE WAS EMPLOYED IN RECONINOITERING

SECTION 185

THE FRONTIERS IN VARIOUS DIRECTIONS, SOMETIME IN NORTH AND SOUTH UNTIL HIS THREE MONTHS EXPIRED WHEN HE AND HIS COMPANY RETURNED TO RUTHERFORD COUNTY AND WERE DISCHARGED 1779 IN SEPTEMBER. THAT IN THE FALL OF 1780 VOLUNTEERED UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN MCCLEAN FOR THREE MONTHS AND RENDEZVOUSED AT GILBERTSTOWN, IN RUTHERFORD COUNTY AND WAS ATTACHED TO CAPTAIN MCLEAN'S COMPANY OF HORSE AND FROM HIS HAVING DISCHARGED HIS DUTY FAITHFULLY, HE WAS APPOINTED TO THE OFFICE OF SERGEANT IN WHICH CAPACITY HE CONTINUED DISCHARGING THE DUTIES OF THAT OFFICE, UNTIL HIS 3 MONTHS EXPIRED AFTER HAVING RENDEZVOUSED AT GILBERTOWN THAT HE WAS DISCHARGED IN OCTOBER 1780. VOLUNTEERED AGAIN 1781 UNDER CAPTAIN WHITESIDES FOR 3 MONTHS AND RENDEZVOUSED IN WHITESIDES NEIGHBORHOOD IN RUTHERFORD COUNTY AND JOINED COL. SINGLETON'S REGIMENT COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN WHITESIDES. MAJOR WHITESIDES AND COL SINGLETON FROM SAID GILBERTSTOWN TO CHARLESTOWN IN SOUTH CAROLINA. HE STATES THAT THE REGIMENT WAS DISMISSED IN SEPTEMBER 1781. HE STATES THAT FROM OLD AGE AND BLINDNESS THAT HE IS UNABLE TO APPEAR IN OPEN COURT TO MAKE HIS DESLARATION. SAYS HE WAS BORN IN AUGUSTA COUNTY, VA., 1752 SAYS HE REMAINED IN RUTHERFORD COUNTY, N. C., UNTIL 1796, THEN MOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY WHERE I NOW LIVE. SAID HE VOLUNTEERED FOR FIVE TOURS OF 3 MONTHS EACH. EPHRAIM DAVIS AND CAPTAIN WM. WALL WERE HIS NEIGHBORS.

AFFIDAVIT OF JANE MOORE, WIDOW OF SHADRACK MOORE, MAY 13, 1844. SAYS THAT THAT AS SHE IS INFORMED AND BELIEVES THAT HER FATHER WAS A SOLDIER, OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, SERVED AS SUCH IN THE MILITIA OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, SAYS HER FATHER JOHN THOMPSON WAS ALLOWED A PENSION OF $82.50 PER ANNUM ON FEB. 7, 1834 AND WHOSE CERTIFICATE WAS NUMBER 25594, WHICH APPLICATION WAS MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY; THAT HER FATHER DIED MAY 13, 1835, LEAVING A WIDOW ANNIS THOMPSON, FORMERLY ANNIS SHEPHERD, INTERMARRIED WITH HER FATHER JOHN THOMPSON, SOON AFTER THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND CONTINUED TO LIVE TOGETHER UNTIL HE DIED AND THAT HER SAID MOTHER DIED APRIL 14, 1840 BEING STILL THE WIDOW OF SAID

SECTION 186

JOHN THOMPSON, THAT SAID ANNIE THOMPSON LEFT THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN, WHO NOW LIVE. THIS AFFIANT JANE (THOMPSON) MOORE, WIFE OF SHADRACK MOORE, SALLY (THOMPSON) WIDOW OF WOODSON ARRINGTON, WILLIAM THOMPSON, JAMES THOMPSON. THAT FROM THE BEST OF HER INFROMATION, HER MOTHER AND FATHER WERE MARRIED BEFORE THE CLOSE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, BUT PRIOR TO THE FIRST JANUARY 1794, ONE JOSEPH STRATTON AND SHADRICK A. MOORE, SWORE TO THE ABOVE STATEMENTS AS BEING TRUE. IT WAS PROVEN THAT JOHN THOMPSON, DIED SINCE THE DEATH OF HIS MOTHER ANNIS THOMPSON, THAT THE REST WERE YET LIVING ON THE DATE OF MAY 15, 1844- THE DEPOSITION OF DAVID SHEPHERD, TAKEN AT HIS HOUSE IN THE COUNTY OF RIPLEY INDIANA, DEPONENT BEING 75 YEARS OF AGE, SAYS THAT HE LIVED IN RUTHERFORD COUNTY, N. C., IN THE YEAR 1784; THAT HE WAS A BROTHER OF ANNIS THOMPSON, FORMERLY ANNIS SHEPHERD OF RUTHERFORD COUNTY, N. C., AND THAT ANNIS THOMPSON, INTERMARRIED WITH JOHN THOMPSON IN SAID COUNTY 1784, THAT SAID JOHN THOMPSON AND WIFE MOVED FROM N. C., TO KENTUCKY AND BOTH DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY AND HE KNOWS THEY LIVED TOGETHER UNTIL 1835 WHEN JOHN THOMPSON DIED, THAT THEY LEFT SEVERAL CHILDREN MOST OF THEM LIVE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

--ONE WILLIAM H. TODD WROTE A LETTER TO THE PENSION COMMISSION FROM PHILADELPHIA, 1844 AND SAID THAT HE DID NOT FILE THE ORIGINAL CLAIM OF THE SOLDIER AND HIS WIFE, BUT WAS FILING CLAIMS FOR THE CHILDREN, BUT STATES THAT THE APPLICATION WAS FILED BY HIS BROTHER.

--A LETTER FROM RALEIGH, N. C., SECRETARY OF STATE AND WILLIAM HILL, 1844 SAYS THAT HE FINDS THE NAME OF JOHN THOMPSON ON THE MUSTER ROLL OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE OF N. C. FIVE TIMES, AS A PRIVATE UNDER CAPTAIN WILLIAMSON(S COMPANY, 4TH REGIMENT, 1777, ONE YEAR, DISCHARGE 8-1777, JOHN THOMPSON, PRIVATE IN CAPTAIN SECTION 187
COLE'S COMPANY, 4TH REGIMENT, ONE YEAR 177, DISCHARGED 8-10-1777, JOHN THOMPSON, A SERGEANT IN CAPTAIN BREVARD'S COMPANY OF THE 10TH REGIMENT, 1781, FOR 12 MONTHS, LEFT THE SERVICE, JULY 21, 1762, JOHN THOMPSON, A PRIVATE IN CAPTAIN SHARPE'S COMPANY 10TH REGIMENT, 1782 FOR 18 MONTHS JOHN THOMPSON, A PRIVATE, IN CAPTAIN BREVARD'S COMPANY, 10TH REGIMENT, 1782, FOR EIGHTEEN MONTHS. THOMAS POLK WAS COLONEL OF THE 4TH REGIMENT AND ABRAHAM SHEPHERD OF THE 10TH REGIMENT.

A LETTER FORM THE PENSION COMMISSION, 1840, TO THE REPRESENTATIVE W. J. GRAVES AS FOLLOWS: I HEREWITH RETURN THE LETTER OF JOHN LANE, ESQUIRE IN THE CASE OF MRS. EFFY WINLOCK, WIDOW OF JOSEPH WINLOCK AND OF MRS. POLLY KNIGHT, WIDOW OF JOHN KNIGHT, DECEASED. WHO WERE ALLOWED PENSION UNDER THE ACT OF JULY 7, 1838. MRS. WINLOCH'S HUSBAND, WHO WAS A PENSIONER, DIED MARCH 26, 1831, HER CLAIM WAS ALLOWED 8-19-1839, AND THE AMOUNT DUE FROM THE 4TH OF MARCH 1836, TO MARCH 4 DIED PERHAPS 4TH OF SEPTEMBER 1839, WAS PAID HERE AND NOT THE FULL FIVE YEARS PENSION AS ASSERTED BY MRS. LANE. MRS. KNIGHTS HUSBAND WHO WAS ALSO A PENSIONER, DIED MARCH 12, 1838. HER PENSION WAS ALLOWED APRIL 1839.

HER PENSION WAS ALLOWED APRIL 1839. HER FIRST PAYMENT WOULD EMBRACE THE PERIOD FROM HER HUSBAND'S DEATH TO MAR H 4TH 1839.
--

SECTION 187- 188

THOMPSON: EVAN W. 2975
CHOLOE SOUTH CAROLINA

STATE OF KENTUCKY: SHELBY COUNTY- MARCH 27TH 1833, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE SAMUEL TODD, JUDGE CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE, AGE 70, SAYS HE ENTERED SERVICE IN JUDY 1780, AS A DRAFTED MILITIAMAN AND PRIVATE SOLDIER IN COMPANY OF CAPTAIN RICHMOND PEARSON UPON A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS AND SERVED AS SUCH ACCORDINGLY; THAT THE NAME OF HIS LIEUTENANAT OF HIS SAID COMPANY WAS WILLIS COPELEY: THAT HE RENDEXVOUSED WITH HIS SAID COMPANY IN SALESBURY ROWAMN COUNTY, N. C., IN WHICH COUNTY HE RESIDED AT THE TIME; THAT HIS COMPANY WAS ATTACHED TO COL. LOCKE UNDER COMMAND OF GENERAL RUTHERFORD; THAT HE WAS MARCHED FROM HIS SAID PLACE OF RENDEZVOUS TOGETHER WITH THE BALANCE OF THE TROOPS, WHO WERE THERE ASSEMBLED TOWARDS CAMDEN ,SOUTH CAROLINA, WHO WERE DESTINED TO REINFORCE THE ARMY OF GEN. GATES AND UPON THE MARCH THEY MET A PART OF THE ARMY OF GATES UPON IT'S RETREAT AND LEARNED FROM IT, THE DEFEAT OF GATES ARMY UPON WHICH, THE TROOPS WERE MARCHED BACK AND THIS DECLARANT AND HIS COMPANY WERE AFTERWARDS KEPT AT SALESBURY UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF HIS TOUR AND HAVING FULLY AND FAITHFULLY SERVED OUT THE SAME, HE WAS DISCHARGED AND PERMITTED TO RETURN HOME. SAYS THAT AFTERWARDS IN THE MONTH OF ,FEBRUARY 1781, HE AGAIN ENTERED THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. AS A DRAFTED MILITIAMAN, UNDER CAPTAIN PEARSON, UPON A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS AND WAS IMMEDIATELY APPOINTED ORDERLY, SERGEANT OF HIS SAID COMPANY AND SERVED AS SUCH DURING THE WHOLE PERIOD OF THIS TOUR; THAT THE NAME OF THE LT., OF HIS COMPANY WAS PATTERSON; THAT HE RENDEZVOUSED WITH HIS SAID COMPANY AT THE TOWN OF SALESBURY IN ROWAN COUNTY, N. C., IN WHICH COUNTY HE STILL LIVED AND HE WAS MARCHED WITH HIS SAID COMPANY FROM THEIR SAID PLACE OF RENDEZVOUS WITH SOME PRISONERS WHICH WERE GIVEN IN THEIR CHARGE TO HALIFAX. OLD COURT HOUSE IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, THAT THEY WERE KEPT EMPLOYED WITH SAID PRISONERS IN GUARDING THEM UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF THEIR SAID TOUR OF DUTY AND WHEN THE SAME TERMINATED HE WAS DISCHARGED AND RETURNED TO HIS RESIDENCE IN ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.

SAYS THAT IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1783, HE CAME TO KENTUCKY AND CAME TO KENTUCKY AND SITUATED HIMSELF AT HARRODSBURG AND THAT HIMSELF AND ONE DANIEL ASHLEY DIRECTLY THEREAFTER WERE APPOINTED BY COL. MADISON

SECTION 189

COL. MADISON AS INDIAN ,SPIES AND HAD FOR THEIR BOUNDARY TO SPY IN ALL THAT TRACT OF COUNTRY NOW KNOWN AS THE COUNTIES OF FRANKLIN, ANDERSON AND MERCER AND PORTIONS OF SOME OF THE ADJOINING COUNTIES; THAT HE CONTINUED DILLIGENTLY ENGAGED IN HIS CAPACITY OF INDIAN SPY FOR FULL PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS.

SAYS HE WAS BORN IN ORANGE COUNTY, N. C. 8-27-1765- THAT HE LIVED IN ROWAN COUNTY. N. C., WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE UPON HIS TWO FIRST TOURS AND WHEN HE ACTED AS AN INDIAN SPY, HE LIVED IN KENTUCKY AT HARRODSBURG, MERCER COUNTY AND WHICH SECTION HE CONTINUED TO LIVE ABOUT 14 YEARS AGO, WHEN HE REMOVED TO SHELBY COUNTY.

-- NEIGHBORS WERE ROBERT L. SANDERS AND DAVID HARTY? HAGERTY?

--CLOE THOMPSON MADE DECLARATION FOR A PENSION 1839 IN SHELBY COUNTY, KY. AGE 62, SAYS SHE MARRIED EVAN THOMPSON, MAY 29, 1792, SEE CERTIFICATE OF THE CLERK OF MERCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND THAT EVAN THOMSON DIED 28TH MAY 1834, WHICH SHOWS THAT EVAN THOMBSON AND CLO BENNETT WERE MARRIED 25TH A ARPIL 1792, WERE MARRIED IN MERCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

RICE THOMPSON HEIR AT LAW OF CHLOE THOMPSON, DECEASED WHO WAS A PENSIONER ON THE ROLLS OF KENTUCKY AGENCY AS THE WIDOW OF EVAN THOMPSON, DECEASED APPOINTED A POWER OF ATTORNEY GEORGE H. MONSARRAT-MARCH 16, 1853.

--

TINSLEY: WILLIAM
SARAH

W8789
BL WT. 53, 745
160-55 VIRGINIA

STATE OF KENTUCKY:S HELBY COUNTY -- 311-1833 AGE 70
THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER SAYS HE WAS BORN IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA COUNTY OF CAROLINA ON THE WATERS OF THE RAPAHANNOCK RIVER IN THE YEAR 1763.

SECTION 190

THE RECORD OF HIS AGE HE LEFT IN VIRGINIA. HE LIVED FROM THE SAY OF HIS BIRTH UNTIL HE WAS CALLED INTO SERVICE IN THE COUNY AND STATE AFORESIAD AND CONTINUED TO LIVE IN THE SAID COUNTY UNTIL 1796 WHEN HE MOVED TO KENTUCKY AND SETTLED IN SHELBY COUNTY WHERE HE NOW LIVES AND FIRST CONTINUED TO LIVE SINCE HIS MIGRATION FROM VIRGINIA WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SIX OR EIGHT MONTHS, WHICH HE SPENT TIN FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY SHORTLY AFTER HIS COMING TO THIS STATE, HE WAS CALLED INTO SERVICE BY DRAFT. HE DID NOT VOLUNTEER NOR WAS HE A SUBSITUTE FOR ANY ONE. HE WAS DRAFTED IN THE YEAR 1779 BUT DOES NOT RECOLLECT THE MONTH THAT HE ENTERED THE SERVICE. THE CAPATIN OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH CLAIMANT WAS ATTACHED WAS DAVID JAMISON, THOMAS ARMSTEAD WAS THE MAJOR AND SAMUEL MATHEWS THE COLONEL AND WILLIAM ELLIOTT OR ELLIT WAS FORAGE MASTER. HE WAS DRAFTED FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS. THE COMPANY RENDEZVOUSED AT H. LYNDRES TAVERN AND MARCHED FROM THENCE TO WILLIAMSBURG WHERE THERE WAS A LARGE BODY OF TROOPS UNDER THE COMMAND OF CO. ?ATHEWS WHERE THEY REMAINED UNTIL THE BRITISH LANDED, AT BURRELL'S FERRY, ABOUT FIVE MILES FROM WILLIAMSBURG AT WHICH TIME THIS CLAIMANT WAS OUT ON GUARD AND WAS AT THE FERRY AND SLIGHT RESISTENCE WAS OFFERED TO THE AMERICAN AND BRITISH SOLDIERS EXCHANGED SEVERAL FIRES AND THEN THE AMERICAN RETREATED TO WILLIAMSBURG AND WHEN HE ARRIVED THERE, THE MAIN BODY HAD RETREATED SEVEN OR EIGHT MILES OUT DOWN TO WHICH PLACE WE FOLLOWED THEM WHERE THEY REMAINED A DAY OR TWO--THIS CLAIM WITH OTHER SOLDIERS WERE CALLED OUT AT NIGHT TO STORM THE BRITISH PICKET ERECTED NEAR WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE IN WILLIAMBURG WHERE THEY HAD A GOOD DEAL OF FIRENG, BUT IT BEING VERY DARK AND RAINY, THE AMERICANS WERE FORCED TO RETREAT TO THE MAIN ARMY BEFORE THE AMERICAN ARMY LEFT THEIR LAST POSITION, THE BRITISH ARMY LEFT WILLIAMSBURG AND WENT AROUND TO RICHMOND, THIS CLAIMANT STARTED WITH THE, BUT WAS TAKEN SICK WITH SEVERAL OTHER INCALIDS WAS LEFT IN THE TOWN OF HANOVER, IN HANOVER COUNTY WHERE HE REMAINED ONLY A FEW DSYS WHEN HIS TIME FOR WHICH TIME AND HIS COMPANY WERE DRAFTED HAD EXPIRED.

SECTION 191

AND THEY WERE DISCHARGED- ANOTHER COMPANY FROM CAROLINA TO OUR RELIEF HE RECEIVED NO WRITTEN DISCHARGE.

THIS CLAIMANT WAS AGAIN DRAFTED IN THE FOLLOWING YEAR, HE THINKS 1780. HE DID NOT VOLUNTEER NOR WAS HE A SUBSTITUTE FOR ANY ONE. HE DOES NOT RECOLLECT THE MONTH THAT HE ENTERED THE SERVICE. HE WAS DRAFTED IN THE SAID COUNTY OF CAROLINA IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS. THIS CLAIMANT IS OLD AND FRAIL AND HIS MEMORY HE MUST ACKNOWLEDGE IS GREATLY WEAKENED, HE THEREFORE CANNOT DISTINCTLY STATE WHO WERE THE OFFICERS IN THIS LAST TOUR. HIS CAPTAIN HE THINKS WAS JERRY UPSHER. THE COMPANY WAS MARCHED FROM CAROLINA DIRECT TO RICHMOND WHERE HE REMAINED A GOOD WHILE, MAKING DURING OUR STAY THERE SEVERAL

EXCURSIONS. FROM RICHMOND WE WERE MARCHED TO PETERSBURG WHERE WE REMAINED A FEW DAYS AND WERE DISCHARGED, OTHER SOLDIERS COMING TO OUR RELIEF. HE NEVER RECEIVED A WRITTEN DISCHARGE. HE WAS ENGAGED IN NO BATTLE DURING THIS LAST TOUR.
--AFFIDAVITS OF JOHN HOLLAND CLERGYMAN AND ANOTHER WILLIAM TINSLEY RESIDED IN SHELBY COUNTY, SAID THEY WERE WELL ACQUAINTED WITH WM. TINSLEY THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER.
--AFFIDAVIT OF REUBEN SAUNDERS, SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY SAYS THAT HE SERVED AS MESSMATE WITH WILLIAM TINSLEY IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. I BELIEVE HE SERVED ON THE SECOND TOUR, THO I DO NOT KNOW IT. A SMALL BOOK IS FILED WITH THE RECORDS CONTAINING DATES AS FOLLOWS;
SAID BOOK IS YELLOW WITH AGE, ON THE FIRST LEAF IS WRITTEN:"ANTHONY TINSLEY'S BACK" SECOND PAGE."

WILLIAM TINSLEY WAS BORN 3010-1807
MARY TINSLEY WAS BORN 6-17-1809
SPENCER TINSLEY WAS BORN 5-10-1811
HARRISON TINSLEY WAS BORN 5-8-1813
ABNER TINSLEY WAS BORN 5-10-1815
JOHN TINSLEY WAS BORN 5-1-1817
LEVICEY JANE TAINSLEY WAS BORN 5-1-1835

--

ANTHONY TINSLEY AND LEVISEY HIS SECOND WIFE WERE MARRIED 8-24-1837
SARAH TINSLEY WIFE OF ANTHONY TINSLEY DIED 1-14-1836
ISABELLA TINSLEY WAS BORN 12-7-1838
JOHN HENRY TINSLEY WAS BORN 4-8-1841
ON THE LAST PAGE OF THE BOOK IS THIS SUNDAY FEBRUARY 18, 1838
VERY DEEP SNOW ON THE GROUND.
IN HIS AMENDED DECLARATION, SAYS HE WAS BORN IN CAROLINA COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1763, WAS LIVING IN CAROLINA COUNTY, VIRGINIA WHEN CALLED INTO SERVICE WHERE I RECEIVED OR RESIDED UNTIL 1796, AT WHICH TIME I MOVED TO KENTUCKY SHELBY COUNTY, WHERE I HAVE LIVED SINCE 1796, EXCEPT ABOUT EIGHT MONTHS SHORTLY AFTER I CAME TO KENTUCKY.
--AFFIDZVIT OF ANOTHONY TINSLEY, SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AGE 50-THAT THE AGES OF HIS BROTHERS AND SISTERS WERE CAREFULLY COPIED BY HIM FROM HIS FATHER'S FAMILY RECORD BETWEEN 25 AND 30 YEARS COPIED BY HIMSELF WRITTEN IN THE LITTLE BOOK, KEPT BY HER FATHER WILLIAM TINSLEY AND HER FATHER WILLIAM TINSLEY HAS BEEN DEAD MORE THAN NINE YEARS. SAYS HE IS THE OLDEST CHILD OF WILLIAM AND SALLY? OR SARAH. THAT HE WAS BORN AS HE BELIEVES AUGUST 25, 1794, AS APPEARED IN THE FAMILY RECOND, WHICH HE SENT HIS HOME MEMBER OF CONGRESS HON. WM. P. THOMASSON IN 1844, THAT SAID RECORD CONTAINS THE NAMES OF ALL OF THE CHILDREN AND HE FEELS SURE HIS FATHER AND MOTHER WERE MARRIED ABOUT 1793-THAT THEY RAISED A LARGE FAMILY TEN IN NUMBER.
--A CERTIFICATE FROM THE CLERK OF THE COURT OF CAROLINA VIRGINIA COUNTY SAYS THAT HE CANOT FIND THEIR MARRIAGE RECORD BUT THAT THE OFFICE OF SAID COUNTY WAS BURNED ABOUT THE YEAR 1820 AND MANY OF THE PAPERS WERE LOST AND DESTROYED. SECTION 193
--AN AFFIDAVIT MADE IN SCOTT COUNTY, KENTUCKY BY JOHN SAMUEL WHO SAYS THAT HE KNOWS THAT WILLIAM TINSLEY AND SALLY (SAMUEL) TINSLEY WERE MARRIED IN CAROLINA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, IN THE EARLY PART OF THE YEAR 1793, HER NAME BEFORE MARRIAGE BEING SALLY SAMUEL. SARAH TINSLEY MADE APPLICATION FOR BOUNTY LAND 1855, IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY.
--

TRAVIS; JAMES S38445 VIRGINIA

THIS SOLDIER HAS MADE APPLICATION FOR PENSION 1828, SEPTEMBER 22ND., SAID HE WAS A PRIVATE IN GABRIEL LONG'S COMPANY UNDER COL. MORGAN PENN LINE (PROBABLY MEANT VIRGINIA LINE).

A LETTER IN THE FILES WRITTE IN LAWRENCEBURG, KENTUCKY 6-30-1830, WRITTEN BY CHARLES BALLANCES.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY.
DEAR SIR:

THERE IS AN OLD REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD BY THE NAME OF JAMES TRAVIS WHO SHOULD RECEIVE A PENSION AND ETC. SAYS HE HAS APPLIED SEVERAL TIMES BUT WITH NO AVAIL.

A LETTER WRITTEN TO HON. RICHARD M. JOHNSTON, BY DAVID WHITE OF ANDERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAYS HE IS A GOOD FREIND TO JAMES TRAVIS.
--BLUE SPRINGS, 6-29-1830- IN A LETTER FROM R. M. JOHNSON HE SAYS THAT JAMES TRAVIS LIVES 40 MILES FROM HIM.
--DECLARATION MADE BY JAMES TRAVIS MAY 13, 1834, AGE 84, THAT IN THE YEAR 1777 HE WAS A CITIZEN OF THE STATE OF VIRGINIA, CULPEPPER COUNTY; THAT IN THE FALL OF THE AFORESAID YEAR, HE ENLISTED AS A REGULAR IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION FOR 3 YEARS IN CAPTAIN GABRIEL LOGNG'S COMPANY OF COL. MORGAN'S REGIMENT OF THE VIRGINIA LINE; THAT GENERAL GATES. COMMANDED THE BRIGADE; THAT HE SERVED THAT OUT OF THE TIME FOR WHICH HE ENLISTED AND RECEIVED A DISCHARGE FROM THE AFORESAID 3 YEARS SERVICES;

SECTION 194

THAT HE HAS RECEIVED FROM THE STATE OF VIRGINIA A LAND WARRANT FOR 100 ACRES, FOR SIMILAR SERVICES. SAYS HE KNOWS OF NO LIVING WITNESSES BY WHOM HE CAN PROVE HIS SERVICES, EXCEPT DANIEL HARTLEY, ON WHOSE TESTIMONY AND OATH HE GOT HIS LAND WARRANT; THAT HE HAS LOST THE DISCHARGE.
--AFFIDAVIT OF DANIEL HARTLEY, SAYS HE SERVED AS A SERGEANT IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN GENERAL MORGAN'S RIFLE REGIMENT IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN GABRIEL LONG AND THAT JAMES TRAVIS WAS AN ENLISTED SOLDIER FOR AND DURING THE WAR IN THE SAME COMPANY AND THAT HE, SAID TRAVIS SERVICED IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR TO HIS, THE SAID HARTLEY'S PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT 3 YEARS. THIS AUGUST 12, 1829.

SAYS HE RECEIVED FROM THE STATE OF VIRGINIA A LAND WARRANT FOR 100 ACTES FOR SIMILAR SERVICE. SAYS HE KNOWS OF NO LIVING WITNESS BY WHOM HE CAN PROVE HIS SERVICES, EXCEPT SANIEL HARTLEY UPON WHOSE TESTIMONY AND OTHER OATHS, HE GOT HIS LAND WARRANT; THAT HE HAS LOST SAID DISCHARGE.
--

SECTION 197

PEARSON: MESHECKE
PIERSON: MESHAC S35555 VIRGINIA

MARCH 1, 1819, SAYS HE WAS IN THE VIRGINIA LINE, CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT FOR TWO YEARS, SAYS HE ENLISTED IN CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA., REGIMENT ON CONTINENTAL ESTABLISHMENT, COMMANDED BY CO. MUHLENBERG, MARCHED UNDER THE COMMAND OF HIS CAPTAIN FROM CULPEPPER ON THE 9TH OF MARCH 1776, TO JOIN THE REGIMENT AND JOINED IT A FEW DAYS AFTERWARDS AND CONTINUED TO IN THE REGIMENT UNTIL THE BATTLE OF GERMANTOWN IN OCT. 1777 IN WHICH BATTLE HE WAS A COMBATANT, AND HAD THE MISFORTUNE ON THAT OCCASION TO BE TAKEN PRISONER BY THE BRITISH WHO DETAINED HIM AS A PRISONER ABOUT ELEVEN MONTHS WHEN HE ESCAPED AND RETURNED TO THE AMERICAN ARMY AND AFTER HIS RETURN HE CONTINUED IN THE ARMY AS A WAGONER, UNTIL AFTER THE CAPTURE OF CORNWALLIS.
--LARKIN FIELDS ALSO CAME BEFORE ROBERT TRIMBEL (D J. H. D) AT THE SAME TIME AND BEING BY HIM FIRST DULY SWORN DEPOSES THAT HAVING SERVED HIMSELF AS A SOLDIER IN THE 8TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. PETER MUHLENBERG, HE KNOWS THAT THE ABOVE MESHACK PEARSON ENLISTED AS A SOLDIER OF THE U. S. IN SAID REGIMENT, ABOUT THE FIRST OF FEBRUARY 1776 IN THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN GEORGE SLAUGHTER AND THAT HE FAITHFULLY SERVED AS A SOLDIER IN THAT REGIMENT UNTIL HE WAS CAPTURED BY THE ENEMY AT THE BATTLE OF GERMANTOWN AND THAT THE DEPONENET SAW THE SAID APPLICANT IN THE ARMY AFTER THE RETURN FROM CAPTIVITY OF A WAGON DRIVER; THAT THE DEPONENT HAS BEEN ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPLICANT EVER SINCE THE REVOLUTIONARY

REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND THAT THE SAID APPLICANT IS IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES AND ETC. SIGNED L. FIELDS.
--AFFIDAVIT --SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, MADE BY SHARACK PEARSON, WHO SAYS HE IS A BROTHER OF MESHACK PEARSON, AFFIDAVIT MADE BEFORE GEORGE P. MILLS. SECTION 198
ENLISTED AS A REGULAR SOLDIER IN THE 8TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT FOR THE TERM OF 3 YEARS COMMENCING IN 1776, AND THAT AT THE XPIRATION OF THE 3 YEARS HE ENLISTED IN 1780, AT MIDDLEBROOK, NEW JERSEY, DURING THE WAR IN SAME 8TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT AND THAT HE SERVED FAITHFUDLY AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER UNTIL THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR, THAT HE WAS TAKEN PRISONER AT THE BATTLE OF GERMANTOWN AND CONFINED IN JAIL AT PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK FOR ELEVEN MONTHS AND FOUR DAYS. THESE FACTS HE STATES FROM HIS OWN PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE AS HE WAS A REGULAR SOLDIER AT THE SAMETIME WHICH WILL APPEAR FROM THE RECORDS IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT AND HE SAW HIM IN THE SERVICE DURING EVERY WEEK OR TWO DURING THE WHOLE TIME. THIS MARCH 2, 1829. SECTION .198-199
A LETTER FROM MESHAC PEARSON, WRITTEIN IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. 3-2-1829.
SAYS THAT HIS BROTHER SERVED WITH HIM AND WAS AN EYE WITNESS TO HIS SUFFERINGS AND PRIVATIONS DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.
--AFFIDAVIT BY MESHACK PIERSON, SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY 5-18-1829, SAYS HE ENLISTED IN NEW JERSEY 1780, UNDER CAPTAIN GEORGE SLAUGHTER IN A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY CO. PETER BOMAN, COMMANDANT OF THE 8TH VA., REGIMENT AND FURTHER STATES THAT HE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE SAID COMPANAY AND REGIMENT TO GENERAL WASHINGTON'S LIFE GUARD COMMANDED BY MAJOR GIBBS AND WAS EMPLOYED IN DRIVING A WAGON UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE WAR.--HE BELONGED TO THE 8TH VA., REGIMENT ON THE CONTINENTAL LINE. HE SAYS HE ENLISTED 1775 IN THE FALL AND WENT INTO ACTUAL SERVICE 1776 IN CAPTAIN GEORGE SLAUGHTER'S COMPANY, WITH THE 8TH VA., REGIMENT IN THE CONTINENTAL LINE COMMANDED BY COL. MUHLENBERG AND SERVED OUT HIS TIME IN ACTUAL SERVICE, EXCEPT WHILE HE WAS A PRIVATE, BEING TAKEN AT GERMANTOWN ON OCTOBER 4, 1777, AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF HIS TERM, HE ENLISTED AGAIN IN CAPTAIN SLAUGHTERS COMPANY FOR AND FDURING THE WAR AND WAS TAKEN FROM THENCE TO WASHINGTON'S LIFE GUARD AND SERVED OUT HIS TIME UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE WAR, THAT IN WASHINGTON'S LIFE GUARD HE WAS FIRST COMMANDED BY MAJOR GIBB, AND THEN COMMANDED BY LT. COALFAX. THAT HE IS NOW AGED AND INFRIM AND HAS A WFIE, WHICH IS ALL THE FAMILY HE HAS. I, THOMAS METCALF, GOVERNOR OF KENTUCKY (OCTOBER 20-1820) SAYS TH T WM. P. PAPER, WHOSE SIGNATURE IS AFFIXED TO THE FIRST OF THE FOREGOING CERTIFICATE WAS AT THE TIME OF THE WRITING THEREOF ONE OF THE CIRCUIT JUDGES, OF THIS COMMONWEALTH AND THAT HAMES SHANNON WHO HAS AFFIXED HIS SIGNATURE TO THE LAST OF THE FOREGOING CERTIFICATE WAS AT THE TIME OF THE WRITING THEREOF AN ACTING JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF FRANKLIN.
THE SOLDIER FILED A SCHEDULE OF HIS PROPERTY IN FRANKLIN COUNTY COURT, 12-4-1830, AT THAT TIME HE WAS A RESIDENT OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, AGE 76, SAYS THE NUMBER OF HIS PENSION CERTIFICATE IS 12566. IN HIS SCHEDULE HE MENTIONS ONE JOHN PEARSON BUT DID NOT SAY WHAT RELATIONSHIP HE WAS.
AFFIDAVIT--FRANKLIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY- MARCH 16, 1832, MADE BY A REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIER, THOMAS FITZIMON, WHO SAYS THAT HE KNEW MESHACK PEARSON SERVED AS HE HAS STATED AND THAT THEY NOW LIVE NEIGHBORS IN FRANKLIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, NOVEMBER 14, 1836, THAT HE WNLISTED ABOUT THE THE BEGINNING OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND ABOUT THE TIME DUNMORE MADE A DECENT ON VIRGINIA, HE--THIS APPLICANT THEN A RESIDENT OF AMELIA CO., VA. WAS DRAFTED AS A MILITIAMAN FOR A TOUR OF SIX MONTHS, HE SERVED AS A GUARD ON THE COAST. HE WAS MARCHED UNDER CAPTAIN BOOKNER WHO WAS DISTINGUISHED BY THE NAME WINTERHAM NED) CROSSED JAMES RIVER AT WHAT WAS THEN CALLED SIDNERY FERRY, AND MARCHED INTO DIRECTION TO WILLIAMSBURG AND WAS THEN MARCHED FROM PLACE TO PLACE BUT BEFORE THE TERM OF SIX MONTHS, HAD EXPIRED, WAS DISCHARGED FROM THAT SERVICE AND IN CONSEQUENCE OF IMPAIRED MEMORY THIS LIC-APPLICANT CANNOT STATE THE EXACT TIME, ENGAGED IN THIS SERVICE. HE FURTHER STATES THAT AFTERWARDS, IN OR ABOUT THE YEAR 1775, ACCORDING TO THE BEST OF HIS RECOLLECTION, HE ENLISTED AS A PRIVATE IN A COMPANY COMMANDED BY ANOTHER CAPTAIN BOOKER, WHO SERVED IN THE STATE OF REGULAR TROOPS AND WHOSE COMPANY WAS ATTACHED TO THE REGIMENT OF A COL. MEADE FOR THE TERM OF 3 YEARS AND ALSO THAT THE SERVICE AT THIS TIME REQUIRED OF THIS APP APPLICANT WAS SIMILAR IN THEIR NAME TO THOSE SPOKEN OF IN THE FOREGOING TOUR OF DUTY, TO WIT, TO GUARD THE COURTS. HE THINKS THE COMPANY WAS MARCHED IN THE SPRING OF 1776, CROSSED JAMES RIVER, EITHER ABOVE OR BELOW RICHMOND AND MARCHED THERE IN THE DIRECTION OF HAMPTON WHERE HE THINKS HIS COMPANY JOINED THE REGIMENT OF THE SAID COL. MEADE AND FOR SOMETIME REMAINED AT THAT PLACE BUT FROM THE TIME OF HIS ENLISTMENT UNTIL DISCHARGED, IN THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1778, HE THIS AFFIANT WAS KEPT ON THE COAST OF VIRGINIA SOMETIME NEAR THE BRITISH LINE, WAS ENGAGED IN SKIRMISHES BUT NEVER IN ANYTHING LIKE A GENERAL BATTLE, HE WAS AT ONE TIME MARCHED TO YORKTOWN UNDER THE APPREHENSION- THAT THE ENEMY INTENDED TO LAND THERE. HE FURTHER STATES THAT DURING THIS TERM OF SERVICEM HE WAS TRANSFERRED TO SOME OTHER COMPANY OR AT LEAST SERVED UNDER SOME OTHER CAPTAIN. HE STATES THAT HE RECEIVED A REGULAR DISCHARGE, BUT HAVING LOST IT, HE CANNOT SAY BY WHOM IT WAS SIGNED. SECTION 201

HE STATES THAT HE WAS BORN IN COUNTY OF AMELIA IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA AND ACCORDING TO THE INFORMATION HE RECEIVED FROM HIS FATHER ON THE FIRST DAY OF NOVEMBER IN THE YEAR 1749, AND FURTHER MORE IN THE YEAR 1779, HE REMOVED TO THE STATE OF KENTUCKY. SETTLED ON LICKING RIVER AT WHAT WAS CALLED MARTINS STATION AND ON THE 22ND., DAY OF JUNE IN THE YEAR 1780, THIS STATION WAS ATTACKED BY A STRONG FORCE OF BRITISH AND INDIANS UNDER COMMAND OF CAPTAIN BIRD, AND A BRITISH OFFICER OF THE KINGS EIGHT REGIMENT AND THE STATION WAS COMPELLED TO CAPITULATE? AND THIS APPLICANT WITH HIS FAMILY WAS MADE PRISONERS OF WAR, THEREBY LOOSING ALL HIS PROPERTY, HIS PAPERS AND ONE OF HIS FAMILY, PREVIOUS TO WHICH TIME HE HAD BEEN ENROLLED AS A SPY AGAINST THE INDIANS UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN DUNCAN, BY THE ORDER OF GENERAL GEORGE ROGERS CLARK AND RENDERED SERVICE IN THAT CAPACITY UNTIL TAKEN AS ABOVE STATED, HE WITH THE OTHER PRISONERS TAKENB BY THE INDIANS WERE MARCHED TO THE FORKS OF LICKING RIVER, EMBARKED IN CANOES AND IN THE DECENT, THE CANOE IN WHICH THIS APPLICANT AND HIS FAMILY WERE OVERSET, AND THE FEW ARTICULES HE WAS PERMITTED TO BRING AWAY WITH HIM, INCLUDING THE REMANT OF HIS PAPERS, AND ONE CHILD WERE LOST. WE WERE CARRIED TO DETROIT WHERE WE ARRIVED ON THE THIRD DAY OF AUGUST AFTER ENDURING GREAT HARSHIP AND PRIVATIONS AND REMAINED AT THAT PLACE A PRISONER UNTIL OCTOBER 1783, THIS APPLICANT THEN RETURNED TO THE STATE OF KENTUCKY AND HAS CONTINUED EVER SINCE, FIRST RESIDING IN JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND AT THIS TIME AND FOR MANY YEARS PAST IN SHEBLY COUNTY, HE HAS NO DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE EXCEPT THE AFFIDAVIT OF ELI ELIZABETH CLARK HEREWITH INCLOSED DATED MARCH 3, 1831, AND SHE IS SINCE DEA DEAB.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

DECLARATION OF SUSAN WHITE, AGE 87, A RESIDENT OF THE TOWN OF SIMPSONVILLE, SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAYS SHE IS THE WIDOW OF DAVID WHITE, SR. SAYS SHE WAS MARRIED TO HIM, SEPTEMBER 6, 1774, BY PARSON BROMSKILL, OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND THAT AT THAT TIME THEY RESIDED IN AMELIA COUNTY, VA., WHERE THEY CONTINUED TO RESIDE UNTIL 1778 WHEN SHE MOVED TO KENTUCKY AND SETTLED AT MARTIN'S STATION ON LICKING RIVER, WHERE SAID DAVID SR., ENLISTED UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT DUNCAN AND IN THIS CAPACITY WAS TAKEN PRISONER BY THE INDIANS AND BRITISH UNDER COL. BIRD OF THE BRITISH ARMY OF THE 22ND., JUNE 1780 AND THE SAID DAVID SR., AND MYSELF -TOGETHER WITH ALL THE PRISONERS IN THE FORT WERE CONVEYED TO DETROIT WHERE THEY WERE DETAINED) AS PRSIONERS IN THE FORT WERE CONVEYED TO DET-DETROIT WHERE THEY WERE DETAINED AS PRISONERS UNTIL THE 16TH OF OCTOBER 1783, WHEN THEY WERE PERMITTED TO RETURN HOME, AND THAT THEY ARRIVED AT THE FALLS OF THE OHIO ABOUT XMAS OF THAT YEAR, AND HAVE EVER SINCE R RESIDED IN JEFFERSON AND SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY; THAT THE SAID DAVID WHITE, SR., DIED 27TH OF JULY 1838, AFTER AN ILLNESS OF ABOUT TWO WEEKS.

AFFIDAVIT OF BLANN W. BALLARD, AGE 78, OF SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, SAYS HE FIRST BECOME ACQUAINTED WITH DAVID WHITE, SR., AND SUSANNAH HIS WIFE ABOUT THE BEGINNING OF THE WINTER 1779; THAT THEY HAD JUST MOVED FROM VIRGINIA TO KENTUCKY AND WHEN HE FIRST SAW THEM, THEY WERE ON THEIR W WAY TO MARTINS STATION ON HTE LICKING RIVER WHERE THEY SETTLED; THAT THE S SAID DAVID AND SUSANNAH WERE THEN MAN AND WIFE AND HAD ONE OR TWO CHILDREN, THAT AT MARTINS STATION, THEY WERE TAKEN PRISONERS IN 1780 AND TAKEN TO THE NORTH AS THE SAID BALLARD BELIEVES, TO DETROIT, THAT THIS AFFIANT, BALLARD AGAIN SAW THE SAID DAVID AND SUSANNA AT THE FALLS OF THE OHIO, WHERE LOUISVILLE NOW STANDS IN 1783, ABOUT XMAS WHERE THEY LANDED ON THEIR RETURN FROM DETROIT; THAT THEY HAVE EVER SINCE THAT TIME RESIDED IN JEFFERSON AND SHELBY COUNTIES.

SUSANNAH WHITE, MADE AFFIDAVIT THAT HER HUSBAND DIED JULY 27, 1838.

SECTION 203

AFFIDAVIT, MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY 1831, BY ELIZABETH CLARK, SAYS SHE WAS A RESIDENT OF AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA BOUT THE COMMENCEMENT OF OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. DAVID WHITE THEN A RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY, ENLISTED AS A PRIVATE SOLDIER AS HE THEN INFORMED HIS FRIENDS UNDER CAPTAIN BOOKER, UNDER CO. D. MEADE OF SAID COUNTY. HIS FRIENDS EXHIBITED SOME ---AT HIS HAVING ENLISTED. HE SAID ONE OF HIS BROTHERS HAD ENTERED AND THAT HE WOULD GO INTO THE SERVICE HIMSELF OR TO THAT AFFECT. IN SHORT, TIME HE WAS MARCHED OFF BUT HOW LONG HE WAS GONE, SHE HAS AT THIS TIME NO DISTINCT RECOLLECTION, BUT THINKS IT WAS NOT QUITE TWO YEARS. THIS AFFIANT FURTHER STATES THAT JOHN WHITE, THE BROTHER MENTIONED ABOVE) ENLISTED UNDER A CAPATIN HANOWAY MARCHED AMONGST THE FIRST TROOBS WENT FROM THE COUNTY, REMAINED SOMETIME 3 OR 4 MONTHS-- RETURNED HOME ON FURLOUGH SICK AND DURING HIS SICKNESS HIS CAPTAIN WAS TO SEE HIM AND TOLD HIM IN THE PRESENCE OF THIS AFFIANT THAT WHEN HE SHOULD AGAIN JOIN THE ARMY HE SHOULD HAVE HIS MONEY. HE DIED OF HIS SICKNESS WITHOUT JOINING THE ARMY AGAIN. THIS AFFIANT FURTHER STATES THAT BENJAMIN WHITE, ANOTHER BROTHER OF THE ABOVE NAMED DAVID WHITE, ALSO ENLISTED IN THE REGULAR SERVICE, WAS UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL CHARLES SCOTT AND WAS IN A COMPANY SAID TO BE COMMANDED BY ANOTHER CAPTAIN BOOKER AND THAT ON THE RETURN OF HIS CAPTAIN, INFORMATION WAS GIVEN TO HIS FATHER, THAT HE HAD DIED AFTER SERVING ABOUT 1½ YEAR. AND THAT ROBERT WHITE, ANOTHER BROTHER, SOME SHORT TIME AFTER DAVID ENLISTED DID HIMSELF ENLIST IN THE REGULAR SERVICE FOR THE TERM OF FIVE YEARS. IN THE SAME COMPANY, WITH BENJAMIN AND SERVED UNDER THE SAME

SAME GENERAL. HE RETURNED A SHORT TIME ABOUT THE EXPIRATION OF THE FIVE YEARS, INFORMED HIS FRIENDS THAT HE HAD OBTAINED A FURLOUGH AND HAD AGAIN ENLISTED DURING THE WAR, SPOKE OF MANY HARDSHIPS ENDURED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES, PARTIALLY THE WANT OF ENOUGH FOOD AND CLOTHING AND MANY DANGEROUS ENCOUNTERS IN BATTLES, HE SOON AFTER THIS MARCHED OFF TO JOIN THE ARMY AT YORKTOWN AND THIS AFFIANT NEVER HEARD OF HIM AGAIN.

SECTION 204

HE STATED WHILE WITH HIS FRIENDS HE HAD NEVER RECEIVED ANY OF HIS WAGES AND WAS MUCH IN NEED OF NEW CLOTHES. THIS AFFIANT WILL FURTHER ADD THAT THE ABOVE DAVID WHITE WAS SAID TO BE THE OLDEST OF THE ABOVE NAMED BROTHERS, AND THAT HE IS LEGAL HEIR TO ANY COMPENSATION, WHICH THEIR SERVICE MAY BE ENTITLED TO. SIGNED. ELIZABETH CLARK.

--AFFIDAVIT OF SUSANNA WHITE, MADE IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY MADE OATH THAT THE FACTS SET FORTH IN THE FOLLOWING AFFIDAVIT, SAYS SHE IS ABOUT 86 YEARS OLD, THAT SHE KNOWS DAVID WHITE, SR., NOW LIVING IN SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY, THAT SHE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH HIM MANY YEARS SINCE AND KNOWS OF HIS HAVING ENLISTED WHILE IN AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, TO FIGHT IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND THAT HE LEFT HIS FAMILY AND RELATIVES ABOUT THE BEGINNING OF THE WAR AND THEN STATED THAT HE HAD ENLISTED AND HE WENT OFF W WITH THE SERGEANT AND WITH THE SERGEANT AND HAS ALWAYS HEARD HIMS SAY HE SERVED UNDER CAPTAIN BOOKER IN COL. MADIS BATALLION. SHE CANNOT SAY WHAT LENGTH OF TIME HE SERVED BUT IT WAS A LONG WHILE.

--THAT SHE MOVED TO KENTUCKY IN COMPANY WITH DAVID WHITE, SR.& IN THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1779 AND SETTLED AT MARTINS STATION, ON LOCKING RIVER, THAT DAVID WHITE WAS ENROLLED AS SHE UNDERSTOOD BY THE ORDER OF GENERAL CLARK, UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. DUNCAN, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEFENDING THE SETTLEMENTS FROM THE BRITISH AND INDIANS AND THAT IN THE MONTH OF JUNE 1780, THE STATION WAS TAKEN BY THE BRITISH AND INDIANS UNDER CAPTAIN OF COL. BIRD OF THE BRITISH ARMY WHO COMMANDED THE FORCES OF THE ENEMY--THEY WERE ALL TAKEN TO DETROIT. DAVID WHITE, SR., AND HERSELF WITH THE REST AND WERE THERE DETAINED PRISONERS UNTIL 1783, WHEN THEY WERE PERMITTED TO COME HOME. THEY LEFT DETROIT ON THE 16TH OF OCTOBER 1783, AND CAME SAFELY THRO THE INDIAN COUNTRY BY MEANS OF A PASS GIVEN TO THEM BY COL. DEPOSTER, THE BRITISH OFFICER, WHO COMMANDED AT DETROIT, THE STATES; THAT THEY ARRIVED AT THE FALLS OF THE OHIO ABOUT XMAS AND SHE HAS SINCE RESIDED IN SHELBY COUNTY AND JEFFERSON COUNTIES, KENTUCKY; THAT THE DAVID WHITE, SR., WHO IS NAMED IN THE FOREGOING IS THE SAME, WHO HAS LATELY MADE APPLICATION TO THE WAR DEPARTMENT OF THE U.S.

SECTION 205

THIS 3RD., DAY OF AUGUST 1837. SIGNED SUSAN WHITE.

AFFIDAVIT--SHELBY COUNTY. SANDERS SHANKS, (MADE SEPT 22, 1838. THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE WILLIAM KINKADE, A J P. SAYS HE HAS KNOWN DAVID WHITE, SR., AND SUSANNAH WHITE FOR 18 OR 20 YEARS; THAT THE SAID DAVID WHITE, SR., WAS A PENSIONER OF THE U.S. THAT HIS CERTIFICATE WAS DATED ON THE 5TH OF JANUARY 1838; THAT SAID DAVID DIED ON THE 27TH JULY 1838 AND THAT SAID SUSANNAH IS HIS WIDOW; THAT SHE IS NOW LIVING IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND HAS NOT AGAIN MARRIED; THAT SHE HAS LIVED THERE EVER SINCE HE KNEW HER AND THAT THE SAID DAVID WHITE, SR- IS THE IDENTICAL PERSON NAMED IN SAID CERTIFICATE GRANTING HIM A PENSION, DATED AS AFORESAID ON THE 5TH OF JANUARY 1838, THAT HE BELIEVES THE SAID SUSANNAH TO BE 87 OR 88 YEARS OLD, AND FROM STATEMENTS MADE BY BOTH, THE SAID DAVID AND SUSANNAH THEY WERE MARRIED IN 1774 AS THEY HAVE CHILDREN NOW LIVING, WHO ARE NEAR 60 YEARS OLD.

AFFIDAVIT MADE IN JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, BY EDWARD TYLER, SR., AGE 71 THAT HE HAS LIVED IN JEFFERSON COUNTY SINCE THE SPRING OF 1780, AMD THAT HE BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH DAVID WHITE OVER 50 YEARS PAST IN SAID COUNTY AND STATE, THAT HE RECOLLECTS WELL, THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE

CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE INDIANS UNDER CAPTAIN BIRD, TAKING MARTINS STATION AND FROM THE REPORT THEN COMMONLY MADE, SAID DAVID WHITE WASTAKEN BY THE INDIANS AND CARRIED TO DETROIT AND SAID TYLER STATES THAT HE HAD A SISTER WHO WAS AFTERWARDS TAKEN BY THE INDIANS AND ALSO CARRIED TO DETROIT AND REMEMBERS WELL WHEN SHE RETURNED; SHE SAID SHE WAS PUT TO LIVE IN THE HOUSE THAT SAID WHITE AND HIS WIFE, THEN RPSIONERS IN DETROIT AND THAT WHEN SAID TYLER'S SISTER RETURNED TO LYNN'S STATION IN JEFFERSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY SAID WHITE AND WIFE RETURNED WITH THEM AND T THAT SAID WHITE IS THE ONLY ONE OF THE PARTY THAT IS NOW LIVING SO FAR AS H HE KNOWS. SIGNED SECTION 206

EDWARD TYLER.

--AFFIDAVIT OF BALN W. BALLARD, MADE AFFIDAVIT IN SHELBY COUNTY, 1837 -SAYS HE IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH DAVID WHITE, SR., AND THINKS HE MUST BE AGE 86; THAT HE HAS KNOWN HIM SINCE THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1779, WHEN HE SAW HIM AT BOONESBORO IN THIS STATE, WHERE THIS DEPONENET WAS THEN STATIONED IN THE U.S. SERVICE; THAT SAID WHITE WAS THEN MOVING TO MARTINS STATION ON LICKING RIVER FROM VIRGINIA; THAT HE WENT ON TO MCGEE'S STATION AND THEN RETURNED TO BOONESBORO FOR CORN; AFTER WHICH HE WENT ON TO MARTINS STATION WITH HIS FAMILY. THIS DEPONENET AFTERWARDS SAW DAVID WHITE AT BOONESBORO THE DAY BEFORE COL. CALLOWAY WAS KILLED AND THINKS HE CAME TO BOONESBORO FOR CORN AND THAT IT MUST HAVE BEEN EARLY IN THE SPRING OF 1780. HE FURTHER STATES THAT MARTINS STATION WAS ATTACK ED AND TAKEN BY THE BRITISH AND INDIANS UNDER CAPTAIN BIRD, OF THE BRITISH ARMY SOMETIME IN THE EARLY PART OF THE SUMMER OF 1780.
AND THAT HE (DEPONENET HAD SOME RELATIONS IN THIS PART AND KNOWS THAT DAVID WHITE WAS ALSO THERE AT THE TIME IT WAS TAKEN AND THAT HE WAS TAKEN PRISONER AND CARRIED TO DETROIT. DEPONENET AFTERWARDS SAW DAVID WHITE, AT LYNN'S STATION IN JEFFERSON COUNTY, EARLY IN THE WINTER OF 1783 OR 1784, AND THAT HE HAD THEN JUST RETURNED FROM DETROIT. DEPONENET HAS SINCE KNWON DAVID WHITE AND KNOWS HIM TO BE A MAN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER. DEPONENET SAYS HE IS 77 YEARS OF AGE.--AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM M. CLARK, AGE 46, SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. SAYS HE KNOWS ELIZABETH CLARK, WHO DIED IN THE YEAR 1831, THAT SHE WAS FORMERLY ELIZABETH WHITE, WHO DIED IN THE YEAR 1831, THAT , WHO HAS MADE APPLICATION FOR PENSION; THAT THIS AFFIANT IS THE SON OF ELIZABETH (WHITE)CLARK AND THAT HE HAS OFTEN HEARD HER SPEAK OF THE SERVICES OF SECTION 207

OF DAVID WHITE, SR., AND HER OTHER BROTHERS, BENJAMIN AND ROBERT WHITE IN THE ARMY AND HAS ALWAYS HEARD HER FREQUENTLY SPEAK OF AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, AS THE PLACE OF HER BIRTH AND THAT SHE WAS ABOUT 4 YEARS YOUNGER, THAN DAVID WHITE WHO MOVED TO KENTUCKY DURING IT'S EARLY SETTLEMENTS. THIS AFFIDAVIT MADE JUNE 1837, ON THE SECOND DAY.
--AFFFIDAVIT OF SANDERS SHANKS WHO SAYS HE KNOWS DAVID WHITE AND HIS WIFE SUSANNAH WERE MARRIED 1774, AND WAS A PRISONER WITH HIM DURING THE SEVERAL YEARS.
--

WILEY: HENRY S 38471 VIRGINIA
WILY?
MAY 8-1834, PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, JAMES BURNETT, JP FOR SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, ONE HENRY WILEY THE ABOVE SOLDIER AGE 80. SAYS HE WAS RESIDING IN CAROLINE COUNTY VIRGINIA WHEN HE ENTERED THE SERVICE, THAT IN THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1777, THAT HE VOLUNTEERED UNDER CAPTAIN MARSHALL OF SAID COUNTY OF CAROLINA FOR 3 MONTHS. THEY RENDEZVOUSED AT THE OLD COURT HOUSE IN CAROLINA COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF THE SAID CAPTAIN, MARCHED FROM THE PLACE OF RENDEZVOUS, THROUGH WILLIAMSBURG TO YORKTOWN, HERE HE SAYS THEY WERE STATIONED FOR THE PURPOSE OF

OF PREVENTING THE BRITISH FROM LANDING. HE STATES THAT DURING THE TIME THEY WERE STATIONED AT YORKTOWN, THAT THEY WERE EMPLOYED IN RECONOITERING THE SHORES OF THE RIVER, UNTIL HIS THREE MONTHS HAD EXPIRED. HE AND THE BALANCE OF CAPTAIN MARSHALL'S COMPANY WE RE DISCHARGED IN THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1777 AND HE RETURNED HOME. THIS DECLARANT FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE YEAR 1778 IT WAS EXPECTED THAT THE BRITISH WOULD LAND AND DO SOME MISCHEIF IN THE LOWER PART OF VIRGINIA.

WHERE CAPTAIN JAMMESON OF SAID COUNTY OF CAROLINA RAISED A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS AND WAS ATTACHED TO COL. MATHEWS REGIMENT AND MARCHED FROM SAID COUNTY OF CAROLINA UNDER THE COMMAND OF OF COL. MATHEWS TO WILLIAMSBURG AND WAS THERE STATIONED IN THE CAPITOL AT WILLIAMSBURG, THIS DECLARANT STATES THEY WERE FREQUENTLY SENT IN DETACHMENTS UP AND DOWN THE RIVERS TO SEE IF THE BRITISH WERE LIKELY TO LAND. HE STATES THAT HE DID REMAIN IN WILLIAMSBURG DISCHARGING HIS DUTY AS A FAITHFUL SOLDIER UNTIL THE 3 MONTHS FOR WHICH HE HAD VOLUNTEERED BEING EXPIRED. HE WAS DISCHARGED BY HIS SAID CAPTAIN JAMMESON, LATE IN THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1778 HAVING LEFT CAROLINA IN THE MONTH OF MAY 1778 AND THIS DECLARANT FURTHER STATES THAT IN THE YEAR 1780, ABOUT THE FIRST OF NOVEMBER, A DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN SAID COUNTY OF CAROLINA WHEN HE, THE SAID HENRY WILEY WAS CRAFTED INTO THE SERVICE FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS AND RENDEZVOUSED AT CAROLINA, OLD COURT HOUSE AND UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN JOHN LONG, WAS MARCHED FROM SAID PLACE TOWARD WILLIAMSBURG AND ON THEIR WAY THEY WERE MET BY AN EXPRESS DIRECTING CAPTAIN LONG TO MARCH HIS COMPANY TO PORT ROYAL ON THE RAPPAHANNOCK RIVER AND WAIT FOR FURTHER ORDERS. CAPTAIN LONG, THEN MARCHED HIS COMPANY TO PORT ROYAL WHERE THIS DECLARANT STATES THEY REMAINED UNTIL THE TIME FOR WHICH THEY HAD BEEN DRAFTED BEING EXPIRED, THEY WERE DISCHARGED BY SAID CAPTAIN LONG IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1781. THIS DECLARANT FURTHER STATES THAT DURING THE SUMMER OF 1781, THAT ANOTHER DRAFT WAS ORDERED IN SAID COUNTY OF CAROLINA AND THAT IN THE MONTH OF JULY, HE WAS DRAFTED FOR A TOUR OF 3 MONTHS AND RENDEZVOUSED AT THE BOWLING GREEN AND UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN BARNETT. WAS MARCHED FROM SAID PLACE OF RENDEZVOUS TO CAMP MOBIN HILLS AND WAS ATTACHED TO COL. MATHEWS REGIMENT AND AFTER REMAINING THERE SOME SHORT TIME, THAT THE BRITISH LANDED AND TOOK POSSESSION OF WILLIAMSBURG. COL. MATHEWS THEN ORDERED THE REGIMENT TO A PLACE CALLED THE NICKORY NUT CHURCH THEN 12 MILES OF THE BRITISH THEN IN WILLIAMSBURG. COL. MATHEWS THEN TOOK THE PART OF HIS REGIMENT AND MARCHED IN FULL VIEW OF THE BRITISH IN THE WILLIAMSBURG AND THEN MARCHED THAT PART OF REGIMENT TO BACON'S ARMONY. AT THIS TIME, THE DECLARANT STATES HIS 3 MONTHS EXPIRED, BUT BEFORE CAPTAIN TODD HAD DISCHARGED HIS COMPANY, AND WHILE AT BACON'S ONERY, THAT ONE MORNING ABOUT DAY BREAK, THE BRITISH MADE AN ATTACK UPON THE REGIMENT AND THAT 15 OF THE REGIMENT S WERE TAKEN PRSIONERS AND THAT HE BEING ONE OF THAT NUMBER WAS SENT ABOARD OF THE KINGS SHIPS, THIS HE STATES WAS ABOUT THE FIRST OF OCTOBER AND HE REMAINED A PRISONER ABOARD OF SIAD SHIPS ENDURING GREAT HARDSHIPS AND SUFFERING MUCH FROM THE SMALLPOX UNTIL THE SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS WHEN HE AND THE 14 OTHERS THAT HAD TO BE TAKEN WAS SET AT LIBERTY BY THE OFFICERS. HE STATES THAT WHEN HE WAS TAKEN ABOARD THE KING'S SHIP, THAT THEY HAD ABOUT 200 AMERICAN PRIOSNERS THAT THEY HAD TAKEN.

SAYS HE WAS BORN IN CAROLINA COUNTY, VA., 1750 AND WAS LIVING IN CAROLINA COUNTY, WHEN I ENTERED THE SERVICE AND SINCE THE REVOLUTION I LIVED IN CAROLINA COUNTY, UNTIL THE YEAR 1792. I THEN MOVED TO KENTUCKY AND I LIVED IN SHELBY COUNTY AT THIS TIME. I VOLUNTEERED TWO

I VOLUNTEERED TWO TOURS FOR 3 MONTHS EACH AND I WAS DRAFTED TWICE FOR THE 3 MONTHS EACH DRAFT CAPTAIN MARSHALL AND LONG WERE THE OFFICERS ON MY SECOND TOUR. MY SERVICES WAS WITH A MILITIAMAN GUARDING THE SHORES OF THE RIVER A PART OF MY TIME AND AT ONE TIME GUARDING THE CAPITOL OF VIRGINIA AT WILLIAMSBURG.

JOHN HALLAND, CLERGYMAN AND JOHN RICHARDSON TESTIFY TO HIS CHARACTER.

SECTION 210

YEAGER: SAMUEL
YAGER
SHELBY COUNTY: KENTUCKY 1820, JUNE TERM COURT, ON THE 30TH JUNE 1820 THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER AGE 68, RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY AND STATE, SAYS HE ENLISTED 1776 UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN JAMESON IN THE REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. BLAND OF THE VIRGINIA LINE AND CONTINUED IN SAID CORPS UNTIL THE FALL OF 1778 WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED , FURTHER STATES. THAT HE MADE APPLICATION BY HIS DECLARATION DATED JULY 1ST., 1819 FOR A PENSION AND RECEIVED HIS PENSION CERTIFICATION DATED APRIL 20, 1820, NUMBER 16741/ SAYS HE HAS NO WIFE OR FAMILY. IN ANOTHER DECLARATION, HE SAID HIS COMPANY WAS COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHN JAMESON OF THE REGIMENT OF LYHT HORN COMMANDED BY COL. BLAND. THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE SUMMER OF 1776 AND CONTINUED TO SERVE UNTIL 1778, WHEN HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM SERVICE AT WINCHESTER IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA BY COL. TEMPLE, THEN THE COMMANDANT, SAYS HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF BRANDYWINE, GERMANTOWN AND MONMOTH BESIDES SEVERAL SKIRMISHES. ELISHA YAGER ALSO APPEARED BEFORE ME WHO HAVING BEEN FIRST SWORN-- STATES THAT SAMUEL YAGER AND HIMSELF ARE RELATED- THAT HE WELL KNOWS OF SAMUEL YAGER ENTERING THE SERVICE AS STATED BY HIM IN HIS DECLARATION AND THAT HIS STATEMENTS ARE TRUE AS MADE BY HIM.

SIGNED. SAMUEL MCKEE

THE NAME OF THE COLONEL WHO COMMANDED HIS COMPANY WAS THEODORICK BLANN.

SECTION 211

SUPPLEMENT OF SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY-ABSTRACTS OF PENSION PAPERS
REVOLUTION: WAR OF 1812 AND INDIAN WARS.
BLACKWELL: JOHN VIRGINIA S30873
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY. DECEMBER 6, 1833, JOHN BLACKWELL, AGE 75 DEPOSES IN 1760 WAS LIVING IN CULPEPPER COUNTY, VA., AND HIS FATHER, JAMES BLACKWELL WAS DRAFTED FOR 3 MONTHS AND THE DEPONENET SERVED AS SUBSTITUTE FOR HIS FATHER, SERVED UNDER CAPT. JOHN WARK, AND COL. SLAUGHTER. IN SEPT. 1780, WENT AS SUBSTITUTE FOR 3 MONTHS AFOR HENRY COONS. UNDER CAPT. BROWN, MAJ WELCH AND COL. GREEN. IN MARCH 1781, WAS DRAFTED AND SERVED 3 MONTHS UNDER CAPT. GABRIEL GREEN. IN JUNE 1781, VOLUNTEERED FOR SIX MONTHS UNDER CAPT. EDMUNDS, OF FAUQUIER COUNTY, WAS AT SURRENDER AT YORKTOWN. WAS BORN 25 JULY 1758. MOVED TO KENTUCKY 1794.

INSCRIBED AT $46.66 PER YEAR TO BEGIN 44TH MARCH 1831.

--

WAYLAND: JOSHUA VIRGINIA S37502
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.
PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, THE SUBSCRIBER, JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE SAID DISTRICT, JOSHUA WAYLAND, AGE 69 YEARS, RESIDENT IN S-E SHELBY COUNTY IN SAID DISTRICT, WHO BEING BY ME FIRST DULY SWORN, STATES A AS FOLLOWS; THAT EHE SAID JOSHUA WAYLAND ENLISTED IN THE WINTER OF 1777 IN CULPEPPER COUNTY IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA IN COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPT. JOHN GILLISON OF THE 10TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT, COL. EDWARD STEPHENS (AFTERWARDS GENERAL STEPHENS) OF THE VIRGINIA LINE AND THAT HE CONTINUED

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
EDWARD STEPHENS(AFTERWARDS GENERAL STEPHENS) OF THE VIRGINIA LINE AND THAT HE CONTINUED TO SERVE IN SAID CORPS ON IN THE SERVICE OF OF THE U.S. UNTIL THE WINTER 1780-HE AFTERWARDS SERVED 3 TOURS.

IN MILITIA SERVICE. THIS APPLICANT WAS IN NO BATTLES, WHILE INTHE REGULAR SERVICE, HE BEING A FIFER. HE WAS AT

SECTION 212

THE SEIGE OF CORNEALLIS IN YORKTOWN, WHILE IN THE MILITIA SERVICE. HE WAS DISCHARGED AT PHILADELPHIA BY COL. FEEBAKER AND HE FURTHER STATES THAT HE IS IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES, AND STANDS IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE OF HIS COUNTRY FOR SUPPORT AND HAS NO OTHER EVIDENCE. THEN ACCOMPANIES THIS DECLARATION OF HIS SAID SERVICE.

SWORN TO AND DECLARED BEFORE ME THIS 5TH DAY OF APRIL 1819-
THOMAS MONTGOMERY-CIRCUIT JUDGE.

-JOHN MILES MADE OATH THAT HE WAS IN THE SAME COMPANY WITH JOSHUA WAYLAND AND THAT HE DID SERVE AS HE HAS STATED AS FIFER OF CAPT. JOHN GILLISON'S COMPANY, BELONGING TO THE VA. LINE.

THIS APRIL 5, 1819.
SIGNED BEFORE THOMAS MONTGOMERY-JUDGE.

HENRY CARTER MADE AFFIDAVIT IN HENRY COUNTY THAT HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH SAID JOSHUA WAYLAND WHO HAS MADE THE DECLARATION, AND THAT HE SERVED IN THE SAME COMPANY WITH HIM. SIGNED SAMUEL MCKEE
CIRCUIT JUDGE.

JOHN MILES MADE AFFIDAVIT AS TO CHARACTER 1819.
ONE SAMUEL MCKEE WAS CIRCUIT JUDGE 1819.
JOSHUA WAYLAND, VIRGINIA LINE, 10 REGIMENT COL H. STEPHENS.
WINTER 1777-WINTER 1780 -1 YEAR.
--HENRY CARTER STATES THAT HE AND JOSHUA WAYLAND ENLISTED IN THE SAME COUNTY (TO WIT) CULEEPPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY CAPT JOHN GILLISON AND THAT SAID WAYLAND SERVED THREE YEARS IN SAID COMPANY AS A FIFER TO WIT; FROM 1777 TO 1780, AND WAS DISCHARGED BY COL. EBEBAKER? FEEBAKER? AT THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA AND THAT HE NEVER DESERTED DURING THE TIME.
JOSHUA WAYLAND WAS INSCRIBED ON THE ROLL OF KENTUCKY AT THE RATE OF $8.00 PER MONTH TO COMMENCE ON THE 5TH OF APRIL 1819, SENT TO HENRY GREGG ESQ. NEW CASTLE, KENTUCKY. PAPERS COPIED AND SENT TO LEWIS WAYLAND, FISHERVILLE, VIRGINIA. 11-1-1834.
--

SECTION 213

WOOLFOLK? ROBERT S11896

THE ABOVE SOLDIER STATES THAT HE WAS BORN IN 1756, IN CAROLINA COUNTY, VA. WHILE A RESIDENT OF THAT COUNTY, HE ENLISTED AND SERVED WITH THE VIRGINIA TROOPS, AS FOLLOWS, FROM MAY 1, 1780, SIX MONTHS AS ORDERLY SERGEANT, UNDER CAPT. EDMUND PENDLETON, JAMES JOHNSON AND GOODALL AND COL. RICHARDSON AND FAULKNER AND WAS IN THE BATTLE OF CAMDEN, IN THE SPRING OF 1781, THREE MONTHS AS ORDERLY SERGEANT IN CAPTION DAVID JAMESON'S COMPANY IN COL. MATHEWS'S REGIMENT; SOON AFTER HE SERVED 3 MONTHS AS ORDERLY SARGEANT AND WAGON MASTER UNDER CAPTAIN JOHN LONG AND COLONEL MATHEWS.

HE MOVED TO KENTUCKY IN THE SPRING OF 1796. HE LIVED IN FAYETTE JEFFERSON AND SHELBY COUNTIES. HE WAS ALLOWED PENSION ON HIS APPLICATION EXECUTED NOV. 23, 1832, AT WHICH TIME HE WAS LIVING IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY AND WAS REFERRED TO AS ROBERT WOOLFOLK,SR.

THERE IS NO DATA AS TO HIS FAMILY.
--

PETTIT OR PETIT; THOMAS

PETTIT OR PETIT THOMAS W 10874
SARAH
SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY: THOS. PETIT, AGED 55, DEPOSES; THAT HE ENLISTED AT FREDERICKTOWN, MARYLAND, IN THE SPRING OF 1779 IN COMPANY OF CAPT. LYNN, IN 3RD., MARYLAND, REGIMENT, SERVED UNTIL THE END OF THE WAR, MAKING ABOUT 4 YEARS, THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLES OF GUILFORD COURT HOUSE, EUTAW SPRINGS AND SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS.

JULY 17, 1820 -SHELBY COUNTY, THOS. PETTIT, AGED ABOUT 66- TESTIFIES CONCERNING HIS PROPERTY AND STATES THAT HE HAS NO FAMILY LIVING WITH HIM, EXCEPT HIS WIFE, AND THAT HE HAS ONLY ONE CHILD LIVING TO HIS KNOWLEDGE, WHO IS MARRIED, BUT IS UNABLE TO RENDER HIM ANY ASSISTANCE. HE HAS ONE OTHER SON WHO IS IN THE U.S. ARMY- BUT DOES NOT KNOW IF HE IS LIVING OR NOT. SECTION 214

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, ANNAPOLIS, SEPTEMBER 4, 1820, CERTIFIES THAT THOS. PETTIT, PRIVATE, RECEIVED PAY, THE A.G.S. (THO KARNEY) WHO SENDS THIS INFORMATION FROM THE MARYLAND PAYROLLS ADDS A NOTE, SAYTHING THAT NO DOUBT EXISTS IN MY MIND THOS. PETTIT WAS INTENDED FOR THE NAME OF THE APPLICANT-HENRY COUNTY, KENTUCKY, JUNE 20, 1845. SARAH PETIT AGE 75, DEPOSES; IS WIDOW OF THOMAS PETIT. SHE MARRIED HIM 11-1788, HE DIED 2-24-1845.

--

HICKMAN: JAMES SR. S 31130
ON THE 17TH SEPTEMBER 1832, APPEARED IN SHELBY COUNTY, VA., THE ABOVE NAME ED SOLDIER A RESIDENT OF SHELBY COUNTY, AGE 71, STATES- STATES THAT HE VOLUNTEERED OCTOBER 1777, FOR 3 MONTHS IN FREDERICK COUNTY, VA. MUSTERED IN SERVICE AT WINCHESTER, VA., UNDER DREMUS? GILL, WHOSE LIEUT, WAS THOMAS STRIBLING AND ETC.

HE ENTERED SERVICE AGAIN IN AUGUST 1779, FOR 3 MONTHS, CAME COUNTY AND STATE, HE WAS BORN IN 1761, OCTOBER, CALVERT COUNTY, MARYLAND. HE SAID THAT HIS AGE WAS RECORDED IN HIS FATHER'S BIBLE BUT DOES NOT KNOW WHERE IT IS NOW. HE LIVED IN FREDERICK COUNTY, VA., UNTIL HE MOVED TO KENTUCKY IN THE COUNTY OF SHELBY. SECTION 2215

AFFIDAVIT OF ONE EUCLID HICKMAN, ADMINISTRATOR, WITH THE WILL ANNEXED TO THE ESTATE OF JAMES HICKMAN, DECEASED WHO WAS A REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONER AND WHO DIED IN SHELBY COUNTY, KENTUCKY. APRIL 7, 1843. SAID EUCLID HICJMAN, WAS AN HEIR OF JAMES HICKMAN.

--

SMITH: RAUBAN
MARY W 9659 W 9659 VIRGINIA
FLOYD COUNTY: INDIANA OCTOBER 23, 1833, AGED 75.
STATES THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE ARMY OF THE U.S., IN THE FALL OF THE YEAR 1777, NEAR BROWNSVILLE, PA., WAS FIRST ATTACHED TO THE 13TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT. HE BELONGED TO THE 7TH VA., REGIMENT. DECLARES CAPT WAS ONE STEEL WILLIAM WILLIAMS, HIS LIEUT., AND DAVID WILLIAM'S BROTHER OF THE PRECEEDING WAS HIS ENSIGN. HE DOES NOT RECOLLECT WHO COMMANDED THE 13TH REGIMENT, WHEN HE BELONGED OT IT. JOHN GIBSON WAS COL.., OF THE 7TH REGIMENT.

MARY SMITH HIS WIDOW APPLIED FOR PENSION IN THE SAME COMPANY 1845- SHE UNDERSTANDS THAT HIS SERVICES PRODUCED BY THE EVIDENCE OF COL. CALMES ON FILE IN THE DEPARTMENT, SHE FURTHER DECLARES THAT SHE WAS MARRIED TO THE SAID REUBEN SMITH ABOUT THE 25TH OF OCTOBER 1785 IN THE VICINITY TO LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY AND WHICH MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE SHE UNDERSTOOD HER HUSBAND SECURED FROM THE COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE, AT LEXINGTON.

HER FIRST TWO CHILDREN, BY THE SAID REUBEN, SHE LOST BY DEATH, WHEN THEY WERE VERY YOUNG, AND SHE HAS NO RECORD OF THEIR AGES OR DATES OF BIRTH. HER 3RD., CHILD BY SAID REUBEN IS NOW LIVING IN FLOYD

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS
FLOYD COUNTY, INDIANA AND IS 53 YEARS OF AGE, THAT HER HUSBAND, THE AFORESAID REUBEN DIED 11-22-1843. IN FLOYD COUNTY.
--AFFIDAVIT OF ONE JOHN SMITH IN FLOYD COUNTY, INDIAN WAS GIVEN ALSO ONE HENRY W. SMITH WAS COUNTY COURT CLERK.
--AFFIDAVIT ON ONE JOSEPH SMITH, OF HARDIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY; STATES THAT HE IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH REUBEN SMITH OF FLOYD COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT HE KNOWS THAT SAID REUBEN DID ENLIST UNDER LT. WILLIAM WILLIAMS IN THE 7TH VIRGINIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. JOHN GIBSON, THAT HE BELONGED TO THE COMPANY IN SAID REGIMENT. HE ALSO STATES IN ANOTHER AFFIDAVIT TH, THAT DEPONENET STATES HE WAS NOT AT THE WEDDING OF REUBEN AND MARY SMITH IN THE VICINITY OF LEXINGTON, BUT RECOLLECTS THAT IT WAS ABOUT 1790 FROM THIS CIRCUMSTANCES, I LANDED AT MAYSVILLE ON THE 21ST., MAY 1788, AND IN OCTOBER 1788 MY BROTHER REUBEN WAS MARRIED, SAID JOSEPH SMITH HARDIN COUNTY, KENTUKY-THE CHILDREN OF THE DEPONENET AND THE CHILDREN OF HIS BROTHER REUBEN WERE BORN NEAR ONE ANOTHER AS FOLLOWS. HANNAH SMITH WAS ABOUT TWO YEARS OLD, SHE DIED. MORGAN SMITH WAS ABOUT EIGHTEEN MONTHS, WHEN HE DIED, HIS 3RD., CHILD JOHN SMITH IS ABOUT THE AGE OF MY OLDEST DAUGHTER WHO WILL BE AGE 55 ON THE 3RD., OF AUGUST 1845.
--AFFIDAVIT: SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY-BY HANNAH HAZELRIGG, APRIL 15, 1845. STATES THAT SHE IS THE SISTER OF MARY SMITH NOW OF FLOYD COUNTY INDIANA WHO IS THE WIDOW OF REUBEN SMITH, STATES THAT HER SISTER AND REUBEN WERE MARRIED ABOUT 1785 OR 1786. IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY AND WAS AT THEIR WEDDING AND WELL RECOLLECTED IT. ALL MARRIAGE RECORDS WERE DESTROYED BY FIRE IN THE COURT HOUSE FIRE 1803- IN FAYETTE COUNTY KENTUCKY AT LEXINGTON.

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

NAME PAGE

ALLCOCK, COL. 183
ALLOWAY, WILLIAM 23
ALLEN, JOHN 4- 179
JOHN 74- 29
ALLEN, RICHARD 85-85
ALLEN, JOHN 4
ALVIS, JESSE 174
JESSEE 1- 59
APPLEGATE, WILLIAM 43
ARMSTEAD, THOMAS 190
ARMSTEAD, WM. 166
ARRINGTON, WOODSON 156
ARRINGTO, SALLY 186
ASHLEY, STEVEN 43
ASHELEY, DANIEL 188

BAILEY, LEWIS 172
BALLOU, CHAS 9
BALLOU, ELIZ 9
BALLEW, CHAS. 54
BALUE, WM.& CHAS. 84
BALLOU, JAMES 108
BALLANCE, CHARLES 193
BALLARD, BLAN- 4- 3
BALLARD, ANDREW J. 5
BALLARD, ELIZ 4
BALLARD, JAMES 6
BALLARD, BLAN 4- 74
139-202-206-
BALLARD. JAMES 156
BASKETT, FRANCES 11
BAKSET, MARTIN &
FRANCES 10
BAKSET, JESSE 12
BASKET, NANCY 13
BASKET, THOMAS 13
BAKSET, ELIZ 13
BASKET, HENRY 13
BASKET, MARTIN 13
BASKET, FRANCISE 13
BAKSET, WINSTON 13
BASKET, JOHN 13
BASKET, AUSTIN 13
BASKET, HARIET 13
BAKSET, LOEISY 13
BASKET, SARAH 13
BASKET, WALTER 13
BASKET, WASHINGTON
13
BASKET, MARY -14-13
BASKET, JOHN 14
BASKET, NANCY 14
BASKET, ELIZA 14
BASKET,

NAME PAGE

BASKET, HENRY M. 14
BASKET, JESSE 14
BASKET, SARAH 14
BASKET, MILDRED 14
BASKET, FRANCES 14
BASKET, JOAB
MICHAEL 14
BASKET, THOMAS H. 14
BASKET, JOHN 14
BASKET, ELIZ. 14
BARRETT, WILLIAM 182
BAIRD, CHAS. 38
BAIRD, CHAS. 132
BAIRD, DAVID 169
BAIRD, B. 170
BAMBREE, CAPT. WM. 69
BAUL, JOHN 17
BAYNE, GEORGE 143
BEARD, ELIZ 92
BEAZLEY, MILLY 131
BEASLEY, MILLY 133
BENNETT, B. 39
BENNETT, RICHARD 39
BENNETT, NANCY &
JOHN 163
BENNETT, CLO 189
BENTLEY, WM. 22
BERRY, JOHN 56
BERRY, ANDREW 59
BERRY, JOHN 57
BELL, ELISHA 179
BIRD, JOSHUA 46
BIBB, GEORGE W. 177
BILLMAN, CAPT. MARTIN
105
BLACKWELL, WM. 113
BLANKENBAKER, NICHOLAS
15
BLAKEMORE, JOHN 8
BLACKMORE?
BLOCKWELL, JOHN 1
BLACKWELL? 40
BODLEY, THOS 38
BOWLES, DAVID 20
BOULES, THOS. 144
BOHANNON, BOHN &
HELEN 74
BOHANNON, HELEN &
HENRY 76
BOHANNON, HENRY 81
HENRY 148 - 149
BONDORF, CHRISTIAN
105

NAME PAGE

BONDORF, CHRISTIAN 105
BOMAR, PETER 198
BONDURANT, BENJ. 81
BOWMAN, JOHN 107
BRATTON, ADAM 34
BRADSHAW, JAMES 91
BRADSHAW, JAMES 108
BREVARD, BENJAMIN 14
BRENT, CAPT. JOHN 69
BRITE, HEATHY 109
BRITTON, THOS. 126
BROADHEAD, JAMES 177
BROWN, WILLIAM 20
BROWN, ONAR? 145
BRISCOE, REUBEN 45
BROOKS, JOHN 130
BROOKS, HENRY 113
BROMSKILL, PARSON 2020
BRYANT, JOHN 23
BRENT, BRIANT?CAPT JOHN
70
BRYANT, PETER 21
BRUMBACK, PETER 155
BUFORD, ABRAHAM 16
BUCKNER, MODICA 112
BUCHANAN, MRS. JAMES 153
BULLOCK, C. J. M. 74
BULLOCK, EDW. 83
BULLOCK, JAMES 183
BULLOCK, EDWARD &
JAMES 183
BURLY, GARLAND 58
BURRELL, COL. LEWIS 103
BURGIN, GEORGE 89
BURKE, MARY 17
BURKE, SAMUEL 17
BURKE, JEAN 19
BURKE, WM. 19
BURKE, JOANNA 19
BURKE, WILLIS 19
BURKE, PRISCILLA ANN 19
BURKE, MERARS? 19
BURKE, SAMUEL 19
BURK, SALLY 18
BURK,SUSIE 18
BURKE, JAMES 18
BURK, POLLY 18
BURK, DEVORSE 18
BURK, JEROMA 17
BURKE, SAMUEL 16
BURKE, MARY 16
BURNETT, J A C 71
BURNETT, MARY 172

NAME	PAGE
BURNETT, WILLIAM	171
BURNETT, MARY	171
BURNETT, JAMES	207
BURNETT, JAMES C.	70
BURNETT, JUDITH	87
BURCH? RICHARD	170
BUTCLER, RECHULAR	159
CARTER, HENRY	212
CLOTT? SARAH & SIMEON	214
CLUTTER, SARAH	214
COONS, HERRY	211
CARTER, HENRY	212
CARPENTER, ZACHARIAH 165-	105
CARPENTER, JESSE	105
CARPENTER, JOSEPH	176
CARPENTER, ZACHARIAH	13
CARPENTER, JESSE	15
CAROTHERS, JAMES	157
CASEY, CHAS.	27
CASEY, RILY	29
CASEY, GEORGE	29
CAYCE, CHAS.	27
CANTERBURY, SID	56
CHAPMAN, AMOS	34
CHRISTOPHER, WM.	25
CHRISTIAN, JAMES	32
CHRISTIAN, MARTIN S.	124
CHRISTIE, JAMES	29
CHRISTIE, SARAH	29
CHRISTIE, JAMES	31
CHRISTIE, JOHN	33
CHRISTIE, ISAAC	33
CHRISTIE, ISRAEL	32
CHRISTIE, ABRAHAM	32
CHRISTIE, PRESTON	33
CHRISMAN, GEORGE T.	19
CHIPMAN. AMOS	34
CLAYTON, SARAH	127
CLAYTON, DAVID	127
CLAYTON, JAMES	146
CLARKE, ELIZ	24.
CLARKE, WILLIAM	24
CLARKE, OBADIAH	34
CLARK, NANCY	34
CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS	106
CLARKE, GEORGE	151
CLARK, WM. M.	206
CLARK, GEORGE R	201
CLARK, ELIZABETH	203
CLARK, ELIZABETH	204
CLARK, SUSANNA	204
CLARK, DAVID	204
CLARK, SUSAN	204

NAME	SECTION
CLARKE, ELIZABETH	206
CLARK, ELIZABETH	201
CLARK, G.R. -3-	5
CLARKE, NANCY	37
CLARK, BENJ.	36
CLOOT, & SARAH	214
CLOOT, SIMEON	214
CLAPHAMS, JOSIAH	[illegible]
CLAY, CHAS	103
CLAY, HENRY	8
CLEMENTS, BERNARD	98
CLUTTER, SARAH	4
CLIFES, LEMUEL	159
COLLINS, JOHN	182
COLLETT, MOSES	39
COLLETT, JOHN SR.	37
COLLETT, ELIZABETH	37
COLLETT, ISAAC	37
COLLETT, DANIEL	37
CONYERS, BENJ.	40
CONNELLY, MARY	14
CONNALY, DANIEL	14
CORNWALL, WM. WM.	72
CORNWALL, WM.	74
CORNWALLIS, GEN.	104
COOK, ABRAHAM	31
COOK, ABRAHAM	161
COONS, HENRY	211
COPELEY, WM.	187
CORDER, JOHN	19
COWGILL, JOHN W.	74
CRAIG, LEWIS	167
CRAIG, LEWIS	168
CRAWFORD, THOS J.	70
CROCKETT, MARGARET	148
CROCKETT, MARY	149
CROCKETT, COL.	7
CROCKETT, JOHN 47?	147?
CRUTCHFIELD, JOHN	83
CRUMP, DR.	50
CROSBY, JOHN	113
CUNNINGHAM, WM.	54
CALLOWAY, JOHN	145
CALVERT, RICHARD K	46
CALHOUN, JOHN C.	55
CAMBELL, JOHN	53
CAMPBELL, ARTHUR	120
CAMPBELL, ROBERY	38
CAMPBELL, WM.	137
CARNINE, PETER	25
CORNELIUS CARINE	26
CARWINE, PETER	25
CARWINE, CORNELIUS	26
DAUGHERTY, JOHN	43
DAGGY, PETER	101

NAME	SECTION
DALLEROSON, MAJOR	164
DAUGHERTY, JOHN	107
DOHERTY, JOHN	43
DAVIS, EPHRIAS	165
DAVIS, RICHARD	105
DAVID, COL. RICH	104
DAVIS, WARREN	82
DAVIS, ISAAC	80
DAVIS, WM.	72
DAVID, WM.	72
DAVIS, WILLIAM	72
DAVIS, HAMILTON	51
DAVIS, JESSE SR.	44
DAVIS, NANCY	44
DAVIS, PRESLEY	44
DAVIS, WILSON L.	44
DAVIS, WM. N.	44
DAVIS, JESSE JR.	44
DAVIS, ELIZ	44
DAVIS, HARRIETT	44
DAVIS, P.	50
DAVIS, PRESLEY	49
DAVIS, JOHN	49
DAVIS, HUGH	49
DAVIS, NANCY	49
DAVIS, JESSE	49
DAVIS, WM. M.	47
DAVIS, JESSE	47
DAVIS, NANCY	47
DAVIS, HUGH	48
DAVIS, ELIJAH	46
DAVIS, WM. M.	51
DAVIS, WILSON L.	51
DAVIS, GEORGE	51
DAVIS, THOMAS	51
DAVIS, HARRIETT	51
DAVIS, ELIZABETH	51
DAVIS, NANCY	51
DAVIDSON, JOHN	123
DALE, ABRAHAM	22
DALE, JOHN -43-	123
DALE, ABRAHAM	24
DALE, WM.	24
DALE, PETER	24
DALE, ABRAHAM	23
DABNEY, JAMES	83
DAVIDGE, HENRY	76
DAVIDGE, HENRY	76
DANDRIDGE, WM.	182
DANDRIDGE, WM.	83
DARK, WILLIAM	114
DAUDLE, PEGGY	13
DENT, WM.	157
DECLUMEN, MAJOR	183

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

NAME	SECTION
DACLUMEN, MAJOR	85
DENTEN, THOMAS	107
DENEALE, MARIAL RUCKER	178
DENEALE, JOHN E.	178
DEVOURIZ, JAMES	43
DILLS, MATHEWS	52
DILL, DAVID	39
DILLARD, THOS	106
DILLARD, JOHN	61
DIXON, JOHN	83
DOSWELL, THOS.	183
DOSWELL, JAMES	183
DORTON, WILLIAM	80
DORSEY, MARY ANN	140
DORSEY, CLASBY J.	140
DRANE, EDWARD C.	146
DUVALL, MARY J.	150
DUVALL, WM. 34-35-	130
DURGY, JOHN	159
EDMONDS, ELIAS	8
EDWARD, ROBERT	138
ELLIT, WM.	190
ELLIOTT, WM	190
ELLIOTT, MAJOR	127
ELLIS, SAMUEL	125
ELLISON, JOHN	95
ERVINE, WM.	
EWELL, JAMES	68
EWELL, JESSE COL.	68
FAUNTLEROY, HARRY	21
FARRA, SAMUEL	52
FAUGHT, CASPER	159
FAUNTLEROY, HARRY	22
FENNILL, FRANCIS	45
FIELDS, BENJAMIN	7
FIELD, L.	197
FIELDS, LARKIN	197
FITZSIMMONS, THOMAS	53
FITZSIMMONS, THOMAS	199
FITZSIMMONS, THOS.	159
FITSGERALD, JAMES	43
FLOYD, DAVID	77
FOUNTAIN, WM.	84
FORD, JAMES	81
FORD, WM.	81
FORD, JAMES	31
FORD, WM.	69
FORD, JAMES	69
FORD, ELISHA 57-	56
FORD, SARAH	56
FORD, WM.	57
FORD, JOHN	57
FORD, WM.	57
FORD, NANCY	58
FORD, MARY	58
FORD, POLLY	58
FORD, SALLY	58
FORD, SARAH -12-	13
FORD, ELISHA	12
FOREE, W.P. LT.	158
FOREE, JOSEPH	63
FRANKLIN, ABSOLOM	59
FRANKLIN, JAMES	2
FRANKLIN, JAMES M	58
FRAZIER, HAMILTON	4
FRANCES, HENRY -61-	62
FRANCES, HENRY	61
FRANCIS, ELLEN	109
FRAZIER, JOHN	165
FRY, PHILIP S	133
FRENCH, WM. 62-	129
FRENCH, WM. N.	63
FRENCH, ELIZABETH	63
FRENCH, SAMUEL C.	63
FRENCH, WM. & ELIZ	60
FRENCH, JOHN	10
FURGUSON, WM.	66
FUNK. JOSEPH	148
GALE, ROBERT	161
GALE, ELIZ	67
GALE, ROBERT F -66-	76
GALE, JOHN	67
GALLAHER, JOHN	142
GARDNER, WM. B.	172
GARNETT, ELIZ	5
GARRETT? ELIZ	5
GIBBS, CHURCHILL	177
GIBSON, GEORGE	173
GIBSON, JOHN 52-	74
GIBSON, ELISHA -73-	72
GIST, JOSHUA	100
GIBSON, ELISHA	70
GILKISON, SAMUEL	82
GILL, 4 &	81
GIVIN, EDWARD	33
GRAVES, W. J.	187
GRAVES, EDMOND	66
GRAVES, W. J.	139
GRAVES, SARILDA	86
GIBSON, JOHN	
GILL, ERASMUS	
GILLISON, JOHN	
GREEN, GABRIEL	
GRAVES, JOHN	
GRAVES, WSHINGTON	86
GRAVES, RICHARD	86
GRAVES, EVER MONT	86
GRAVES, HARRISON	86
GRAVES, ANDERVILLE	86
GRAVES, ELIZABETH HOLLAND	86
GRAVES, EDMUND	64
GRAVES, WM. I.	66
GRAVES, DAVID	86
GREEN, JOHN	173
GREEN, GABRIEL	211
GREEN, WM.	211
GREEN, GEN -104-	103
GRIFFIN, CHARLES	179
GRIGSBY, BENJ.	68
GRIMES, WM. COL.	184
GULLEY, RICHARD	80
GWINN, EDW.	31
HAGERTY, DAVID	80
HALL, JOHN T.	39
HATTON, ROBT.	39
HANSBOROUGH, PETER	68
HAMPTON, WADE	62
HAMPTON, JOHN	62
HAMPTON, WM.	158
HANSBURRY, JOEL	100
HAZELRIGG, HANNAH	216
HANNA, JOHN H.	39
HANSBY, JONATHAN	61
HARDIN, JOHN	7
HARMER, 7-	146
HARLAND, LIGH? SIGH	107
	107
HARLAN, MAJOR	7
HARROD, JAMES	107
HARROD, WM.	151
HARPER, FRANCIS	158
HARRISON, BENJ.	92
HARRISON, WM. H.	166
HARGIS, JOHN	144
HARRIS, ROBERT	80
HARTLEY, DANIEL	194
HARTLEY, DANIEL	76
HARLEY, HUGH	78
HAWKINS, AVERICA	9
HAWKINS, GEORGE	69

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

NAME	SECTION
HAWS, SAMUEL	181
HAW, SIMON,REV.	129
HAYDEN, JOSEPH	10
HAZELRIG, HANNAH	216
HEDGES, JAMES	180
HENDERSON, FRANCES	-182
HENRY, PATRICK	60-63
HEPPARD, WM.	78
HERSHAM, MATTHEW	40
HARLEY, BENJ.	78
HERRING, GEORGE JONES	80
HICKMAN, JAMES	81
HICKMAN, EUCLID	214
HICKMAN, JAMES	214
HICKMAN, EUCLID	82
HICKMAN, JAMES	129
HIGHTOWER, RICHARD	-139
HIGGASON,THOS	82
HIGGASON,THOMAS	84
HIGGASON.THOS & JNO	83
HIGHT, JAMES	179
HITE, JOSEPH	38
HITE, GEORGE	142
HITE, JOSEPH	179
HILL, WM.	186
HIPPARD, WM.	78
HISKEL, PETER	9
HOGAN, JOHN	139
HOGAN, WM.	161
HOLDER, C.H.	138
HOLDER, JOHN	160
HOLMAN V	20
HOLLAND, JOHN	36
HOLLAND, JUDY	86
HOLLAND, POLLY	86
HOLLAND, ANNY	86
HOLLAND, NANCY	86
HOLLAND, JONES M.	87
HOLLAND, THOEDOCA	87
HOLLAND, JUDY	87
HOLLAND, POLLY	87
HOLLAND, NANCY	87
HOLLAND, ANNEY	87
HOLLAND, JNO.	87
HOLLAND, PATSY	87
HOLLAND, SUSANNA	87
HOLLAND, ELIZ	87
HOLLAND, JOHN	71
HOLLAND, JOHN	72
HOLLAND, JONES M	72
HOLLAND, JONES M.	84
HOLLAND, THEODICE	64
HOLLAND, JOHN	191
HOLLAND, JOHN	209
HOPKINS,	90
HOPKINS, SAMUEL G.	89
HOPKINS, SAMUEL	180
HOPKINS, SAMUEL GOOD	180
HUGHES, JESSE	10
HUGHES, ARCHELOUS	60
HUGHES, WM.	83
HULSEY, JOEL	82
HULSEY, JOEL	125
HUMPHREY, REUBEN	167
HUMPHREY, REUBEN	165
HURLEY, MARY &THOS	17
INGLE, JOHN	142
INGRAM, SAMUEL	177
IRVALE, ISAAC	114
JOHNSTON, JAMES	93
JOHNSTON, R.M.	193
JOHNSON, ROBERT	66
JOHNSON, RICHARD	67
JOHNSON, JOHN	31
JONES, R.	86
JONES, JAMES	86
JONES, POLLY ANN	86
JONES, JOHN HOLLAND	86
JONES, THOMAS	86
JONES, JAMES	86
JONES, DANIEL	39
JUPIN, MARY	105
JEFFERSON, THOS.	173
JEFFERSON, THOMAS	81
JAMISON, DAVID	190
JAMESON, JOHN	210
JOHNSTON, RICHARD	193
JOHNSTON, ROBERT	160
JOHNSTON, RICHARD	160
JOHNSTON, GEORGE	101
JOHNSTON, WM.	93
JOHNSTON, JOHN DE-JARENT	96
JOHNSTON, EDW. POLK	96
JOHNSTON, GEO.	96
JOHNSTON, EDMUND	95
JOHNSTON, WM. SANDFORD	96
JOHNSTON, RICHARD	21
JOHNSTON, GIDEON	143
JOHNSTON, GIDOEN	144
JOHNSTON, ARCHIBALD	87
JOHNSTON, MICHAEL	20
JOHNSTON, MARY	94
JOHNSTON, SARAH	94
JOHNSTON, NANCY	94
JOHNSTON, ABBE	94
JOHNSTON, LUCY	94
JOHNSTON, RICHARD	94
JOHNSTON, JAMES	94
KELSO, ABRAHAM	102
KELSO, PENELOPE	102
KELSO, RUTH	102
KELSO, THOS.	102
KELSO, RUSSELL	102
KELSO, ELIZ	102
KELSO, JAMES	102
KELSO, THOMAS	102
KELSO, RUTH E	101
KELSO,THOS & PENELOPE	99
KINNON, RICHARD	48
KIRKENDALL, ABRAHAM	164
KIMBERLAKE, CAPT	58
KINCHLOE, ELIAS	49 -49
KIRTLEY, WM.	131
KING, ADDISON	13
KING, W.E.	13
KING, FRANCES	13
KING, NANCY	13
KING, JESSE	13
KING, SALLY	13
KING, ELIZABETH	13
KING, WM.	13
KING, MARTIN	13
KING, MILDRED	13
KING, WM.	13
KNIGHT, POLLY & JOHN	187
KERLIN, HIRAM	109
KERLIN, ELIX	109
KEITH, THOMAS	113
KETCHUM, DANIEL	39
KENDRICK, WM	102
KELSO, THOMAS	101
KELSO, PNELOPE	102
KELSO, JANE	102
KELSO, ELIJAH	102
KELSO, ANN	102
KELSO, WM	102
KNIGHT, JOHN	91
KNIGHT, J. W	4
KNOWLES, THOS	89
KNOX, ELIJAH	99
KNOX, JOHN	96
KNOX, CAPT.	77
LONG, JOHN	-213- 208-
LONG,	

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

NAME	SECTION
LAMBERT, JOHN	170
LANE, DANIEL JP	167
LANE, JOHN	187
LANCASTER, RALPH	69
LAWSON, PROBER	64
LETFWITCHES, THOS	169
LIFTWICH, THOMAS	11
LEMASTER, HUGH	104
LEMANSTER, MARY	104
LEMASTER, HUGH	105
LE MASTER, MARY	106
LEWIS, WM.	4
LEWIS, ISAAC	8
LEWIS, ISAAC	148
LEWIS, MICAJAH	153
LEWIS, SAMUEL	177
LITTLE, CHAS.	88
LINDSAY, JAMES	129
LITTLE, WM.	168
LIETCH, ANDREW	49
LINCOLN, GENERAL	103
LOCKNEY, H. C. 1822?	162?
LOGAN, WM.	34
LONG, GABRIEL	77
LUNDERMAN, SAMUEL	69
LUTTRELL, FIELDING	140
LYNCH, CHARLES	169
LYNN, WM.	151
MARSHALL, THOMAS	143
MARSHALL, THOS	144
MARSHALL, JOSIAH	48
MARSHALL, JOHN	40
MARSHALL, ELIZ	10
MARSHALL, WM.	10
MAUES, ALEXANDER	129
MARTIN, PETER	132
MARTIN, LEWIS	159
MASON, JOHN	92
MASON, GEN. DAVIS	103
MAY, HUMPHREY	70
MARTIN, PRICE	61
MADDOX, MCCANN, SYVESTER	109
MADDOX, MYLES, ELLEN FRANCES	109
MADDOX, BETSEY	109
MADDOX, PATSEY	109
MADDOX, MILES	109
MADDOX, POLLY	109
MADDOX, ELIJAH	109
MADDOX, LINNE	109
MADDOX, HENRY	109
MADDOX, LEVI	109
MADDOX, PRESTON	109

NAME	SECTION
MADDOX, GUINN	109
MADDOX, WILSON	109
MADDOX, HIRAM	109
MADDOX, HIRAM	109
MADDOX, KERLIN	109
MADDOX, DELILAH	108
MADDOX, THOMAS	108
MADDOX, DAVID	108
MADDOX, MYLES	108
MADDOX, WILSON	108
MADDOX, THOMAS	108
MADDOX, JOHN	108
MADDOX, ELIJAH	108
MADDOX, JENNY	108
MADDOX, SALLY	108
MADDOX, JOHN S.C.	109
MADDOX, CYNTHIA	109
MADDOX, SALLY	109
MADDOX, PRUDENCE	109
MADDOX, POLLY	109
MADDOS, DELILAH 1822?	109
MADDOX, HEATHY BRITE	109
MADOX, WILSON & DELILA	106
MADDOX, JOHN	69
MADDOX, STEVEN	82
MADDOX, BENJ. WARFORD	109
MADDOX, DELILAH	109
MADDOX, MCCANN MELVILLE	109
MADDOX, POLLY	109
MAYS, ?WM. MAYO?	28
MASTIN, PRICE	61
MATHEWS, SAMUEL	190
MATTHEWS, THOMAS	82
MAYFIELD, JAMES	141
MAYFIELD, MARY ANN	140
MAYFIELD, SOUTHERLAND, AMELIA	138
MAYFIELD, AMELIA	140
MARTIN, THOS	16
MAGRUDER, J. H.	82
MAYFIELD, JAMES	140
MARTIN, THOS	16
MAGRUDER, J. H.	82
MAYFIELD, JAMES	140
MEREDITH, SAMUEL	83
MANCE, PETER	179
METCALF, THOMAS	199
METCHALF, JOHN	89
METCALF, JESS	60
MEEK, JOHN	89
MERRADY, WM.	85
MERRIWETHER,	

NAME	SECTION
MERRIWEATHER, VALENTINE	
MERRIWETHER, THOS-92-	84
MIDDLETON, HENRY F.	142
MIDDLETON, JAMES	133
MILLS, GEORGE P	197
MILTON, NANCY	47
MILTON, NANCY -49-	46
MILES, NANCY	102
MILES, JOHN	212
MILLS, GEORGE	127
MILLER, EDWARD	130
MILLER, EDWARD	34
MILLER, GEORGE T.	123
MILLER, EDWARD	129
MILLER, WILLIAM	129
MILLER, CATHARINE	129
MILLER, POLLY	129
MILLER, JOHN	129
MILLER, JACOB	129
MILLER, REBECCA	129
MILLER, HENRY	129
MILLER, ALEXANDER	129
MILLER, ANDREW	129
MILLER, ISAAC	129
MILLER, ELIZ	129
MILLER, EDWARD JR.	129
MILLER, REVECCA	129
MILLER, NANCY AND EDW	37
MILLER, ROBERT	36
MILES, JOHN	32
MILLER, GEO.T.	144
MILLER, GEORGE	12
MITCHELL, CHARLES	198
MITCHELL, CHARLES	195
MITCHER, WM.	164
MITCHELL, JOHN	161
MITCHELL, ANDREW	163
MITCHELL, ELIZABETH	167
MITCHELL, GIDEON	148
MITCHELL, ANDREW	167
MITCHELL, GIDEON	196
MITCHELL, CHAS.	118
MITCHELL, A. J.	90
MITCHELL, ELIZABETH	187
MICHELL, GIDEON	14
MINNIS, HOLSON	110
MINES, HOLMAN	55
MINOR, PETER	45
MINNIS, HOLMAN	55
MORTON, JOHN	52
MOORE, JANE	185
MOORE, SHADRACK	185
MOOR, PETER	150
MOORE, S.A.	74
MOORE, JANE & SHADRACK	185

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

NAME	SECTION
MOORE, ABRAHAM	114
MOORE, JOHN	14
MOSBY, WM.	130
MORRIS, WM. H.	140
MOSEBY, WM.	130
MORRIS, WM.	141
MORE, ALEXANDER	119
MORS, ALEXANDER	119
MOORE, JANE THOMPSON	166
MOORE, SHADRICK	186
MOORE, JAMES	4
MONTGOMERY, THOS	162
MONTGOMERY, THOS	212
MONTGOMERY, THOS	95
MONTGOMERY, JAMES	120
MORSE, ALEXANDER	119
MORGAN, WM.	142
MORGAN, WM.	111
MORGAN, WM.	110
MORGAN, DANIEL	77
MORGAN, JAMES	19
MOULTRIE, GEORGE	28
MURPHY, RICHARD L	45
MULLIKIN, JOHN	112
MULLICAN, JOHN	113
MUHLENBERG, PETER	197
MUHLENBERG, GEN	183
MCDANIEL, MARY	149
MCKINNEY, HENRY	111
MCKINNEY, JOHN	214
MCKEE, SAMUEL	210
MCKEE, SAMUEL	110
MCMINN, JAMES-51?81?	
MCPAYNE, DANIEL	44
MCADAM, JOHN	45
MCADAMS, JOHN	22
MCALLISTER, DANIEL	124
MCCORMICK, WM.	38
MCCANN, JAMES	110
MCCANN, MELVILLE & POLLY	109
MCCANN, SYLVESTER	109
MCCALISTER, DANIEL-124	
MCCALISTER, ALEXANDER	124
MCCLANAHAN, WM.	16
MCCRAY, SAMUEL	39
MCCLASKEY, JOHN	45
MCCORMICK, JOHN	142
MCCLAND, DANIEL	128
MCCLELLEN, DANIEL	126 128
MCCLELLEN, JOHN	128

NAME	SECTION
MCCRAY, SAMUEL	39
MCCLASKEY, JOHN	45
MCCORMICK, JOHN	142
MCCLAND, DANIEL	128
MCCELLAN, DANIEL	126-128
MCCLELLEN, JOHN	128
MCCLANN, JOHN	185
MCDONALD, MARY	146
NEELY, JAMES	22
NELSON, JOHN -166-	165
NELSON, EDWARD	183
NELSON, JOHN	187
NESBITT, ISAAC	106
NESBITT, JOHN	56
NEWMAN, ISAAC	45
NEILL, JAMES	151
NEAL, MILLY	132
NEAL, MICAJAH	131
NEAL, MILDRED	131
NEAL, MILLY	131NEAL
NEAL, SARAH	133
NEAL, CHAS.	133
NEAL, JAMES	133
NEAL, NANCY	133
NEAL, JOHN	133
NEAL, E ZEKIAL	133
NEAL, THOMAS	133
NEAL, DUDLEY	133
NEAL, REBECCA	133
NEALY MILLY	133
NED, WINTERHAM	200
NEWGENT, THOMAS	174
NEWLAND, SENONI	184
NEWLAND, BENONI-70-	127
NOLLS, THOS	89
NEWEL, JOHN	84
NORTON, A. P	101
NORTHUP, HENRY	50
NOURSE, CHAS.	142
NUCKOLS, G. M.	145
NUCKOLS, GEOL	4
NASH, FRANK	157
NEAL, LEWIS	9
NABB, ELIZ	160
NAYS JAMES	133
NAHA? JOHN W	156
OWEN, GEORGE	6
OWENS, LEWIS	146
PAPER, WM. P	199
POTTER, ELIZA	122
PATTON, HENRY	123
PAYTON, CAPT.	68

S PAGE

NAME	SECTION
PAYTON, JOHN	45
PARIS, ROBERT	133
PAYTON, HARRISON	68
PARSON, WM.	166
PARKER, RICHARD	54PEARSON
PEARSON, JOHN	199
PEARSON, MESHACKE	197
PEARSON, SAHDRACK	197
PEARSON, RICHMOND	187
PENDLETON, H. L.	95
PENDLETON, EDMOND	213
PENDLETON, JAMES	16
PERRY, MARY	12
PERRY, ASA	5
PENDLETON, I	92
PENN, ABRAHAM	62
PENN, ABRAHAM	61
PICKETT, MORTON	113
PIETT, JACOB	6
PIERSON, MESHAC	197
PITTIA, THOMAS	103
PETTIT, THOMAS	213
213-	214
PORTER, THOMAS	131
POINTER, WM.	72
POSEY, THOMAS	77
POLK, THOMAS	187
POPE, JOHN	8
POPE, JOHN	130
POPE, JOHN	38
POPE,	
POTTERFIELD, CHAS	37
POGUE, CHAS.	187
POLLARD, RICHARD	88
PRICE, SAMUEL	36
PRICE, SAMUEL	131
PRICE, JOHN	131
PRICE, BARRETT	38
PRICE, JOHN	20
PREWETT, JOSHUA	168
PARVIS, JAMES	158
PUTMAN, WM. RUFUS	160
PRATER, THOS	41
PRESSER, THOS	130
QUICK, JOHN	26
RANDOLPH, ELIZ	163
RANDOLPH, LUCY	163
RANDOLPH, JAMES	163
RANDOLPH, POLLY	163
RANDOLPH, NANCY	163
RANDOLPH, HENRY	163
RANDOLPH, GEORGE	163

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONER

NAME	SECTION
RANDODPH- 162-	163
RANDOLPH, PHILLIP	163
RANDOLPH, ISAAC	163
REID, EDMOND	165
REED, CAPT. ISAAC	98
REED, COL ISAAC	70
REED, JOHN	63
REYNOLDS, NANCY	49
REYNOLDS, JAMES	49
REYNOLDS, CLAYTON	51
REYNOLDS, DAVIS	51
REDMAN, LUCY	163
REEVES, JOSEPH	144
REDDIN, REUBEN	69
READ, COL. ISAAC	69
REED, JACOB	87
RICHARDSON, JOHN	209
RICHARDSON, JOSHUA	171
RICHARDSON, MARY	171
RICHARDSON, JAMES	171
RICHARDSON, JANE	171
RICHARDSON, WM.	171
RICHARDSON, GEORGE	171
RICHARDSON, ELIZABETH	
RICHARDSON, NANCY	171
RICHARDSON, CYNTHIA	171
RICHARDSON, MARY G.	171
RICHARDSON, AMELIA	171
RICHARDSON, WM.H.	171
RICHARDSON, NARCISSA	171
RICHARDSON MARY & HOSHUA	170
RICHARDSON, FRANCIS UNDERWOOD	183
RICHARDSON, WM.	130
RICHARDSON, HOLT	130
RICHARDSON, JOSHUA	129
RICHARDSON, SAMUEL	84
RICHARDSON, JOSHUA	69
RICHARDSON, DUDLEY	182
RICHARDSON, JOSHUA & MARY	169
RICHARDSON, [illegible]	20
RICE, HELMAN	38
RICE, JOHN	8
RICEY, HOLMAN	1
RIELY, JOHN	142
RIELY, JOHN A.	142
RIELY, GEORGE W	142
RIELY, RACHEL	142
RIGGS, RACHEL	142
RIGGS, PETER	69
ROBERTS, BENJ	172
ROBERTS, JACK	158

NAME	SECTION
RAGSDALE, GODFREY	167
RAGSDALE, DANIEL	168
RAGSDALE, ROBERT	168
RAGSDALE, FRED G	168
RAGSDALE, GEORGE	168
RAGSDALE, TUCKER	168
RAGSDALE, BENJ	168
RAGSDALE, JOHN	168
RAGSDALE, GODFREY	168
RAGSDALE, MARCH	168
RAGSDALE, JESSE	168
RAGSDALE, MARY BRYAN	168
RAGSDALE, JESSE	168
RAGSDALE, ELIZABETH	168
RAGSDALE, WILLIAM	167
RAGSDALE, ELIZABETH	167
RAMSAY, DENNIS	80
RAZOR, PAUL & MARY	164
RAZER, PAUL & MARY	164
RAGSDLE, GODFREY	167
ROBERTS, GEORGE	145
ROBERTS, JACK	131
ROBERTS, JAMES	130
ROBERTS, CAPT.	7
ROBERTS, BEN.	5
ROBERTS, BENJAMIN	5
ROBERTS, BENJAMIN	5
ROBARDS, WM	16
ROBINS, ANDREW	86
ROWE, JAMES	143
RAGUE, THOS	157
ROWNS, CAPT.	98
ROWAN, CAPT	98
ROWE, JAMES	174
RODES, JAMES	39
ROGERS, CAPT	7
RUCKER, AUGUSTIN	131
RUCKER, LERIAL	176
RUCKER, LEGRAND	177
RUCKER, ANGUS	176
RUCKER, AGNES & MAJ ELLIOTT	176
RUCKER, ABNER	183
RUSSELL, WILLIAM	44
RUTLEDGE, PENELOPE	102
RUCKER, ELLIOTT	173
SANDERS, ROBERT L	189
SAUNDERS, REUBEN	191
SEWIER, NATHANIEL	65
SANFORD, MARY	96
SANDFORD, ROBERT	98
SAMUEL, JOHN	193
SAMUEL, SALLY	193
SAMPSON, ISAAC	15

NAME	SECTION
SAMPSON, ISAAC	153
SAUNDERS, ROBERT	132
SELLES, T. W.	183
SCOTT, CHARLES	203
SCOTT, DENNIS	154
SCOTT, JOSEPH	90
SCOTT, GENERAL	7
SCOTT, THOS GEN	8
SELLERS, T.W.	183
SEARCY, ROBERT	182
SEGREY, JOHN	182
SEARCY, NANCY	182
SEGREY, JAMES	181
SEGREY	182
SEGREY, JAMES	181
SHANNON, JAMES	199
SHANNON, ANDREW A.	118
SHANKS, WM.	52 AND 11 199
SHANKS, SANDERS	205
SHANKS, SANDERS	207
SHARP, JOHN	100
SHAW, CAPT. DANIEL	100
SHELTON, JAMES	60
SHERLOCK, MICHAEL	52
SHOCKLEY, WM.	120
SHUMATE, NIMROD	45
SHEPHERD, JOHN	12
SHEPHERD, DAVID	186
SHEPHERD, JOHN	71
SHEPHERD, ABRAHAM	187
SHEPHERD, ANNIS	185
SHELBY, JOHN	77
SHIPMAN, JOHN	176
SINGLETON, RICHARD	184
SIDEBOTTOM, RAY	146
SIDEBOTTOM, AGNES	151
SLAUGHTER, GEORGE	172
SLAUGHTER, JOHN	188
SLAUGHTER, GEORGE	3
SLAUGHTER, GEORGE 5-7-198-197-	
SMITH, DUDLEY	184
SMITH, HENRY	182
SMITH, COL. JOSEPH	194
SMITH, JOSEPH	105
SMITH, REUBEN	215
SMITH, CAPT.ROBERT	103
SMITH, MARY	215
SMITH, HENRY	179
SMITH	216
SNEED, WILLIAM	27
SMITH, REUBEN & MARY	5
SMITH, JOHN	5
SMITH, JAMES	4

NAME	SECTION
SMITH, HENRY W. JOSEPH, HANNAH, MORGAN & JOHN	215
SNEED, WILLIAM	27
SPENCER, JAMES	60
SPEARS, JOHN	20
SPRIGG, JAMES C	23
SPRINGG, JOSEPH C	43
SPENCER, JOSEPH	11
SCOTT, CHAS.	68
STAMPBER, JONATHAN	22
STARKS, JOHN	23
STARKS, JOHN	125
STANDIFORD, CAPT	100
STAPLE, THOMAS	38
STEVENS, EDWARD	28
STEVENS, ED.	201
STEVENS, I.W.	133
STEPHENSON, EFFIE	91
STEPHENSON, ELIZ	91
STEPHENSON, RICHARD	91
STEVENSON, ELIZABETH	92
STEELE, WILLIAM	8
STEADMAN, SAMUEL	143
STOKES, JOHN	95
STROTHER, GEORGE	197
STRIBLING, THOS	81
STRIBLING,	204
STRATTON, JOSEPH	185
STRATTON, SETH	186
STULL, DANIEL	151
SWEARENGEN, SARAH	152
SWEARENGEN, CHAS.	105
SWEARINGEN, MAJ	104
SWEARINGEN, VAN	101
TAYLOR, WM.	163
TAYLOR, FRANCIS	121
TAYLOR, THORNTON	45
TAYLOR, WILLIAM	170
TOLLS, MAJOR	57
TOLLS, OLIVER	112
TRIGG, DANIEL	121
TRUE, ROBERT	112
TRIMBLE, ROBERT	158
TRIMBLE, ROBERT	53-197
TRAVIS, JAMES	193
TRAVIS, JAMES 72-	193
TYLER, EDWARD	205
TUNEY, JOHN	27
TUME, JOHN	27
TURHAM, JOEL	112
TAYLOR, FRANCIS	56
TAYLOR, FRANCES	1
TALBOTT, EDWARD	101

NAME	SECTION
TAFFE, JAMES	77
TAPP, JOHN	19
TARBULL, THOMAS	127
TERRY, NATHANIEL	72
TAVIS, SAMUEL	177
TEVIS, SAMUEL	94
THOMAS, MARK	7
THORNTON, MAJOR	83
THOMPSON, EVAN	189
THOMPSON, RICE	189
THOMPSON, CHLOE	189
THOMASON, WM.P.	192
THOMPSON, SUSAN	149
THOMPSON, WM.	186
THOMPSON, JAMES	186
THOMPSON, JOHN	186
THOMPSON, ANNIS	186
THOMPSON, JOHN	185
THOMPSON, EVAN & CHLOE	187
THOMPSON, JOHN AND ANNIS	184
THOMPSON, JOHN & WILLIAM	182
THOMPSON, BERRY	150
THOMPSON, CLARK	150
THOMPSON, WILLIAM	150
THOMPSON, AERILLDA	150
THOMPSON, SUSANNAH	148
THOMPSON, JOSEPH	147
THOMPSON, JOSEPH	147
THOMPSON, JACK	83
THOMPSON, EVAN	80
THOMPSON, EVAN	80
THOMPSON, JOHN	186
THOMPSON, JOSEPH	146
THOMPSON, SUSANNAH	146-
TIBBS, JOHN	45
TINSLEY, WM.	191
TINSLEY, ANTHONY	191
TINSLEY, WM.	191
TINSLEY, MARY	191
TINSLEY, SPENCER	191
TINSLEY, HARRISON	191
TINSLEY, ABNER	191
TINSLEY, JOHN	191
TINSLEY, LEVICY JANE	191
TINSLEY, SARAH	191
TINSLEY, ISABELLA	191
TINSLEY, JOHN HENRY	191
TINSLEY, WILLIAM	191
TINSLEY, WM. & SARAH	189

NAME	SECTION
TINSLEY, WILLIAM & SALLY SAMUEL	193
TIMBERLAKE, HENRY	125 12
TODD, WM. H.	186
TODD, JOHN	101
TODD, SAMUEL	78
TODD, WM. H.	50
TODD, JOHN	66
TODD, SAMUEL	8
TODD, WM. H.	8
UNDERWOOD, FRANCIS	182
UPSHER, JERRY	191
VANDIVAL, DANIEL	130
WINLOCK, FIELDING	92
WINLOCK, JOSEPH FRANKLIN	92
WINLOCK, BETSY SUMMERS	92
WINLOCK, SALLY LANE	92
WINLOCK, MARGARET	92
WINLOCK, MARGARET	92
WINLOCK, WM.	92
WINLOCK, CRAWFORD	92
WINLOCK, JOHN	92
WINLOCK, KNIGHT	92
WINLOCK, MARGARET	91
WINLOCK, JOSEPH & EFFEY	90
WILCOXEN, LEWIS	161
WILCOXEN, DAVID	161
WILCOXEN, LOURINIS	161
WILCOXEN, AMANDA	161
WILCOXEN, DANIEL-160-	161
WILSON, JOHN	162
WILSON, SINGLETON	157
WILSON, DANIEL	129
WILSON, WM.	128
WILSON, WM. H.	33
WILSON, LUCY	162
WILLIAMS, BASIL	105
WILLIAMS, BASIL CAPT	104
WILLIAMS, HARRISON	51
WILLIAMS, HARRIET	51
WILLIAMS, STEEL WM	215
WHITE, BENJAMIN	203
WHITE, DAVID	203
WHITE, ELIZABETH	205
WHITE, ROBERT	203
WHITE, JOHN	203
WHITE, DAVID & SUSAN	200

SHELBY COUNTY KENTUCKY PENSIONERS

NAME	SECTION
WHITE, DAVID SR.	202
WHITE, BENJ & R ROBERT	207
WHITE, SUSAN	202
WHITE, SAMUEL W.	156
WHITE, GEORGE	142
WHITE, SAMUEL	123
WHITE, DAVID	193
WHITE, JOHN	144
WHITE, CARY	68
WHITE, RICHARD	58
WILLIAMSON, GEN	57
WILLIS, DR. S.	139
WILLIS, JOHN	75
WILLIAMS, HARRIET	50
WILLET, JOHN	53
WOODSON, JAMES	43
WOOLFOLK, ROBERT	213
WOOD, JOSEPH	53
WOOD, JOHN H.	139
WOOD, JOHN	120
WRIGHT, JOSEPH A.	78
WRIGHT, CATHARINE	164
WRIGHT, ELIZABETH	182
WALDEN, JAMES	174
WAYNE, ANTHONY	174
WATTS, A. G.	157
WATTS, PETER	156
WATTS, PETER	129
WARFORD, BENJ.	109
WARFORD, DELILAH	109
WASHBURN, BENJ.	158
WASHINGTON, GEORGE	174
WASHINGTON, WM.	155
WASHINGTON, CO..	98
WASHINGTON, WM.	94
WASHINGTON, GEN.	68
WALKER, MILDRED	51
WALKER, REYNOLDS	51
WALKER, WILLIAM	51
WALKER, HENRY	64
WALLACE, MICHAEL	68
WAYNE, GENERAL	9
WAYNE,	7
WAYLAND, JOSHUA	212
WEBB, SAMUEL	159
WELCH, WILLIAM	164
WELCHER, WM.	164
WEBBER, ZERILDA	150
WEBBER, WM.	13
WELCH, WM.	164
WEEDEN, GEORGE	112
WELLS, SAMUEL	139
WEDDINGTON, WM.	144
WEDDINGTON, JAMES	144

NAME	SECTION
WELLS, SMALLWOOD	6
WENTWORTH, LEVI	158
WENTWORTH, LEVI	159
WEAVER, ELIZABETH	4
WHITTON, RICHARD	103
WHITESIDES, PETER	184
WHITESIDES, CAPT	185
WHITAKER, JAMES L.	69
WHITTAKER, AQUILLA	7
WILEY, HENRY	207
WITCHER, WILLIAM	30
WILLETT, JOHN	156
WICKLIFFE, C.A.	49
YEAGER, SAMUEL	210
YOUNG, MARGARET	147
YOUNG, PETER	162

END

5030